



US009404101B2

(12) **United States Patent**  
**Moyer**

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 9,404,101 B2**  
(b4) **Date of Patent:** **Aug. 2, 2016**

(54) **METHODS FOR OBTAINING POSITIVE TRANSFORMANTS OF A FILAMENTOUS FUNGAL HOST CELL**

(75) Inventor: **Donna Moyer**, Davis, CA (US)

(73) Assignee: **Novozymes, Inc.**, Davis, CA (US)

(\*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **14/238,681**

(22) PCT Filed: **Aug. 23, 2012**

(86) PCT No.: **PCT/US2012/052146**

§ 371 (c)(1),  
(2), (4) Date: **Mar. 24, 2014**

(87) PCT Pub. No.: **WO2013/028915**

PCT Pub. Date: **Feb. 28, 2013**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2014/0206086 A1 Jul. 24, 2014

**Related U.S. Application Data**

(60) Provisional application No. 61/526,804, filed on Aug. 24, 2011.

(51) **Int. Cl.**

**C12N 15/80** (2006.01)  
**C12N 9/24** (2006.01)  
**C12N 9/42** (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC ..... **C12N 9/2445** (2013.01); **C12N 9/2402** (2013.01); **C12N 15/80** (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

None

See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

5,958,727 A *	9/1999	Brody et al. ....	435/69.1
6,323,002 B1 *	11/2001	Brody et al. ....	435/69.1
6,590,078 B2 *	7/2003	Ward et al. ....	530/350
7,163,804 B1 *	1/2007	Royer et al. ....	435/69.1
8,415,119 B2 *	4/2013	Hansen et al. ....	435/69.1
8,686,218 B2 *	4/2014	Romaine et al. ....	800/260
2003/0092131 A1 *	5/2003	Ward et al. ....	435/69.7
2003/0182678 A1	9/2003	Mitsky et al.	
2010/0178671 A1	7/2010	Nguyen et al.	
2011/0003333 A1 *	1/2011	Hansen et al. ....	435/69.1
2011/0223671 A1 *	9/2011	Yoder et al. ....	435/471
2013/0109055 A1 *	5/2013	Ryding et al. ....	435/69.1
2014/0206086 A1 *	7/2014	Moyer .....	435/471
2014/0303036 A1 *	10/2014	Roubos et al. ....	506/10

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

DE	102006052204 A1	5/2008
EP	225078 *	6/1987
EP	2371963 A1 *	10/2011
EP	2840139 A1 *	2/2015

WO	WO 98/11203 A1 *	3/1998
WO	WO 98/31821 A2 *	7/1998
WO	WO 99/51756 A2 *	10/1999
WO	WO 99/60136 A1 *	11/1999
WO	2007136865 A2	11/2007
WO	WO 2008/073914 *	6/2008
WO	WO 2010/039889 A2 *	4/2010
WO	WO 2011/120952 A1 *	10/2011
WO	WO 2013/111754 A1 *	8/2013
WO	WO 2014/145768 A2 *	9/2014

**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

- Devchand et al, J Biotechnology, 1991, 17:3-10.\*  
deVries et al, Applied and Environmental Microbiology, Jul. 2004, p. 3954-3959 vol. 70, No. 7.\*  
Gerngross, Nature Biotechnology vol. 22 No. 11 Nov. 2004, pp. 1409-1414.\*  
Granado et al, Mol. Gen. Genet, 1997, 256:28-36.\*  
Kues et al, Multiple cotransformations in Coprinus cinereus, http://www.fgsc.net/fgn48/Kues.htm. 5 pages.\*  
Lubertozzi et al, Biotechnology Advances 27 (2009) 53-75.\*  
Nykanen et al, Applied and Environmental Microbiology, Dec. 1997, p. 4929-4937 vol. 63, No. 12.\*  
Nyssonen et al, In Antibody Expression and Engineering; Wang, H., et al.; ACS Symposium Series; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1995. pp. 108-122.\*  
Paloheimo et al, Applied and Environmental Microbiology, May 2007, p. 3215-3224 vol. 73, No. 10.\*  
Punt et al, Trends in Biotechnology vol. 20 No. 5 May 2002, pp. 200-206.\*  
Read et al, Applied and Environmental Microbiology, Aug. 2007, p. 5088-5096 vol. 73, No. 16.\*  
Timberlake et al, Science, Jun. 16, 1989, 244:1313-1317.\*  
Wang et al, Biotechnology Advances 23 (2005) 115-129.\*  
Menzella et al, Current Opinion in Microbiology 2007, 10:238-245.\*  
Menzella, H.G. and Reeves, CD., (2007). Combinatorial biosynthesis for drug development. Current opinion in microbiology—ecology and industrial microbiology/RNA techniques—edited by Margaret McFall-Ngai and Victor de Lorenzo / Emmanuelle Charpentier and Renee Schroeder 10(3): 238-245.\*  
van den Hondel C, Punt P, et al. Heterologous gene expression in filamentous fungi. In: Bennett JW, editor. More gene manipulations in fungi. New York: Academic Press; 1991. p. 396-428.\*  
Yoder WT, Lehmbeck J. heterologous expression and protein secretion in filamentous fungi. In: Tkacz JS, Lange L, editors. Advances in fungal biotechnology for industry, agriculture, and medicine. Kluwer Academic; 2004. p. 201-19.\*  
Sakai et al, 2008, J Biosci Bioeng 106 (5), 466-472.  
Lubertozzi et al, 2009, Biotechnol Adv 27 (1), 53-75.  
Bjarne et al, 2011, Appl Environ Microbiol 77(9), 3044-3051.  
Zhang et al, 2011, China Biotechnol 31(1), 40-45 (Abstract).

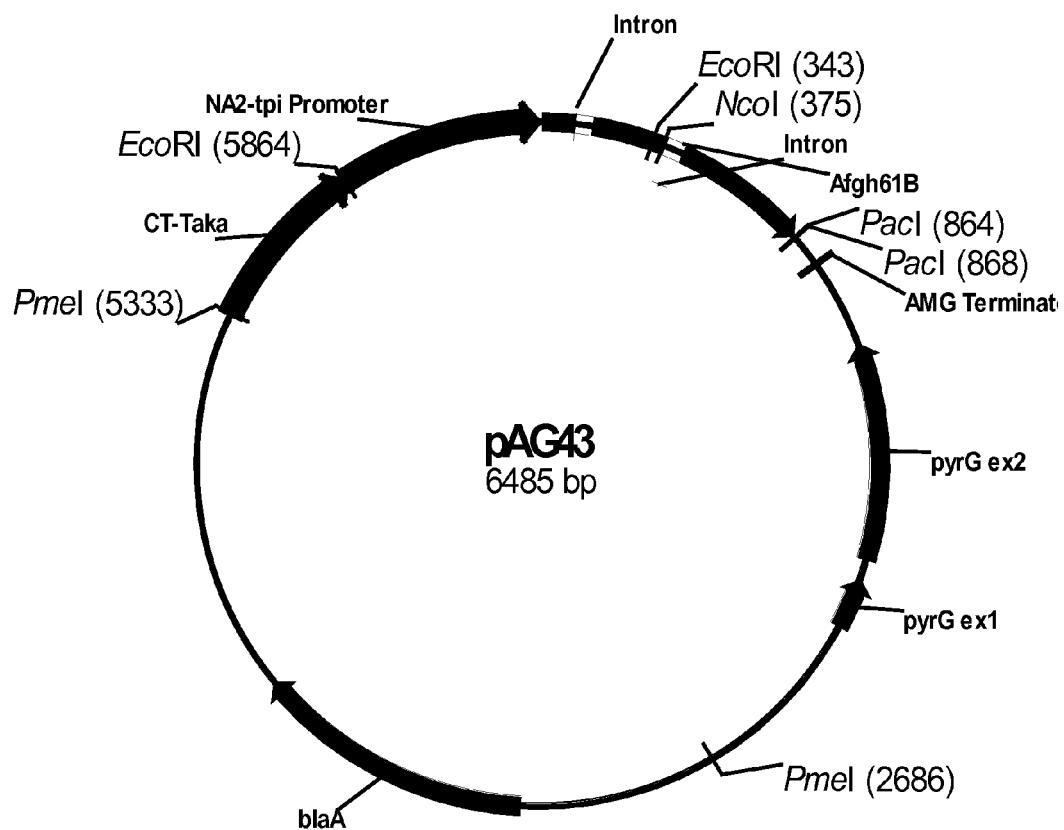
\* cited by examiner

**Primary Examiner — Nita M Minnifield**

(74) **Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Robert Starnes**

(57) **ABSTRACT**

The present invention relates to methods for obtaining positive transformants of a filamentous fungal host cell, comprising: transforming a tandem construct into a population of cells of the filamentous fungal host a tandem construct and isolating a transformant of the filamentous fungal host cell comprising the tandem construct. The present invention also relates to such tandem constructs, filamentous fungal host cells comprising such tandem constructs, and methods of producing multiple recombinant proteins.



**Fig. 1**

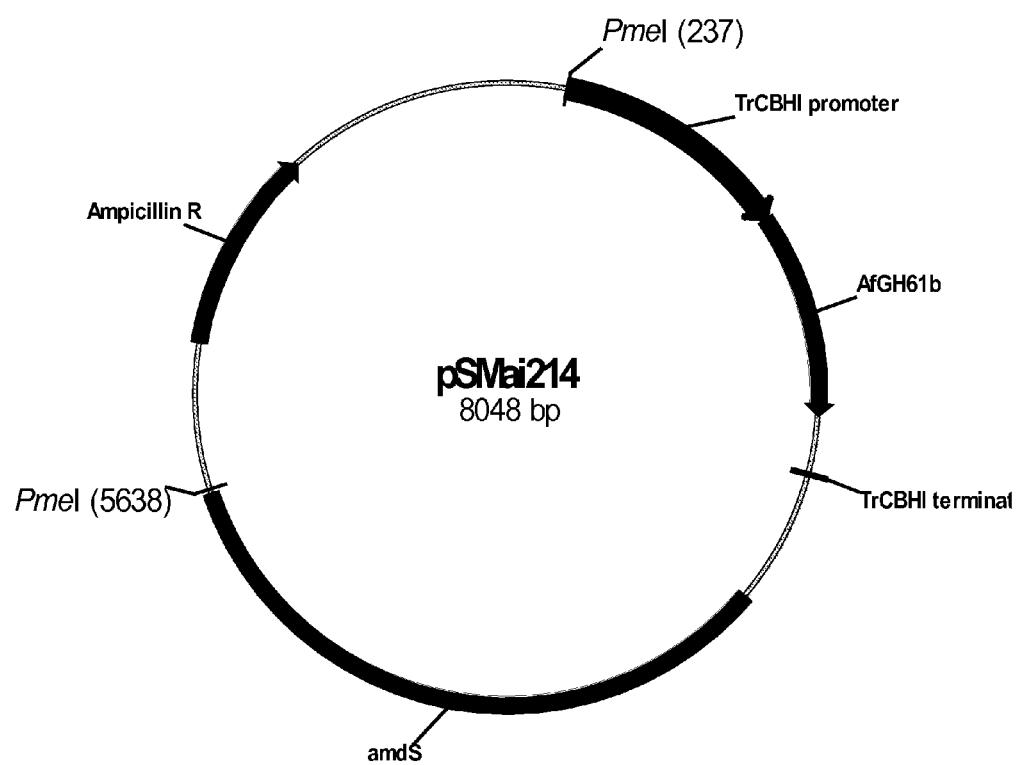
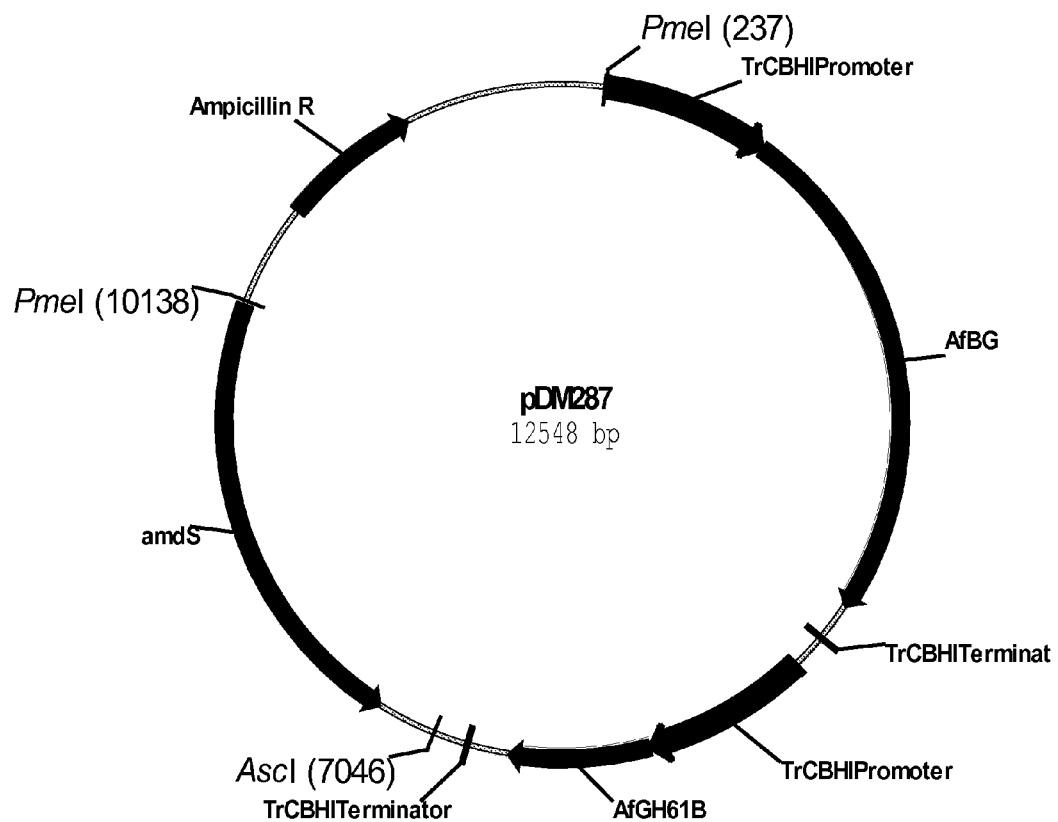
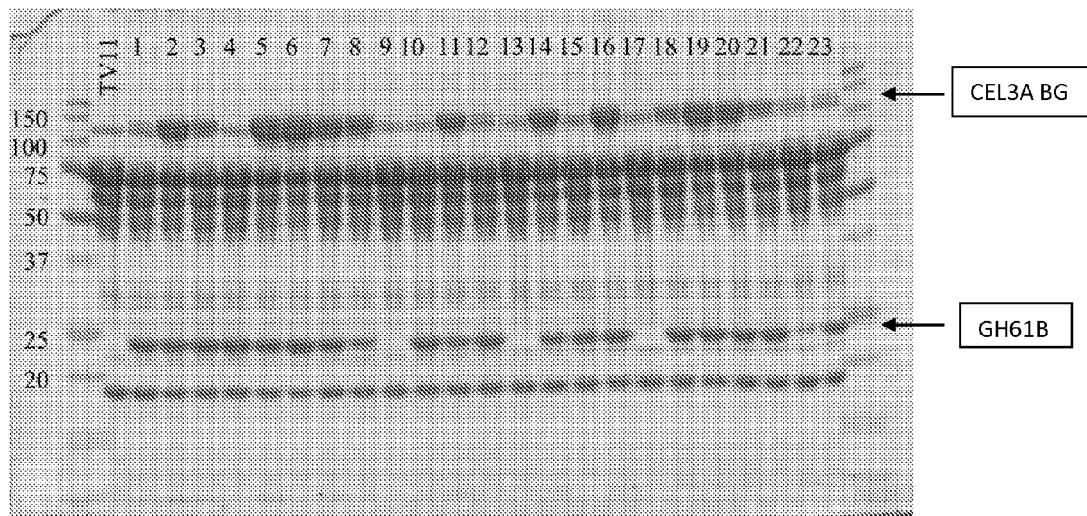


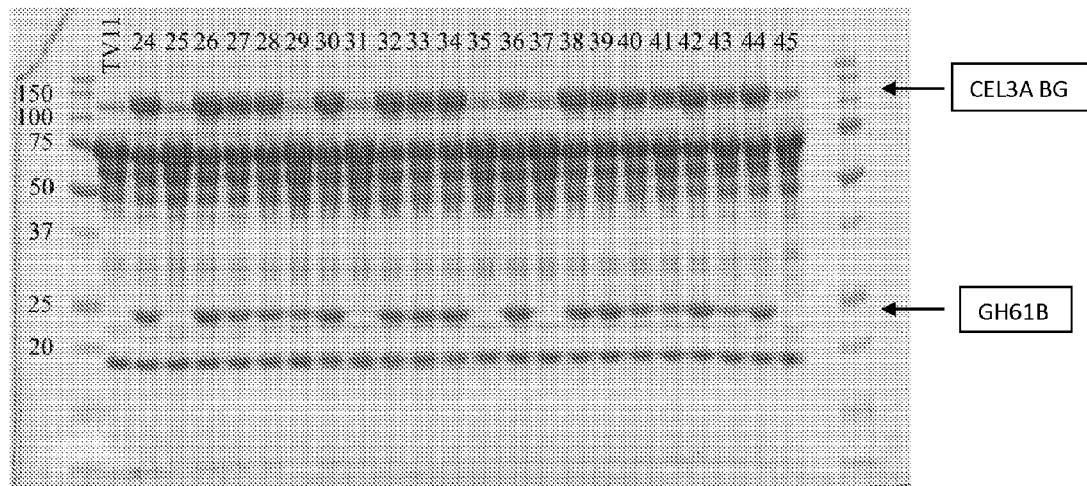
Fig. 2



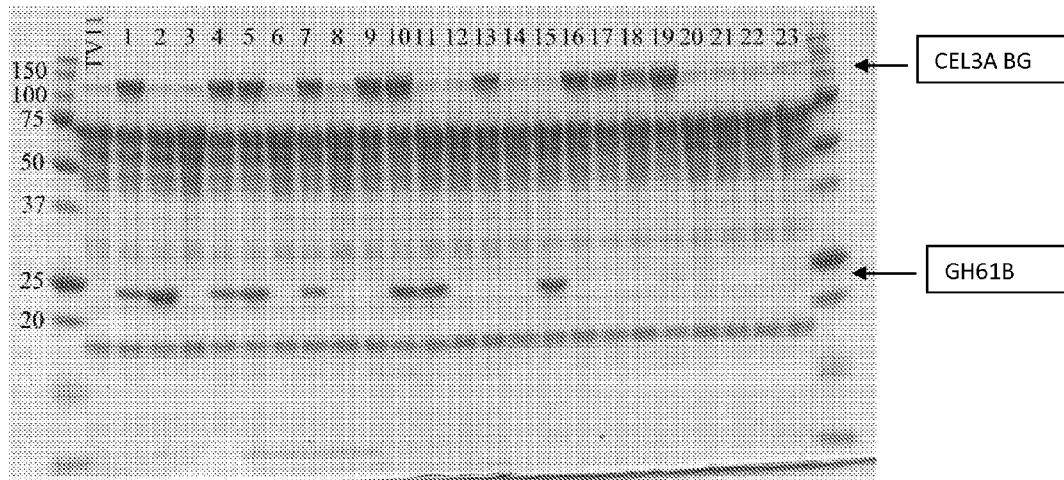
**Fig. 3**



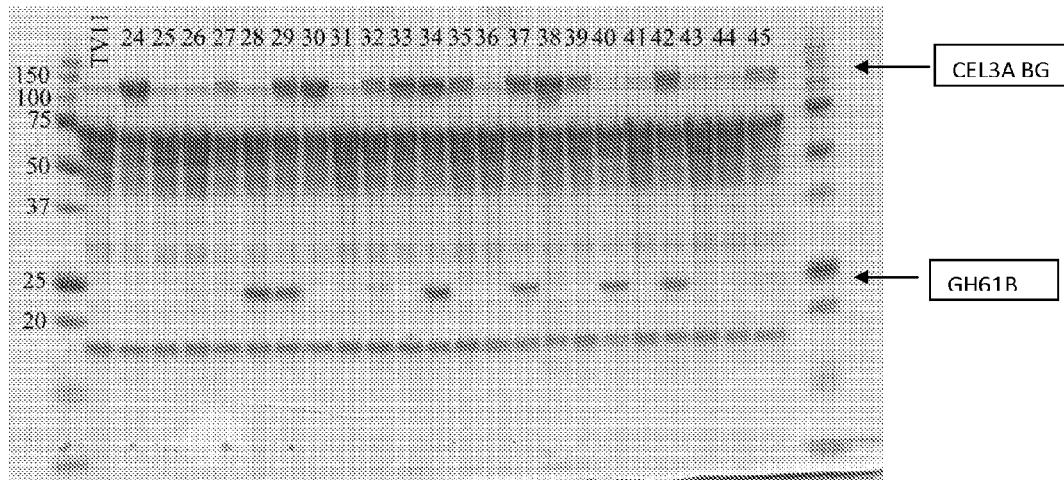
**Fig. 4A**



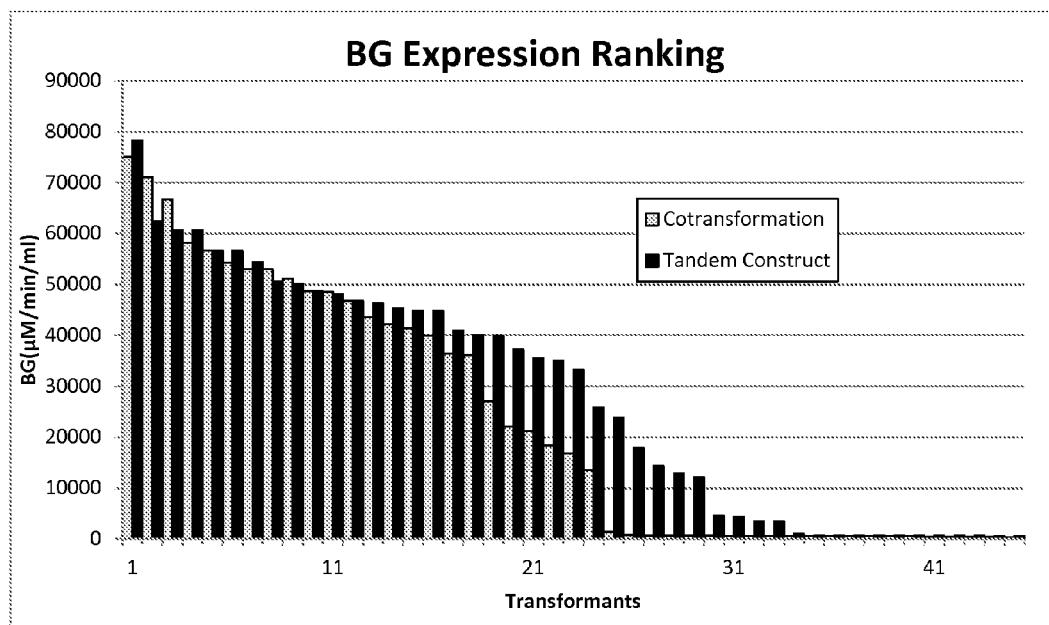
**Fig. 4B**



**Fig. 4C**



**Fig. 4D**



**Fig. 5**

1

**METHODS FOR OBTAINING POSITIVE TRANSFORMANTS OF A FILAMENTOUS FUNGAL HOST CELL**

**CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS**

This application is a 35 U.S.C. §371 national application of PCT/US2012/052146 filed Aug. 23, 2012, which claims priority or the benefit under 35 U.S.C. §119 of U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/526,804 filed on Aug. 24, 2011, the contents of which are fully incorporated herein by reference.

**REFERENCE TO A SEQUENCE LISTING**

This application contains a Sequence Listing in computer readable form, which is incorporated herein by reference.

**BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

**1. Field of the Invention**

The present invention relates to methods for increasing the generation of positive transformants of a filamentous fungal host cell expressing multiple recombinant polypeptides.

**2. Description of the Related Art**

Recombinant production of a polypeptide in a filamentous fungal host cell may provide for a more desirable vehicle for producing the polypeptide in commercially relevant quantities. The recombinant production of a polypeptide is generally accomplished by constructing an expression cassette in which the DNA coding for the polypeptide is placed under the expression control of a promoter from a regulated gene. The expression cassette is introduced into the host cell, usually by plasmid-mediated transformation. Production of the polypeptide is then achieved by culturing the transformed host cell under inducing conditions necessary for the proper functioning of the promoter contained on the expression cassette.

Filamentous fungal cells may be transformed with a vector by a process involving protoplast formation, transformation of the protoplasts, and regeneration of the cell wall in a manner known per se. Co-transformation of two or more vectors expressing multiple recombinant proteins does not efficiently provide positive transformants producing significant amounts of the multiple recombinant polypeptides.

There is a need in the art for methods that improve the efficiency of obtaining positive transformants producing significant amounts of multiple recombinant polypeptides to reduce the number of transformants to be screened compared to positive transformants generated by co-transformation of vectors for each of the multiple recombinant polypeptides.

The present invention provides improved methods for the generation of positive transformants of a filamentous fungal host cell expressing multiple recombinant polypeptides.

**SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION**

The present invention relates to methods for obtaining positive transformants of a filamentous fungal host cell, comprising:

(a) transforming into a population of cells of the filamentous fungal host a tandem construct comprising (i) one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers, (ii) a first polynucleotide encoding a first polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a first promoter and a first terminator, and (iii) a second polynucleotide encoding a second polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a second pro-

2

moter and a second terminator, wherein the tandem construct integrates by ectopic integration;

(b) selecting transformants based on the one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers, wherein the number of positive transformants for the first and second polypeptides having biological activity obtained by transformation of the tandem construct is higher compared to the number of positive transformants obtained by co-transformation of separate constructs for each of the first and second polynucleotides; and  
<sup>10</sup> (c) isolating a transformant of the filamentous fungal host cell comprising the tandem construct expressing the first and second polypeptides having biological activity.

The present invention also relates to filamentous fungal host cells, comprising: a tandem construct comprising (i) one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers, (ii) a first polynucleotide encoding a first polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a first promoter and a first terminator, and (iii) a second polynucleotide encoding a second polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a second promoter and a second terminator, wherein the tandem construct integrated by ectopic integration.

The present invention also relates to methods of producing multiple recombinant polypeptides having biological activity, comprising:

<sup>15</sup> (a) cultivating a filamentous fungal host cell transformed with a tandem construct comprising (i) one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers, (ii) a first polynucleotide encoding a first polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a first promoter and a first terminator, and (iii) a second polynucleotide encoding a second polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a second promoter and a second terminator, wherein the tandem construct integrates by ectopic integration, under conditions conducive for production of the polypeptides; and optionally  
<sup>20</sup>

(b) recovering the first and second polypeptides having biological activity.

The present invention further relates to tandem constructs and expression vectors comprising (i) one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers, (ii) a first polynucleotide encoding a first polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a first promoter and a first terminator, and (iii) a second polynucleotide encoding a second polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a second promoter and a second terminator.

**BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES**

FIG. 1 shows a restriction map of plasmid pAG43.

FIG. 2 shows a restriction map of plasmid pSMai214.

FIG. 3 shows a restriction map of plasmid pDM287.

FIGS. 4A-4D shows SDS-PAGE profiles of 45 transformants of pDM287 (transformation of tandem construct; 4A and 4B) and 45 transformants of pEJG107+pSMai214 (co-transformation; 4C and 4D).

<sup>45</sup> FIG. 5 shows a comparison of positive transformants for beta-glucosidase activity: between 45 transformants of pDM287 and 45 transformants of pEJG107+pSMai214.

**DEFINITIONS**

<sup>60</sup> Acetylxyran esterase: The term “acetylxyran esterase” means a carboxylesterase (EC 3.1.1.72) that catalyzes the hydrolysis of acetyl groups from polymeric xylan, acetylated xylose, acetylated glucose, alpha-naphthyl acetate, and p-nitrophenyl acetate. For purposes of the present invention, acetylxyran esterase activity is determined using 0.5 mM p-nitrophenylacetate as substrate in 50 mM sodium acetate

pH 5.0 containing 0.01% TWEEN<sup>TM</sup> 20 (polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate). One unit of acetylxyran esterase is defined as the amount of enzyme capable of releasing 1 μmole of p-nitrophenolate anion per minute at pH 5, 25° C.

**Allelic variant:** The term “allelic variant” means any of two or more alternative forms of a gene occupying the same chromosomal locus. Allelic variation arises naturally through mutation, and may result in polymorphism within populations. Gene mutations can be silent (no change in the encoded polypeptide) or may encode polypeptides having altered amino acid sequences. An allelic variant of a polypeptide is a polypeptide encoded by an allelic variant of a gene.

**Alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase:** The term “alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase” means an alpha-L-arabinofuranoside arabinofuranohydrolase (EC 3.2.1.55) that catalyzes the hydrolysis of terminal non-reducing alpha-L-arabinofuranoside residues in alpha-L-arabinosides. The enzyme acts on alpha-L-arabinofuranosides, alpha-L-arabinans containing (1,3)- and/or (1,5)-linkages, arabinoxylans, and arabinogalactans. Alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase is also known as arabinosidase, alpha-arabinosidase, alpha-L-arabinosidase, alpha-arabinofuranosidase, polysaccharide alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase, alpha-L-arabinofuranoside hydrolase, L-arabinosidase, or alpha-L-arabinanase. For purposes of the present invention, alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase activity is determined using 5 mg of medium viscosity wheat arabinoxylan (Megazyme International Ireland, Ltd., Bray, Co. Wicklow, Ireland) per ml of 100 mM sodium acetate pH 5 in a total volume of 200 μl for 30 minutes at 40° C. followed by arabinose analysis by AMINEX® HPX-87H column chromatography (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc., Hercules, Calif., USA).

**Alpha-glucuronidase:** The term “alpha-glucuronidase” means an alpha-D-glucosiduronate glucuronohydrolase (EC 3.2.1.139) that catalyzes the hydrolysis of an alpha-D-glucuronide to D-glucuronate and an alcohol. For purposes of the present invention, alpha-glucuronidase activity is determined according to de Vries, 1998, *J. Bacteriol.* 180: 243-249. One unit of alpha-glucuronidase equals the amount of enzyme capable of releasing 1 μmole of glucuronic or 4-O-methylglucuronic acid per minute at pH 5, 40° C.

**Aspartic protease:** The term “aspartic protease” means a protease that uses an aspartate residue(s) for catalyzing the hydrolysis of peptide bonds in peptides and proteins. Aspartic proteases are a family of protease enzymes that use an aspartate residue for catalytic hydrolysis of their peptide substrates. In general, they have two highly-conserved aspartates in the active site and are optimally active at acidic pH (Szecsi, 1992, *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. In vest. Suppl.* 210: 5-22). For purposes of the present invention, aspartic protease activity is determined according to the procedure described by Aikawa et al., 2001, *J. Biochem.* 129: 791-794.

**Beta-glucosidase:** The term “beta-glucosidase” means a beta-D-glucoside glucohydrolase (E.C. 3.2.1.21) that catalyzes the hydrolysis of terminal non-reducing beta-D-glucose residues with the release of beta-D-glucose. For purposes of the present invention, beta-glucosidase activity is determined using p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside as substrate according to the procedure of Venturi et al., 2002, Extracellular beta-D-glucosidase from *Chaetomium thermophilum* var. *coprophilum*: production, purification and some biochemical properties, *J. Basic Microbiol.* 42: 55-66. One unit of beta-glucosidase is defined as 1.0 μmole of p-nitrophenolate anion produced per minute at 25° C., pH 4.8 from 1 mM p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside as substrate in 50 mM sodium citrate containing 0.01% TWEEN® 20.

**Beta-xylosidase:** The term “beta-xylosidase” means a beta-D-xyloside xylohydrolase (E.C. 3.2.1.37) that catalyzes

the exo-hydrolysis of short beta- $\rightarrow$ (4)-xylooligosaccharides to remove successive D-xylose residues from non-reducing termini. For purposes of the present invention, one unit of beta-xylosidase is defined as 1.0 μmole of p-nitrophenolate anion produced per minute at 40° C., pH 5 from 1 mM p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-xyloside as substrate in 100 mM sodium citrate containing 0.01% TWEEN® 20.

**cDNA:** The term “cDNA” means a DNA molecule that can be prepared by reverse transcription from a mature, spliced, 10 mRNA molecule obtained from a eukaryotic or prokaryotic cell. cDNA lacks intron sequences that may be present in the corresponding genomic DNA. The initial, primary RNA transcript is a precursor to mRNA that is processed through a series of steps, including splicing, before appearing as mature 15 spliced mRNA.

**Cellbiohydrolase:** The term “cellbiohydrolase” means a 1,4-beta-D-glucan cellbiohydrolase (E.C. 3.2.1.91 and E.C. 3.2.1.176) that catalyzes the hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic linkages in cellulose, cellobiooligosaccharides, or any beta-20 1,4-linked glucose containing polymer, releasing cellobiose from the reducing or non-reducing ends of the chain (Teeri, 1997, Crystalline cellulose degradation: New insight into the function of cellbiohydrolases, *Trends in Biotechnology* 15: 160-167; Teeri et al., 1998, *Trichoderma reesei* cellbiohydrolases: why so efficient on crystalline cellulose?, *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 26: 173-178). Cellbiohydrolase activity is determined according to the procedures described by Lever et al., 1972, *Anal. Biochem.* 47: 273-279; van Tilbeurgh et al., 1982, *FEBS Letters*, 149: 152-156; van Tilbeurgh and Claeyssens, 25 1985, *FEBS Letters*, 187: 283-288; and Tomme et al., 1988, *Eur. J. Biochem.* 170: 575-581. In the present invention, the Tomme et al. method can be used to determine cellbiohydrolase activity.

**Cellulolytic enzyme or cellulase:** The term “cellulolytic enzyme” or “cellulase” means one or more (e.g., several) 35 enzymes that hydrolyze a cellulosic material. Such enzymes include endoglucanase(s), cellbiohydrolase(s), beta-glucosidase(s), or combinations thereof. The two basic approaches for measuring cellulolytic activity include: (1) measuring the total cellulolytic activity, and (2) measuring the individual cellulolytic activities (endoglucanases, cellbiohydrolases, and beta-glucosidases) as reviewed in Zhang et al., Outlook for cellulase improvement: Screening and selection strategies, 2006, *Biotechnology Advances* 24: 452-481. Total cellulolytic activity is usually measured using insoluble substrates, including Whatman No. 1 filter paper, microcrystalline cellulose, bacterial cellulose, algal cellulose, cotton, pretreated lignocellulose, etc. The most common 45 total cellulolytic activity assay is the filter paper assay using Whatman No. 1 filter paper as the substrate. The assay was established by the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC) (Ghose, 1987, Measurement of cellulase activities, *Pure Appl. Chem.* 59: 257-68).

For purposes of the present invention, cellulolytic enzyme 55 activity is determined by measuring the increase in hydrolysis of a cellulosic material by cellulolytic enzyme(s) under the following conditions: 1-50 mg of cellulolytic enzyme protein/g of cellulose in PCS (or other pretreated cellulosic material) for 3-7 days at a suitable temperature, e.g., 50° C., 55° C., 60° C., or 60° C., compared to a control hydrolysis without addition of cellulolytic enzyme protein. Typical conditions are 1 ml reactions, washed or unwashed PCS, 5% insoluble solids, 50 mM sodium acetate pH 5, 1 mM MnSO<sub>4</sub>, 50° C., 55° C., or 60° C., 72 hours, sugar analysis by AMINEX® HPX-87H 60 column (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc., Hercules, Calif., USA).

**Cellulosic material:** The term “cellulosic material” means any material containing cellulose. The predominant polysac-

charide in the primary cell wall of biomass is cellulose, the second most abundant is hemicellulose, and the third is pectin. The secondary cell wall, produced after the cell has stopped growing, also contains polysaccharides and is strengthened by polymeric lignin covalently cross-linked to hemicellulose. Cellulose is a homopolymer of anhydrocellobiose and thus a linear beta-(1-4)-D-glucan, while hemicelluloses include a variety of compounds, such as xylans, xyloglucans, arabinoxylans, and mannans in complex branched structures with a spectrum of substituents. Although generally polymorphous, cellulose is found in plant tissue primarily as an insoluble crystalline matrix of parallel glucan chains. Hemicelluloses usually hydrogen bond to cellulose, as well as to other hemicelluloses, which help stabilize the cell wall matrix.

Cellulose is generally found, for example, in the stems, leaves, hulls, husks, and cobs of plants or leaves, branches, and wood of trees. The cellulosic material can be, but is not limited to, agricultural residue, herbaceous material (including energy crops), municipal solid waste, pulp and paper mill residue, waste paper, and wood (including forestry residue) (see, for example, Wiselogel et al., 1995, in *Handbook on Bioethanol* (Charles E. Wyman, editor), pp. 105-118, Taylor & Francis, Washington D.C.; Wyman, 1994, *Bioresource Technology* 50: 3-16; Lynd, 1990, *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology* 24/25: 695-719; Mosier et al., 1999, Recent Progress in Bioconversion of Lignocellulosics, in *Advances in Biochemical Engineering/Biotechnology*, T. Scheper, managing editor, Volume 65, pp. 23-40, Springer-Verlag, New York). It is understood herein that the cellulose may be in the form of lignocellulose, a plant cell wall material containing lignin, cellulose, and hemicellulose in a mixed matrix. In a preferred aspect, the cellulosic material is any biomass material. In another preferred aspect, the cellulosic material is lignocellulose, which comprises cellulose, hemicelluloses, and lignin.

In one aspect, the cellulosic material is agricultural residue. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is herbaceous material (including energy crops). In another aspect, the cellulosic material is municipal solid waste. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is pulp and paper mill residue. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is waste paper. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is wood (including forestry residue).

In another aspect, the cellulosic material is arundo. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is bagasse. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is bamboo. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is corn cob. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is corn fiber. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is corn stover. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is miscanthus. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is orange peel. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is rice straw. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is switchgrass. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is wheat straw.

In another aspect, the cellulosic material is aspen. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is eucalyptus. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is fir. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is pine. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is poplar. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is spruce. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is willow.

In another aspect, the cellulosic material is algal cellulose. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is bacterial cellulose. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is cotton linter. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is filter paper. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is microcrystalline cellulose. In another aspect, the cellulosic material is phosphoric-acid treated cellulose.

In another aspect, the cellulosic material is an aquatic biomass. As used herein the term "aquatic biomass" means biomass produced in an aquatic environment by a photosynthesis process. The aquatic biomass can be algae, emergent plants, floating-leaf plants, or submerged plants.

The cellulosic material may be used as is or may be subjected to pretreatment, using conventional methods known in the art, as described herein. In a preferred aspect, the cellulosic material is pretreated.

10 Coding sequence: The term "coding sequence" means a polynucleotide, which directly specifies the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide. The boundaries of the coding sequence are generally determined by an open reading frame, which begins with a start codon such as ATG, GTG, or TTG and ends with a stop codon such as TAA, TAG, or TGA. The coding sequence may be a genomic DNA, cDNA, synthetic DNA, or a combination thereof.

Control sequences: The term "control sequences" means nucleic acid sequences necessary for expression of a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide. Each control sequence may be native (i.e., from the same gene) or foreign (i.e., from a different gene) to the polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide or native or foreign to each other. Such control sequences include, but are not limited to, a leader, polyadenylation sequence, propeptide sequence, promoter, signal peptide sequence, and transcription terminator. At a minimum, the control sequences include a promoter, and transcriptional and translational stop signals. The control sequences may be provided with linkers for the purpose of introducing specific restriction sites facilitating ligation of the control sequences with the coding region of the polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide.

Ectopic integration: The term "ectopic integration" means the insertion of a nucleic acid into the genome of a microorganism at a non-targeted site or at a site other than its usual chromosomal locus, i.e., random integration.

Endoglucanase: The term "endoglucanase" means an endo-1,4-(1,3;1,4)-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase (E.C. 3.2.1.4) that catalyzes endohydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glycosidic linkages in cellulose, cellulose derivatives (such as carboxymethyl cellulose and hydroxyethyl cellulose), lichenin, beta-1,4 bonds in mixed beta-1,3 glucans such as cereal beta-D-glucans or xyloglucans, and other plant material containing cellulosic components. Endoglucanase activity can be determined by measuring reduction in substrate viscosity or increase in reducing ends determined by a reducing sugar assay (Zhang et al., 2006, *Biotechnology Advances* 24: 452-481). For purposes of the present invention, endoglucanase activity is determined using carboxymethyl cellulose (CMC) as substrate according to the procedure of Ghose, 1987, *Pure and Appl. Chem.* 59: 257-268, at pH 5, 40° C.

Expression: The term "expression" includes any step involved in the production of a polypeptide including, but not limited to, transcription, post-transcriptional modification, translation, post-translational modification, and secretion.

Expression vector: The term "expression vector" means a linear or circular DNA molecule that comprises a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide and is operably linked to control sequences that provide for its expression.

60 Family 61 glycoside hydrolase: The term "Family 61 glycoside hydrolase" or "Family GH61" or "GH61" means a polypeptide falling into the glycoside hydrolase Family 61 according to Henrissat B., 1991, A classification of glycosyl hydrolases based on amino-acid sequence similarities, *Biochem. J.* 280: 309-316, and Henrissat B., and Bairoch A., 1996, Updating the sequence-based classification of glycosyl hydrolases, *Biochem. J.* 316: 695-696. The enzymes in this

family were originally classified as a glycoside hydrolase family based on measurement of very weak endo-1,4-beta-D-glucanase activity in one family member. The structure and mode of action of these enzymes are non-canonical and they cannot be considered as bona fide glycosidases. However, they are kept in the CAZy classification on the basis of their capacity to enhance the breakdown of lignocellulose when used in conjunction with a cellulase or a mixture of cellulases.

Feruloyl esterase: The term "feruloyl esterase" means a 4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamoyl-sugar hydrolase (EC 3.1.1.73) that catalyzes the hydrolysis of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamoyl (feruloyl) groups from esterified sugar, which is usually arabinose in natural biomass substrates, to produce ferulate (4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamate). Feruloyl esterase is also known as ferulic acid esterase, hydroxycinnamoyl esterase, FAE-III, cinnamoyl ester hydrolase, FAEA, cinnAE, FAE-I, or FAE-II. For purposes of the present invention, feruloyl esterase activity is determined using 0.5 mM p-nitrophenylferulate as substrate in 50 mM sodium acetate pH 5.0. One unit of feruloyl esterase equals the amount of enzyme capable of releasing 1 μmole of p-nitrophenolate anion per minute at pH 5, 25° C.

Flanking: The term "flanking" means DNA sequences extending on either side of a specific DNA sequence, locus, or gene. The flanking DNA is immediately adjacent to another DNA sequence, locus, or gene that is to be integrated into the genome of a filamentous fungal cell.

Fragment: The term "fragment" means a polypeptide having one or more (e.g., several) amino acids absent from the amino and/or carboxyl terminus of a mature polypeptide main; wherein the fragment has enzyme activity. In one aspect, a fragment contains at least 85%, e.g., at least 90% or at least 95% of the amino acid residues of the mature polypeptide of an enzyme.

Hemicellulolytic enzyme or hemicellulase: The term "hemicellulolytic enzyme" or "hemicellulase" means one or more (e.g., several) enzymes that hydrolyze a hemicellulosic material. See, for example, Shallow, D. and Shoham, Y. Microbial hemicellulases. *Current Opinion In Microbiology*, 2003, 6(3): 219-228. Hemicellulases are key components in the degradation of plant biomass. Examples of hemicellulases include, but are not limited to, an acetylmannan esterase, an acetylxyilan esterase, an arabinanase, an arabinofuranosidase, a coumaric acid esterase, a feruloyl esterase, a galactosidase, a glucuronidase, a glucuronoyl esterase, a mannanase, a mannosidase, a xylanase, and a xylosidase. The substrates of these enzymes, the hemicelluloses, are a heterogeneous group of branched and linear polysaccharides that are bound via hydrogen bonds to the cellulose microfibrils in the plant cell wall, crosslinking them into a robust network. Hemicelluloses are also covalently attached to lignin, forming together with cellulose a highly complex structure. The variable structure and organization of hemicelluloses require the concerted action of many enzymes for its complete degradation. The catalytic modules of hemicellulases are either glycoside hydrolases (GHs) that hydrolyze glycosidic bonds, or carbohydrate esterases (CEs), which hydrolyze ester linkages of acetate or ferulic acid side groups. These catalytic modules, based on homology of their primary sequence, can be assigned into GH and CE families. Some families, with an overall similar fold, can be further grouped into clans, marked alphabetically (e.g., GH-A). A most informative and updated classification of these and other carbohydrate active enzymes is available in the Carbohydrate-Active Enzymes (CAZy) database. Hemicellulolytic enzyme activities can be measured according to Ghose and Bisaria, 1987, *Pure & Appl.*

*Chem.* 59: 1739-1752, at a suitable temperature, e.g., 50° C., 55° C., or 60° C., and pH, e.g., 5.0 or 5.5.

High stringency conditions: The term "high stringency conditions" means for probes of at least 100 nucleotides in length, prehybridization and hybridization at 42° C. in 5×SSPE, 0.3% SDS, 200 micrograms/ml sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA, and 50% formamide, following standard Southern blotting procedures for 12 to 24 hours. The carrier material is finally washed three times each for 15 minutes using 2×SSC, 0.2% SDS at 65° C.

Homologous repeat: The term "homologous repeat" means a fragment of DNA that is repeated at least twice in the recombinant DNA introduced into a host cell and which can facilitate the loss of the DNA, i.e., selectable marker that is inserted between two homologous repeats, by homologous recombination.

Host cell: The term "host cell" means any cell type that is susceptible to transformation, transfection, transduction, or the like with a nucleic acid construct or expression vector comprising a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide. The term "host cell" encompasses any progeny of a parent cell that is not identical to the parent cell due to mutations that occur during replication.

Isolated: The term "isolated" means a substance in a form or environment that does not occur in nature. Non-limiting examples of isolated substances include (1) any non-naturally occurring substance, (2) any substance including, but not limited to, any enzyme, variant, nucleic acid, protein, peptide or cofactor, that is at least partially removed from one or more or all of the naturally occurring constituents with which it is associated in nature; (3) any substance modified by the hand of man relative to that substance found in nature; or (4) any substance modified by increasing the amount of the substance relative to other components with which it is naturally associated (e.g., recombinant production in a host cell; multiple copies of a gene encoding the substance; and use of a stronger promoter than the promoter naturally associated with the gene encoding the substance).

Low stringency conditions: The term "low stringency conditions" means for probes of at least 100 nucleotides in length, prehybridization and hybridization at 42° C. in 5×SSPE, 0.3% SDS, 200 micrograms/ml sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA, and 25% formamide, following standard Southern blotting procedures for 12 to 24 hours. The carrier material is finally washed three times each for 15 minutes using 2×SSC, 0.2% SDS at 50° C.

Mature polypeptide: The term "mature polypeptide" means a polypeptide in its final form following translation and any post-translational modifications, such as N-terminal processing, C-terminal truncation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, etc. It is known in the art that a host cell may produce a mixture of two or more different mature polypeptides (i.e., with a different C-terminal and/or N-terminal amino acid) expressed by the same polynucleotide.

Mature polypeptide coding sequence: The term "mature polypeptide coding sequence" means a polynucleotide that encodes a mature polypeptide having enzyme activity.

Medium stringency conditions: The term "medium stringency conditions" means for probes of at least 100 nucleotides in length, prehybridization and hybridization at 42° C. in 5×SSPE, 0.3% SDS, 200 micrograms/ml sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA, and 35% formamide, following standard Southern blotting procedures for 12 to 24 hours. The carrier material is finally washed three times each for 15 minutes using 2×SSC, 0.2% SDS at 55° C.

Medium-high stringency conditions: The term "medium-high stringency conditions" means for probes of at least 100

nucleotides in length, prehybridization and hybridization at 42° C. in 5×SSPE, 0.3% SDS, 200 micrograms/ml sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA, and 35% formamide, following standard Southern blotting procedures for 12 to 24 hours. The carrier material is finally washed three times each for 15 minutes using 2×SSC, 0.2% SDS at 60° C.

Nucleic acid construct: The term “nucleic acid construct” means a nucleic acid molecule, either single- or double-stranded, which is isolated from a naturally occurring gene or is modified to contain segments of nucleic acids in a manner that would not otherwise exist in nature or which is synthetic, which comprises one or more (e.g., several) control sequences.

Operably linked: The term “operably linked” means a configuration in which a control sequence is placed at an appropriate position relative to the coding sequence of a polynucleotide such that the control sequence directs expression of the coding sequence.

Polypeptide having cellulolytic enhancing activity: The term “polypeptide having cellulolytic enhancing activity” means a GH61 polypeptide that catalyzes the enhancement of the hydrolysis of a cellulosic material by enzyme having cellulolytic activity. For purposes of the present invention, cellulolytic enhancing activity is determined by measuring the increase in reducing sugars or the increase of the total of cellobiose and glucose from the hydrolysis of a cellulosic material by cellulolytic enzyme under the following conditions: 1-50 mg of total protein/g of cellulose in PCS, wherein total protein is comprised of 50-99.5% w/w cellulolytic enzyme protein and 0.5-50% w/w protein of a GH61 polypeptide having cellulolytic enhancing activity for 1-7 days at a suitable temperature, e.g., 50° C., 55° C., or 60° C., and pH, e.g., 5.0 or 5.5, compared to a control hydrolysis with equal total protein loading without cellulolytic enhancing activity (1-50 mg of cellulolytic protein/g of cellulose in PCS). In a preferred aspect, a mixture of CELLUCLAST® 1.5 L (Novozymes A/S, Bagsværd, Denmark) in the presence of 2-3% of total protein weight *Aspergillus oryzae* beta-glucosidase (recombinantly produced in *Aspergillus oryzae* according to WO 02/095014) or 2-3% of total protein weight *Aspergillus fumigatus* beta-glucosidase (recombinantly produced in *Aspergillus oryzae* as described in WO 2002/095014) of cellulase protein loading is used as the source of the cellulolytic activity.

The GH61 polypeptides having cellulolytic enhancing activity enhance the hydrolysis of a cellulosic material catalyzed by enzyme having cellulolytic activity by reducing the amount of cellulolytic enzyme required to reach the same degree of hydrolysis preferably at least 1.01-fold, e.g., at least 1.05-fold, at least 1.10-fold, at least 1.25-fold, at least 1.5-fold, at least 2-fold, at least 3-fold, at least 4-fold, at least 5-fold, at least 10-fold, or at least 20-fold.

Positive transformants: The term “positive transformants” means transformants from a population of cells of a filamentous fungal host transformed with a tandem construct of the present invention or co-transformed with multiple constructs, wherein the transformants produce two or more (e.g., several) recombinant polypeptides encoded by the tandem construct or the multiple constructs.

Sequence identity: The relatedness between two amino acid sequences or between two nucleotide sequences is described by the parameter “sequence identity”.

For purposes of the present invention, the sequence identity between two amino acid sequences is determined using the Needleman-Wunsch algorithm (Needleman and Wunsch, 1970, *J. Mol. Biol.* 48: 443-453) as implemented in the Needle program of the EMBOSS package (EMBOSS: The

European Molecular Biology Open Software Suite, Rice et al., 2000, *Trends Genet.* 16: 276-277), preferably version 5.0.0 or later. The parameters used are gap open penalty of 10, gap extension penalty of 0.5, and the EBLOSUM62 (EMBOSS version of BLOSUM62) substitution matrix. The output of Needle labeled “longest identity” (obtained using the -nobrief option) is used as the percent identity and is calculated as follows:

$$\frac{(\text{Identical Residues} \times 100)}{(\text{Length of Alignment} - \text{Total Number of Gaps in Alignment})}$$

For purposes of the present invention, the sequence identity between two deoxyribonucleotide sequences is determined using the Needleman-Wunsch algorithm (Needleman and Wunsch, 1970, supra) as implemented in the Needle program of the EMBOSS package (EMBOSS: The European Molecular Biology Open Software Suite, Rice et al., 2000, supra), preferably version 5.0.0 or later. The parameters used are gap open penalty of 10, gap extension penalty of 0.5, and the EDNAFULL (EMBOSS version of NCBI NUC4.4) substitution matrix. The output of Needle labeled “longest identity” (obtained using the -nobrief option) is used as the percent identity and is calculated as follows:

$$\frac{(\text{Identical Deoxyribonucleotides} \times 100)}{(\text{Length of Alignment} - \text{Total Number of Gaps in Alignment})}$$

Subsequence: The term “subsequence” means a polynucleotide having one or more (e.g., several) nucleotides absent from the 5' and/or 3' end of a mature polypeptide coding sequence; wherein the subsequence encodes a fragment having enzyme activity. In one aspect, a subsequence contains at least 85%, e.g., at least 90% or at least 95% of the nucleotides of the mature polypeptide coding sequence of an enzyme.

Subtilisin-like serine protease: The term “subtilisin-like serine protease” means a protease with a substrate specificity similar to subtilisin that uses a serine residue for catalyzing the hydrolysis of peptide bonds in peptides and proteins. Subtilisin-like proteases (subtilases) are serine proteases characterized by a catalytic triad of the three amino acids aspartate, histidine, and serine. The arrangement of these catalytic residues is shared with the prototypical subtilisin from *Bacillus licheniformis* (Siezen and Leunissen, 1997, *Protein Science* 6: 501-523). Subtilisin-like serine protease activity can be determined using a synthetic substrate, N-succinyl-L-Ala-L-Ala-L-Pro-L-Phe-p-nitroanilide (AAPF) (Bachem AG, Bubendorf, Switzerland) in 100 mM NaCl-100 mM MOPS pH 7.0 at 50° C. for 3 hours and then the absorbance at 405 nm is measured.

Transformant: The term “transformant” means a cell which has taken up extracellular DNA (foreign, artificial or modified) and expresses the gene(s) contained therein.

Transformation: The term “transformation” means the introduction of extracellular DNA into a cell, i.e., the genetic alteration of a cell resulting from the direct uptake, incorporation and expression of exogenous genetic material (exogenous DNA) from its surroundings and taken up through the cell membrane(s).

Transformation efficiency: The term “transformation efficiency” means the efficiency by which cells can take up the extracellular DNA and express the gene(s) contained therein, which is calculated by dividing the number of positive transformants expressing the gene(s) by the amount of DNA used during a transformation procedure.

Trypsin-like serine protease: The term “trypsin-like serine protease” means a protease with a substrate specificity similar to trypsin that uses a serine residue for catalyzing the hydrolysis of peptide bonds in peptides and proteins. For purposes of

## 11

the present invention, trypsin-like serine protease activity is determined according to the procedure described by Dienes et al., 2007, *Enzyme and Microbial Technology* 40: 1087-1094.

**Variant:** The term “variant” means a polypeptide having enzyme activity comprising an alteration, i.e., a substitution, insertion, and/or deletion, at one or more (e.g., several) positions. A substitution means replacement of the amino acid occupying a position with a different amino acid; a deletion means removal of the amino acid occupying a position; and an insertion means adding an amino acid adjacent to and immediately following the amino acid occupying a position.

**Very high stringency conditions:** The term “very high stringency conditions” means for probes of at least 100 nucleotides in length, prehybridization and hybridization at 42° C. in 5×SSPE, 0.3% SDS, 200 micrograms/ml sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA, and 50% formamide, following standard Southern blotting procedures for 12 to 24 hours. The carrier material is finally washed three times each for 15 minutes using 2×SSC, 0.2% SDS at 70° C.

**Very low stringency conditions:** The term “very low stringency conditions” means for probes of at least 100 nucleotides in length, prehybridization and hybridization at 42° C. in 5×SSPE, 0.3% SDS, 200 micrograms/ml sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA, and 25% formamide, following standard Southern blotting procedures for 12 to 24 hours. The carrier material is finally washed three times each for 15 minutes using 2×SSC, 0.2% SDS at 45° C.

**Xylan-containing material:** The term “xylan-containing material” means any material comprising a plant cell wall polysaccharide containing a backbone of beta-(1-4)-linked xylose residues. Xylans of terrestrial plants are heteropolymers possessing a beta-(1-4)-D-xylopyranose backbone, which is branched by short carbohydrate chains. They comprise D-glucuronic acid or its 4-O-methyl ether, L-arabinose, and/or various oligosaccharides, composed of D-xylose, L-arabinose, D- or L-galactose, and D-glucose. Xylan-type polysaccharides can be divided into homoxylans and heteroxylans, which include glucuronoxylans, (arabino)glucuronoxylans, (glucurono)arabinoxylans, arabinoxylans, and complex heteroxylans. See, for example, Ebringerova et al., 2005, *Adv. Polym. Sci.* 186:1-67.

In the processes of the present invention, any material containing xylan may be used. In a preferred aspect, the xylan-containing material is lignocellulose.

**Xylan degrading activity or xylanolytic activity:** The term “xylan degrading activity” or “xylanolytic activity” means a biological activity that hydrolyzes xylan-containing material. The two basic approaches for measuring xylanolytic activity include: (1) measuring the total xylanolytic activity, and (2) measuring the individual xylanolytic activities (e.g., endoxylanases, beta-xylosidases, arabinofuranosidases, alpha-glucuronidases, acetylxylan esterases, feruloyl esterases, and alpha-glucuronyl esterases). Recent progress in assays of xylanolytic enzymes was summarized in several publications including Biely and Puchard, Recent progress in the assays of xylanolytic enzymes, 2006, *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 86(11): 1636-1647; Spanikova and Biely, 2006, Glucuronyl esterase—Novel carbohydrate esterase produced by *Schizophyllum commune*, *FEBS Letters* 580(19): 4597-4601; Herrmann, Vrsanska, Jurickova, Hirsch, Biely, and Kubicek, 1997, The beta-D-xylosidase of *Trichoderma reesei* is a multifunctional beta-D-xylan xylosidase, *Biochemical Journal* 321: 375-381.

Total xylan degrading activity can be measured by determining the reducing sugars formed from various types of xylan, including, for example, oat spelt, beechwood, and larchwood xylans, or by photometric determination of dyed

## 12

xylan fragments released from various covalently dyed xylans. The most common total xylanolytic activity assay is based on production of reducing sugars from polymeric 4-O-methyl glucuronoxylan as described in Bailey, Biely, Poutanen, 1992, Interlaboratory testing of methods for assay of xylanase activity, *Journal of Biotechnology* 23(3): 257-270. Xylanase activity can also be determined with 0.2% AZCL-arabinoxylan as substrate in 0.01% TRITON® X-100 (4-(1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl-polyethylene glycol) and 200 mM sodium phosphate buffer pH 6 at 37° C. One unit of xylanase activity is defined as 1.0 mmole of azurine produced per minute at 37° C., pH 6 from 0.2% AZCL-arabinoxylan as substrate in 200 mM sodium phosphate pH 6 buffer.

For purposes of the present invention, xylan degrading activity is determined by measuring the increase in hydrolysis of birchwood xylan (Sigma Chemical Co., Inc., St. Louis, Mo., USA) by xylan-degrading enzyme(s) under the following typical conditions: 1 ml reactions, 5 mg/ml substrate (total solids), 5 mg of xylanolytic protein/g of substrate, 50 mM sodium acetate pH 5, 50° C., 24 hours, sugar analysis using p-hydroxybenzoic acid hydrazide (PHBAH) assay as described by Lever, 1972, A new reaction for colorimetric determination of carbohydrates, *Anal. Biochem* 47: 273-279.

**Xylanase:** The term “xylanase” means a 1,4-beta-D-xylan-xylohydrolase (E.C. 3.2.1.8) that catalyzes the endohydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-xylosidic linkages in xylans. For purposes of the present invention, xylanase activity is determined with 0.2% AZCL-arabinoxylan as substrate in 0.01% TRITON® X-100 and 200 mM sodium phosphate buffer pH 6 at 37° C. One unit of xylanase activity is defined as 1.0 μmole of azurine produced per minute at 37° C., pH 6 from 0.2% AZCL-arabinoxylan as substrate in 200 mM sodium phosphate pH 6 buffer.

## 35 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to methods for obtaining positive transformants of a filamentous fungal host cell, comprising: (a) transforming into a population of cells of the filamentous fungal host a tandem construct comprising (i) one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers, (ii) a first polynucleotide encoding a first polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a first promoter and a first terminator, and (iii) a second polynucleotide encoding a second polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a second promoter and a second terminator, wherein the tandem construct integrates by ectopic integration; (b) selecting transformants based on the one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers, wherein the number of positive transformants for the first and second polypeptides having biological activity obtained by transformation of the tandem construct is higher compared to the number of positive transformants obtained by co-transformation of separate constructs for each of the first and second polynucleotides; and (c) isolating a transformant of the filamentous fungal host cell comprising the tandem construct expressing the first and second polypeptides having biological activity.

An advantage of the methods of the present invention is an increase in the transformation efficiency of obtaining positive transformants producing significant amounts of two or more (e.g., several) recombinant polypeptides, which reduces the number of transformants that need to be generated and screened. Using a tandem construct of the present invention expressing two or more recombinant polypeptides results in a higher number of the transformants producing the two or more recombinant polypeptides in significant amounts when compared to transformants generated by co-transformation of

## 13

separate constructs for each of the two or more recombinant polypeptides, e.g., two or more individual expression constructs.

In one aspect, the number of positive transformants for the first and second polypeptides having biological activity obtained by transformation of a tandem construct of the present invention is increased at least 1.1-fold, e.g., at least 1.25-fold, at least 1.5-fold, at least 2-fold, at least 2.5-fold, at least 3-fold, at least 4-fold, at least 5-fold, or at least 10-fold compared to the number of positive transformants obtained by co-transformation of separate constructs for each of the first and second polypeptides having biological activity.

## Tandem Constructs

The present invention also relates to tandem constructs comprising (i) one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers, (ii) a first polynucleotide encoding a first polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a first promoter and a first terminator, and (iii) a second polynucleotide encoding a second polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a second promoter and a second terminator. The tandem constructs can be constructed by operably linking one or more (e.g., several) control sequences to each polynucleotide of the construct that direct the expression of the coding sequence in a filamentous fungal host cell under conditions compatible with the control sequences. Manipulation of each polynucleotide prior to insertion into a vector may be desirable or necessary depending on the expression vector. The techniques for modifying polynucleotides utilizing recombinant DNA methods are well known in the art.

The control sequence may be a promoter, a polynucleotide that is recognized by a filamentous fungal host cell for expression of a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide. The promoter contains transcriptional control sequences that mediate the expression of the polypeptide. The promoter may be any polynucleotide that shows transcriptional activity in the filamentous fungal host cell including mutant, truncated, and hybrid promoters, and may be obtained from genes encoding extracellular or intracellular polypeptides either homologous or heterologous to the host cell.

In one aspect, the promoters in the tandem constructs are different promoters. In another aspect, two or more of the promoters in the tandem constructs are the same promoter.

Examples of suitable promoters for directing transcription of the constructs in a filamentous fungal host cell are promoters obtained from the genes for *Aspergillus nidulans* acetamidase, *Aspergillus niger* neutral alpha-amylase, *Aspergillus niger* acid stable alpha-amylase, *Aspergillus niger* or *Aspergillus awamori* glucoamylase (*glaA*), *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase, *Aspergillus oryzae* alkaline protease, *Aspergillus oryzae* triose phosphate isomerase, *Fusarium oxysporum* trypsin-like protease (WO 96/00787), *Fusarium venenatum* amyloglucosidase (WO 00/56900), *Fusarium venenatum* Daria (WO 00/56900), *Fusarium venenatum* Quinn (WO 00/56900), *Rhizomucor miehei* lipase, *Rhizomucor miehei* aspartic proteinase, *Trichoderma reesei* beta-glucosidase, *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolase I, *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolase II, *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase I, *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase II, *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase III, *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase V, *Trichoderma reesei* xylanase I, *Trichoderma reesei* xylanase II, *Trichoderma reesei* xylanase III, *Trichoderma reesei* beta-xylosidase, and *Trichoderma reesei* translation elongation factor, as well as the NA2-tpi promoter (a modified promoter from an *Aspergillus* neutral alpha-amylase gene in which the untranslated leader has been replaced by an untranslated leader from an *Aspergillus* triose phosphate isomerase gene; non-limiting examples include modi-

## 14

fied promoters from an *Aspergillus niger* neutral alpha-amylase gene in which the untranslated leader has been replaced by an untranslated leader from an *Aspergillus nidulans* or *Aspergillus oryzae* triose phosphate isomerase gene); and mutant, truncated, and hybrid promoters thereof. Other promoters are described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,011,147, which is incorporated herein in its entirety.

The control sequence may also be a transcription terminator, which is recognized by a filamentous fungal host cell to terminate transcription. The terminator is operably linked to the 3'-terminus of the polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide. Any terminator that is functional in the host cell may be used in the present invention.

In one aspect, the terminators in the tandem constructs are different terminators. In another aspect, two or more of the terminators in the tandem constructs are the same terminator.

Preferred terminators for filamentous fungal host cells are obtained from the genes for *Aspergillus nidulans* anthranilate synthase, *Aspergillus niger* glucoamylase, *Aspergillus niger* alpha-glucosidase, *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase, *Fusarium oxysporum* trypsin-like protease, *Trichoderma reesei* beta-glucosidase, *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolase I, *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolase II, *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase I, *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase II, *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase III, *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase V, *Trichoderma reesei* xylanase I, *Trichoderma reesei* xylanase II, *Trichoderma reesei* xylanase III, *Trichoderma reesei* beta-xylosidase, and *Trichoderma reesei* translation elongation factor.

The control sequence may also be a leader, a nontranslated region of an mRNA that is important for translation by the host cell. The leader is operably linked to the 5'-terminus of the polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide. Any leader that is functional in a filamentous fungal host cell may be used.

Preferred leaders for filamentous fungal host cells are obtained from the genes for *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase and *Aspergillus nidulans* triose phosphate isomerase.

The control sequence may also be a polyadenylation sequence, a sequence operably linked to the 3'-terminus of the polynucleotide and, when transcribed, is recognized by a filamentous fungal host cell as a signal to add polyadenosine residues to transcribed mRNA. Any polyadenylation sequence that is functional in the host cell may be used.

Preferred polyadenylation sequences for filamentous fungal host cells are obtained from the genes for *Aspergillus nidulans* anthranilate synthase, *Aspergillus niger* glucoamylase, *Aspergillus niger* alpha-glucosidase *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase, *Fusarium oxysporum* trypsin-like protease, *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolase I, *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolase II, and *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase V.

The control sequence may also be a signal peptide coding region that encodes a signal peptide linked to the N-terminus of a polypeptide and directs the polypeptide into a cell's secretory pathway. The 5'-end of the coding sequence of the polynucleotide may inherently contain a signal peptide coding sequence naturally linked in translation reading frame with the segment of the coding sequence that encodes the polypeptide. Alternatively, the 5'-end of the coding sequence may contain a signal peptide coding sequence that is foreign to the coding sequence. A foreign signal peptide coding sequence may be required where the coding sequence does not naturally contain a signal peptide coding sequence. Alternatively, a foreign signal peptide coding sequence may simply replace the natural signal peptide coding sequence in order to enhance secretion of the polypeptide. However, any

## 15

signal peptide coding sequence that directs the expressed polypeptide into the secretory pathway of a filamentous fungal host cell may be used.

Effective signal peptide coding sequences for filamentous fungal host cells are the signal peptide coding sequences obtained from the genes for *Aspergillus niger* neutral amylase, *Aspergillus niger* glucoamylase, *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase, *Humicola insolens* cellulase, *Humicola insolens* endoglucanase V, *Humicola lanuginosa* lipase, *Rhizomucor miehei* aspartic proteinase, *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolase I, *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolase II, *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase I, *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase II, *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase III, and *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase V.

The control sequence may also be a propeptide coding sequence that encodes a propeptide positioned at the N-terminus of a polypeptide. The resultant polypeptide is known as a proenzyme or propolypeptide (or a zymogen in some cases). A propolypeptide is generally inactive and can be converted to an active polypeptide by catalytic or autocatalytic cleavage of the propeptide from the propolypeptide. The propeptide coding sequence may be obtained from the genes for *Myceliophthora thermophila* laccase (WO 95/33836) and *Rhizomucor miehei* aspartic proteinase.

Where both signal peptide and propeptide sequences are present, the propeptide sequence is positioned next to the N-terminus of a polypeptide and the signal peptide sequence is positioned next to the N-terminus of the propeptide sequence.

It may also be desirable to add regulatory sequences that regulate expression of the polypeptide relative to the growth of a filamentous fungal host cell. Examples of regulatory sequences are those that cause expression of the gene to be turned on or off in response to a chemical or physical stimulus, including the presence of a regulatory compound. Regulatory sequences in filamentous fungi include the *Aspergillus niger* glucoamylase promoter, *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA alpha-amylase promoter, *Aspergillus oryzae* glucoamylase promoter, *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolase I promoter, and *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolase II promoter. Other examples of regulatory sequences are those that allow for gene amplification. In these cases, the polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide would be operably linked with the regulatory sequence.

The tandem constructs of the present invention preferably contain one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers that permit easy selection of transformed cells. A selectable marker is a gene the product of which provides for biocide or viral resistance, resistance to heavy metals, prototrophy to auxotrophs, and the like. Examples of selectable markers for use in a filamentous fungal host cell include, but are not limited to, adeA (phosphoribosylaminoimidazole-succinocarboxamide synthase), adeB (phosphoribosylaminoimidazole synthase), amdS (acetamidase), argB (ornithine carbamoyltransferase), bar (phosphinothricin acetyltransferase), hph (hygromycin phosphotransferase), niaD (nitrate reductase), pyrG (orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase), sC (sulfate adenyltransferase), and trpC (anthranilate synthase), as well as equivalents thereof. Preferred for use in an *Aspergillus* cell are *Aspergillus nidulans* or *Aspergillus oryzae* amdS and pyrG genes and a *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* bar gene. Preferred for use in a *Trichoderma* cell are adeA, adeB, amdS, hph, and pyrG genes. Examples of bacterial selectable markers are markers that confer antibiotic resistance such as ampicillin, chloramphenicol, kanamycin, neomycin, spectinomycin, or tetracycline resistance.

## 16

The one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers may be a dual selectable marker system as described in WO 2010/039889 A2, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. In one aspect, the one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers is a hph-tk dual selectable marker system.

In each tandem construct of the present invention, the one or more selectable markers are different markers, unless a selectable marker is reused as described herein.

One or more (e.g., several) of the selectable markers may 10 be reused for introducing a new tandem construct into the filamentous fungal host cell. A tandem construct of the present invention may further comprise a first homologous repeat flanking 5' of the one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers and a second homologous repeat flanking 3' of the 15 one or more selectable markers, wherein the first homologous repeat and the second homologous repeat undergo homologous recombination to excise the one or more selectable markers. Upon the excision of the one or more selectable markers, the one or more selectable markers can be reused in 20 a new tandem construct.

In one aspect, the first and second homologous repeats are identical. In another aspect, the first and second homologous repeats have a sequence identity of at least 70%, e.g., at least 25 75%, at least 80%, at least 81%, at least 82%, at least 83% y, at least 84%, at least 85%, at least 86%, at least 87%, at least 88%, at least 89%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% to each other. In another aspect, the first and second homologous repeats are 30 each at least 50 bp, e.g., at least 100 bp, at least 200 bp, at least 400 bp, at least 800 bp, at least 1000 bp, at least 1500 bp, or at least 2000 bp. The fragment containing one repeat may be longer than the fragment containing the other repeat.

The tandem constructs of the present invention may further 35 comprise one or more (e.g., several) additional polynucleotides encoding other polypeptides having biological activity. For example, a tandem construct may contain one additional polynucleotide, two additional polynucleotides, three additional polynucleotides, etc.

## 40 Polypeptides Having Biological Activity

The polypeptides may be any polypeptides having a biological activity of interest. The term "polypeptide" is not meant herein to refer to a specific length of the encoded product and, therefore, encompasses peptides, oligopeptides, 45 and proteins. The term "polypeptide" also encompasses two or more polypeptides combined to form the encoded product. The polypeptides also include fusion polypeptides, which comprise a combination of partial or complete polypeptide sequences obtained from at least two different polypeptides 50 wherein one or more (e.g., several) may be heterologous to the filamentous fungal host cell. The polypeptides further include naturally occurring allelic and engineered variations of the below-mentioned polypeptides and hybrid polypeptides.

55 In one aspect, the polypeptides having biological activity may be different polypeptides. In another aspect, two or more of the polypeptides having biological activity are the same polypeptide.

In another aspect, the polypeptides are selected from the 60 group consisting of an antibody, an antigen, an antimicrobial peptide, an enzyme, a growth factor, a hormone, an immunodilator, a neurotransmitter, a receptor, a reporter protein, a structural protein, or a transcription factor.

In another aspect, the enzyme is selected from the group 65 consisting of an oxidoreductase, a transferase, a hydrolase, a lyase, an isomerase, and a ligase. In another aspect, the enzyme is selected from the group consisting of an acetyl-

mannan esterase, acetylxyran esterase, aminopeptidase, alpha-amylase, alpha-galactosidase, alpha-glucosidase, alpha-1,6-transglucosidase, arabinanase, arabinofuranosidase, beta-galactosidase, beta-glucosidase, beta-xylosidase, carbohydrase, carboxypeptidase, catalase, cellobiohydrolase, cellulase, chitinase, coumaric acid esterase, cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase, cutinase, deoxyribonuclease, endoglucanase, esterase, feruloyl esterase, GH61 polypeptide having cellulolytic enhancing activity, glucocerebrosidase, glucose oxidase, glucuronidase, glucuronoyl esterase, haloperoxidase, hemicellulase, invertase, isomerase, laccase, ligase, lipase, mannanase, mannosidase, mutanase, oxidase, pectinolytic enzyme, peroxidase, phospholipase, phytase, phenoloxidase, polyphenoloxidase, proteolytic enzyme, ribonuclease, transglutaminase, urokinase, and xylanase.

In another aspect, the polypeptides are selected from the group consisting of an albumin, a collagen, a tropoelastin, an elastin, and a gelatin.

In another aspect, the polypeptides are selected from the group consisting of a cellulase, a cip1 protein, a GH61 polypeptide having cellulolytic enhancing activity, a hemicellulase, an esterase, an expansin, a laccase, a ligninolytic enzyme, a pectinase, a peroxidase, a protease, and a swollenin. In another aspect, the cellulase is one or more enzymes selected from the group consisting of an endoglucanase, a cellobiohydrolase, and a beta-glucosidase. In another aspect, the hemicellulase is one or more enzymes selected from the group consisting of a xylanase, an acetylxyran esterase, a feruloyl esterase, an arabinofuranosidase, a xylosidase, and a glucuronidase.

In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a cellulase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is an endoglucanase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a cellobiohydrolase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a beta-glucosidase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a GH61 polypeptide having cellulolytic enhancing activity. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a cip1 protein. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is an esterase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is an expansin. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a laccase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a ligninolytic enzyme. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a pectinase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a peroxidase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a protease. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a swollenin.

In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a hemicellulase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a xylanase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a beta-xylosidase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is an acetylxyran esterase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a feruloyl esterase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is an arabinofuranosidase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a glucuronidase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is an acetylmannan esterase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is an arabinanase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a coumaric acid esterase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a galactosidase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a glucuronoyl esterase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a mannanase. In another aspect, one of the polypeptides is a mannosidase.

Examples of endoglucanases as one of the polypeptides having biological activity, include, but are not limited to, a *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase I (Penttila et al., 1986, *Gene* 45: 253-263; *Trichoderma reesei* Cel7B endoglucanase I; GENBANK™ accession no. M15665; SEQ ID NO: 2); *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase II (Saloheimo, et al., 1988, *Gene* 63:11-22; *Trichoderma reesei* Cel5A endoglu-

nase II; GENBANK™ accession no. M19373; SEQ ID NO: 4); *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase III (Okada et al., 1988, *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 64: 555-563; GENBANK™ accession no. AB003694; SEQ ID NO: 6); *Trichoderma reesei* endoglucanase V (Saloheimo et al., 1994, *Molecular Microbiology* 13: 219-228; GENBANK™ accession no. Z33381; SEQ ID NO: 8); *Aspergillus aculeatus* endoglucanase (Ooi et al., 1990, *Nucleic Acids Research* 18: 5884); *Aspergillus kawachii* endoglucanase (Sakamoto et al., 1995, *Current Genetics* 27: 435-439); *Erwinia carotovora* endoglucanase (Saarilahti et al., 1990, *Gene* 90: 9-14); *Fusarium oxysporum* endoglucanase (GENBANK™ accession no. L29381); *Humicola grisea* var. *thermoidea* endoglucanase (GENBANK™ accession no. AB003107); *Melanocarpus albomyces* endoglucanase (GENBANK™ accession no. MAL515703); *Neurospora crassa* endoglucanase (GENBANK™ accession no. XM\_324477); *Humicola insolens* endoglucanase V (SEQ ID NO: 10); *Myceliophthora thermophila* CBS 117.65 endoglucanase (SEQ ID NO: 12); basidiomycete CBS 495.95 endoglucanase (SEQ ID NO: 14); basidiomycete CBS 494.95 endoglucanase (SEQ ID NO: 16); *Thielavia terrestris* NRRL 8126 CEL6B endoglucanase (SEQ ID NO: 18); *Thielavia terrestris* NRRL 8126 CEL6C endoglucanase (SEQ ID NO: 20); *Thielavia terrestris* NRRL 8126 CEL7C endoglucanase (SEQ ID NO: 22); *Thielavia terrestris* NRRL 8126 CEL7E endoglucanase (SEQ ID NO: 24); *Thielavia terrestris* NRRL 8126 CEL7F endoglucanase (SEQ ID NO: 26); *Cladrrhinum foecundissimum* ATCC 62373 CEL7A endoglucanase (SEQ ID NO: 28); and *Trichoderma reesei* strain No. VTT-D-80133 endoglucanase (SEQ ID NO: 30; GENBANK™ accession no. M15665). The endoglucanases of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 28, and SEQ ID NO: 30 described above are encoded by the mature polypeptide coding sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, and SEQ ID NO: 29, respectively.

Examples of cellobiohydrolases as one of the polypeptides having biological activity include, but are not limited to, *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolase I (SEQ ID NO: 32), *Trichoderma reesei* cellobiohydrolase II (SEQ ID NO: 34), *Humicola insolens* cellobiohydrolase I (SEQ ID NO: 36), *Myceliophthora thermophila* cellobiohydrolase II (WO 2009/042871; SEQ ID NO: 38 and SEQ ID NO: 40), *Thielavia terrestris* cellobiohydrolase II (CEL6A, WO 2006/074435; SEQ ID NO: 42), *Chaetomium thermophilum* cellobiohydrolase I (SEQ ID NO: 44), *Chaetomium thermophilum* cellobiohydrolase II (SEQ ID NO: 46), *Aspergillus fumigatus* cellobiohydrolase I (SEQ ID NO: 48), and *Aspergillus fumigatus* cellobiohydrolase II (SEQ ID NO: 50). The cellobiohydrolases of SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 36, SEQ ID NO: 38, SEQ ID NO: 40, SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID NO: 44, SEQ ID NO: 46, SEQ ID NO: 48, and SEQ ID NO: 50, described above are encoded by the mature polypeptide coding sequence of SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 37, SEQ ID NO: 39, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, and SEQ ID NO: 49, respectively.

Examples of beta-glucosidases as one of the polypeptides having biological activity include, but are not limited to, beta-glucosidases from *Aspergillus oryzae* (WO 2002/095014; SEQ ID NO: 52), *Aspergillus fumigatus* (WO 2005/

047499; SEQ ID NO: 54), *Penicillium brasiliannum* IBT 20888 (WO 2007/019442 and WO 2010/088387; SEQ ID NO: 56), *Aspergillus niger* (Dan et al., 2000, *J. Biol. Chem.* 275: 4973-4980; SEQ ID NO: 58), and *Aspergillus aculeatus* (Kawaguchi et al., 1996, *Gene* 173: 287-288; SEQ ID NO: 60). The beta-glucosidases of SEQ ID NO: 52, SEQ ID NO: 54, SEQ ID NO: 56, SEQ ID NO: 58, and SEQ ID NO: 60 described above are encoded by the mature polypeptide coding sequence of SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 57, and SEQ ID NO: 59, respectively.

The beta-glucosidase may also be a fusion protein. In one aspect, the beta-glucosidase is an *Aspergillus oryzae* beta-glucosidase variant BG fusion protein (WO 2008/057637; SEQ ID NO: 62) or an *Aspergillus oryzae* beta-glucosidase fusion protein (WO 2008/057637; SEQ ID NO: 64). The beta-glucosidase fusion proteins of SEQ ID NO: 62 and SEQ ID NO: 64 are encoded by SEQ ID NO: 61 and SEQ ID NO: 63, respectively.

Examples of other endoglucanases, cellobiohydrolases, and beta-glucosidases are disclosed in numerous Glycosyl Hydrolase families using the classification according to Henrissat B., 1991, A classification of glycosyl hydrolases based on amino-acid sequence similarities, *Biochem. J.* 280: 309-316, and Henrissat B., and Bairoch A., 1996, Updating the sequence-based classification of glycosyl hydrolases, *Biochem. J.* 316: 695-696.

Other cellulolytic enzymes that may be used in the present invention are described in WO 98/13465, WO 98/015619, WO 98/015633, WO 99/06574, WO 99/10481, WO 99/025847, WO 99/031255, WO 2002/101078, WO 2003/027306, WO 2003/052054, WO 2003/052055, WO 2003/052056, WO 2003/052057, WO 2003/052118, WO 2004/016760, WO 2004/043980, WO 2004/048592, WO 2005/001065, WO 2005/028636, WO 2005/093050, WO 2005/093073, WO 2006/074005, WO 2006/117432, WO 2007/071818, WO 2007/071820, WO 2008/008070, WO 2008/008793, U.S. Pat. No. 5,457,046, U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,263, and U.S. Pat. No. 5,686,593.

Examples of GH61 polypeptides having cellulolytic enhancing activity as one of the polypeptides having biological activity include, but are not limited to, GH61 polypeptides from *Thielavia terrestris* (WO 2005/074647, WO 2008/148131, and WO 2011/035027), *Thermoascus aurantiacus* (WO 2005/074656 and WO 2010/065830), *Trichoderma reesei* (WO 2007/089290), *Myceliocephthora thermophila* (WO 2009/085935, WO 2009/085859, WO 2009/085864, WO 2009/085868), *Aspergillus fumigatus* (WO 2010/138754), GH61 polypeptides from *Penicillium pinophilum* (WO 2011/005867), *Thermoascus* sp. (WO 2011/039319), *Penicillium* sp. (WO 2011/041397), and *Thermoascus crustaceous* (WO 2011/041504). In one aspect, the GH61 polypeptides having cellulolytic enhancing activity include, but are not limited to, SEQ ID NO: 66, SEQ ID NO: 68, SEQ ID NO: 70, SEQ ID NO: 72, SEQ ID NO: 74, SEQ ID NO: 76, SEQ ID NO: 78, SEQ ID NO: 80, SEQ ID NO: 82, SEQ ID NO: 84, SEQ ID NO: 86, SEQ ID NO: 88, SEQ ID NO: 90, SEQ ID NO: 92, SEQ ID NO: 94, SEQ ID NO: 96, SEQ ID NO: 98, SEQ ID NO: 100, SEQ ID NO: 102, SEQ ID NO: 104, SEQ ID NO: 106, SEQ ID NO: 108, SEQ ID NO: 110, SEQ ID NO: 112, SEQ ID NO: 114, SEQ ID NO: 116, SEQ ID NO: 118, SEQ ID NO: 120, SEQ ID NO: 122, SEQ ID NO: 124, SEQ ID NO: 126, SEQ ID NO: 128, SEQ ID NO: 130, SEQ ID NO: 132, SEQ ID NO: 134, SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 140, SEQ ID NO: 142, SEQ ID NO: 144, SEQ ID NO: 146, SEQ ID NO: 148, SEQ ID NO: 150, or SEQ ID NO: 152, or the mature polypeptide thereof. The GH61 polypeptides described above are encoded by the

mature polypeptide coding sequence of SEQ ID NO: 65, SEQ ID NO: 67, SEQ ID NO: 69, SEQ ID NO: 71, SEQ ID NO: 73, SEQ ID NO: 75, SEQ ID NO: 77, SEQ ID NO: 79, SEQ ID NO: 81, SEQ ID NO: 83, SEQ ID NO: 85, SEQ ID NO: 87, SEQ ID NO: 89, SEQ ID NO: 91, SEQ ID NO: 93, SEQ ID NO: 95, SEQ ID NO: 97, SEQ ID NO: 99, SEQ ID NO: 101, SEQ ID NO: 103, SEQ ID NO: 105, SEQ ID NO: 107, SEQ ID NO: 109, SEQ ID NO: 111, SEQ ID NO: 113, SEQ ID NO: 115, SEQ ID NO: 117, SEQ ID NO: 119, SEQ ID NO: 121, SEQ ID NO: 123, SEQ ID NO: 125, or SEQ ID NO: 127, SEQ ID NO: 129, SEQ ID NO: 131, SEQ ID NO: 133, SEQ ID NO: 135, SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 139, SEQ ID NO: 141, SEQ ID NO: 143, SEQ ID NO: 145, SEQ ID NO: 147, SEQ ID NO: 149, or SEQ ID NO: 151, respectively.

Examples of xylanases as one of the polypeptides having biological activity include, but are not limited to, xylanases from *Aspergillus aculeatus* (GeneSeqP:AAR63790; WO 94/21785), *Aspergillus fumigatus* (WO 2006/078256; SEQ ID NO: 154, SEQ ID NO: 156, and SEQ ID NO: 158), *Penicillium pinophilum* (WO 2011/041405), *Penicillium* sp. (WO 2010/126772), *Thielavia terrestris* NRRL 8126 (WO 2009/079210), and *Trichophaea saccata* GH10 (WO 2011/057083). The xylanases described above are encoded by the mature polypeptide coding sequence of SEQ ID NO: 153, SEQ ID NO: 155, and SEQ ID NO: 157, respectively.

Examples of beta-xylosidases as one of the polypeptides having biological activity include, but are not limited to, beta-xylosidases from *Neurospora crassa* (SwissProt accession number Q7SOW4), *Trichoderma reesei* (UniProtKB/TrEMBL accession number Q92458; SEQ ID NO: 160), *Aspergillus fumigatus* (SEQ ID NO: 162), and *Talaromyces emersonii* (SwissProt accession number Q8x212). The beta-xylosidases described above are encoded by the mature polypeptide coding sequence of SEQ ID NO: 159 and SEQ ID NO: 161, respectively.

Examples of acetylxylan esterases as one of the polypeptides having biological activity include, but are not limited to, acetylxylan esterases from *Aspergillus aculeatus* (WO 2010/108918), *Chaetomium globosum* (Uniprot accession number Q2GWX4), *Chaetomium gracile* (GeneSeqP accession number AAB82124), *Humicola insolens* DSM 1800 (WO 2009/073709), *Hypocreajecorina* (WO 2005/001036), *Myceliophthora thermophila* (WO 2010/014880), *Neurospora crassa* (UniProt accession number q7s259), *Phaeosphaeria nodorum* (Uniprot accession number Q0UHJ1), and *Thielavia terrestris* NRRL 8126 (WO 2009/042846).

Examples of feruloyl esterases (ferulic acid esterases) as one of the polypeptides having biological activity include, but are not limited to, feruloyl esterases from *Humicola insolens* DSM 1800 (WO 2009/076122), *Neosartorya fischeri* (UniProt Accession number A1D9T4), *Neurospora crassa* (UniProt accession number Q9HGR3), *Penicillium aurantiogriseum* (WO 2009/127729), and *Thielavia terrestris* (WO 2010/053838 and WO 2010/065448).

Examples of arabinofuranosidases as one of the polypeptides having biological activity include, but are not limited to, arabinofuranosidases from *Aspergillus niger* (GeneSeqP accession number AAR94170), *Humicola insolens* DSM 1800 (WO 2006/114094 and WO 2009/073383), and *M. giganteus* (WO 2006/114094).

Examples of alpha-glucuronidases as one of the polypeptides having biological activity include, but are not limited to, alpha-glucuronidases from *Aspergillus clavatus* (UniProt accession number alcC12), *Aspergillus fumigatus* (SwissProt accession number Q4WW45), *Aspergillus niger* (UniProt accession number Q96WX9), *Aspergillus terreus* (SwissProt accession number Q0CJP9), *Humicola insolens* (WO 2010/

014706), *Penicillium aurantiogriseum* (WO 2009/068565), *Talaromyces emersonii* (UniProt accession number Q8x211), and *Trichoderma reesei* (Uniprot accession number Q99024).

The accession numbers are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

#### Expression Vectors

The present invention also relates to expression vectors comprising a tandem construct of the present invention. A tandem construct may be inserted into a vector or the various components of a tandem construct may be joined together to produce a recombinant expression vector. The vector may include one or more (e.g., several) convenient restriction sites to allow for insertion of polynucleotides at such sites. In creating the expression vector, the coding sequences are located in the vector so that the coding sequences are operably linked with the appropriate control sequences for expression.

The recombinant expression vector may be any vector (e.g., a plasmid or virus) that can be conveniently subjected to recombinant DNA procedures and can bring about expression of the polynucleotides. The choice of the vector will typically depend on the compatibility of the vector with the host cell into which the vector is to be introduced. The vector may be a linear or closed circular plasmid.

The vector preferably contains one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers that permit easy selection of transformed cells. Examples of selectable markers for use in a filamentous fungal host cell include, but are not limited to, adeA (phosphoribosylaminoimidazole-succinocarboxamide synthase), adeB (phosphoribosylaminoimidazole synthase), amdS (acetamidase), argB (ornithine carbamoyltransferase), bar (phosphinothricin acetyltransferase), hph (hygromycin phosphotransferase), niaD (nitrate reductase), pyrG (orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase), sC (sulfate adenyltransferase), and trpC (anthranilate synthase), as well as equivalents thereof. Preferred for use in an *Aspergillus* cell are *Aspergillus nidulans* or *Aspergillus oryzae* amdS and pyrG genes and a *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* bar gene. Preferred for use in a *Trichoderma* cell are adeA, adeB, amdS, hph, and pyrG genes. Examples of bacterial selectable markers are markers that confer antibiotic resistance such as ampicillin, chloramphenicol, kanamycin, neomycin, spectinomycin, or tetracycline resistance.

The procedures used to ligate the elements described above to construct the recombinant expression vectors are well known to one skilled in the art (see, e.g., Sambrook et al., 1989, *Molecular Cloning. A Laboratory Manual*, 2d edition, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.).

#### Filamentous Fungal Host Cells

The present invention also relates to filamentous fungal host cells, comprising: a tandem construct comprising (i) one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers, (ii) a first polynucleotide encoding a first polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a first promoter and a first terminator, and (iii) a second polynucleotide encoding a second polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a second promoter and a second terminator, wherein the tandem construct integrated by ectopic integration.

The tandem construct or an expression vector comprising the tandem construct is introduced into a filamentous fungal host cell so that the construct is maintained as a chromosomal integrant. The term "host cell" encompasses any progeny of a parent cell that is not identical to the parent cell due to mutations that occur during replication. The choice of a host cell will to a large extent depend upon the gene encoding the polypeptide and its source.

The host cell may be any filamentous fungal cell useful in the recombinant production of polypeptides. "Filamentous

fungi" include all filamentous forms of the subdivision Eumycota and Oomycota (as defined by Hawksworth et al., 1995, *supra*). The filamentous fungi are generally characterized by a mycelial wall composed of chitin, cellulose, glucan, chitosan, mannan, and other complex polysaccharides. Vegetative growth is by hyphal elongation and carbon catabolism is obligately aerobic. In contrast, vegetative growth by yeasts such as *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* is by budding of a unicellular thallus and carbon catabolism may be fermentative.

- 10 The filamentous fungal host cell may be an *Acremonium*, *Aspergillus*, *Aureobasidium*, *Bjerkandera*, *Ceriporiopsis*, *Chrysosporium*, *Coprinus*, *Coriolus*, *Cryptococcus*, *Filibasidium*, *Fusarium*, *Humicola*, *Magnaporthe*, *Mucor*, *Myceliophthora*, *Neocallimastix*, *Neurospora*, *Paecilomyces*,  
15 *Penicillium*, *Phanerochaete*, *Phlebia*, *Piromyces*, *Pleurotus*, *Schizophyllum*, *Talaromyces*, *Thermoascus*, *Thielavia*, *Tolyphocladium*, *Trametes*, or *Trichoderma* cell.

For example, the filamentous fungal host cell may be an *Aspergillus awamori*, *Aspergillus foetidus*, *Aspergillus fumigatus*, *Aspergillus japonicus*, *Aspergillus nidulans*, *Aspergillus niger*, *Aspergillus oryzae*, *Bjerkandera adusta*, *Ceriporiopsis aneirina*, *Ceriporiopsis caregia*, *Ceriporiopsis gilvescens*, *Ceriporiopsis pannocinta*, *Ceriporiopsis rivulosa*, *Ceriporiopsis subrufa*, *Ceriporiopsis subvermispora*,  
20 *Chrysosporium inops*, *Chrysosporium keratinophilum*, *Chrysosporium lucknowense*, *Chrysosporium merdarium*, *Chrysosporium pannicola*, *Chrysosporium queenslandicum*, *Chrysosporium tropicum*, *Chrysosporium zonatum*, *Coprinus cinereus*, *Coriolus hirsutus*, *Fusarium bactridiooides*,  
25 *Fusarium cerealis*, *Fusarium crookwellense*, *Fusarium culmorum*, *Fusarium graminearum*, *Fusarium graminum*, *Fusarium heterosporum*, *Fusarium negundi*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *Fusarium reticulatum*, *Fusarium roseum*, *Fusarium sambucinum*, *Fusarium sarcochroum*, *Fusarium sporotrichioides*, *Fusarium sulphureum*, *Fusarium torulosum*, *Fusarium trichotheciooides*, *Fusarium venenatum*, *Humicola insolens*, *Humicola lanuginosa*, *Mucor miehei*, *Myceliophthora thermophila*, *Neurospora crassa*, *Penicillium purpurogenum*, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*, *Phlebia radiata*, *Pleurotus eryngii*, *Thielavia terrestris*, *Trametes villosa*, *Trametes versicolor*, *Trichoderma harzianum*, *Trichoderma koningii*, *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*, *Trichoderma reesei*, or *Trichoderma viride* cell.

In one aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is *Aspergillus oryzae*. In another aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is *Aspergillus niger*. In another aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is *Fusarium venenatum*. In another aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is *Trichoderma reesei*. In another aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*.

In another aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is *Trichoderma reesei* RutC30. In another aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is *Trichoderma reesei* TV10. In another aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is a mutant of *Trichoderma reesei* RutC30. In another aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is a mutant of *Trichoderma reesei* TV10. In another aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is a morphological mutant of *Trichoderma reesei*. See, for example, WO 97/26330, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

In another aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is a *Trichoderma* strain comprising one or more (e.g., several) genes selected from the group consisting of a first subtilisin-like serine protease gene, a first aspartic protease gene, a  
65 trypsin-like serine protease gene, a second subtilisin-like serine protease gene, and a second aspartic protease gene, wherein the one or more (e.g., several) genes are modified

23

rendering the mutant strain deficient in the production of one or more (e.g., several) enzymes selected from the group consisting of a first subtilisin-like serine protease, a first aspartic protease, a trypsin-like serine protease, a second subtilisin-like serine protease, and a second aspartic protease, respectively, compared to the parent *Trichoderma* strain when cultivated under identical conditions, as described in WO 2011/075677, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

Filamentous fungal cells may be transformed by a process involving protoplast formation, transformation of the protoplasts, and regeneration of the cell wall in a manner known per se. Suitable procedures for transformation of *Aspergillus* and *Trichoderma* host cells are described in EP 238023, Yelton et al., 1984, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81: 1470-1474, and Christensen et al., 1988, *Bio/Technology* 6: 1419-1422. Suitable methods for transforming *Fusarium* species are described by Malardier et al., 1989, *Gene* 78: 147-156, and WO 1996/00787.

#### Methods of Production

The present invention also relates to methods of producing multiple recombinant polypeptides having biological activity, comprising:

(a) cultivating a filamentous fungal host cell transformed with a tandem construct comprising (i) one or more (e.g., several) selectable markers, (ii) a first polynucleotide encoding a first polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a first promoter and a first terminator, and (iii) a second polynucleotide encoding a second polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a second promoter and a second terminator, wherein the tandem construct integrates by ectopic integration, under conditions conducive for production of the polypeptides; and optionally

(b) recovering the first and second polypeptides having biological activity.

The filamentous fungal host cells are cultivated in a nutrient medium suitable for production of the polypeptides using methods known in the art. For example, the cells may be cultivated by shake flask cultivation, or small-scale or large-scale fermentation (including continuous, batch, fed-batch, or solid state fermentations) in laboratory or industrial fermentors in a suitable medium and under conditions allowing the polypeptides to be expressed and/or isolated. The cultivation takes place in a suitable nutrient medium comprising carbon and nitrogen sources and inorganic salts, using procedures known in the art. Suitable media are available from commercial suppliers or may be prepared according to published compositions (e.g., in catalogues of the American Type Culture Collection). If the polypeptides are secreted into the nutrient medium, the polypeptides can be recovered directly from the medium. If the polypeptides are not secreted, they can be recovered from cell lysates.

The polypeptides may be detected using methods known in the art that are specific for the polypeptides. These detection methods include, but are not limited to, use of specific antibodies, formation of an enzyme product, or disappearance of an enzyme substrate. For example, enzyme assays may be used to determine the activity of the polypeptides.

The polypeptides may be recovered using methods known in the art. For example, the polypeptides may be recovered from the nutrient medium by conventional procedures including, but not limited to, collection, centrifugation, filtration, extraction, spray-drying, evaporation, or precipitation. In one aspect, the whole fermentation broth is recovered.

The polypeptides may be purified by a variety of procedures known in the art including, but not limited to, chromatography (e.g., ion exchange, affinity, hydrophobic, chro-

24

matofocusing, and size exclusion), electrophoretic procedures (e.g., preparative isoelectric focusing), differential solubility (e.g., ammonium sulfate precipitation), SDS-PAGE, or extraction (see, e.g., *Protein Purification*, Janson and Ryden, editors, VCH Publishers, New York, 1989) to obtain substantially pure polypeptides.

The present invention is further described by the following examples that should not be construed as limiting the scope of the invention.

#### EXAMPLES

##### Strain

*Trichoderma reesei* strain 981-O-8 (D4) is a mutagenized strain of *Trichoderma reesei* RutC30 (ATCC 56765; Montenecourt and Eveleigh, 1979, *Adv. Chem. Ser.* 181: 289-301). Media and Buffer Solutions

2XYT plus ampicillin plates were composed of 16 g of 20 tryptone, 10 g of yeast extract, 5 g of sodium chloride, 15 g of Bacto agar, and deionized water to 1 liter. One ml of a 100 mg/ml solution of ampicillin was added after the autoclaved medium was cooled to 55° C.

COVE salt solution was composed of 26 g of KCl, 26 g of 25 MgSO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O, 76 g of KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, 50 ml of COVE trace metals solution, and deionized water to 1 liter.

COVE trace metals solution was composed of 0.04 g of 30 NaB<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub>·10H<sub>2</sub>O, 0.4 g of CuSO<sub>4</sub>·5H<sub>2</sub>O, 1.2 g of FeSO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O, 0.7 g of MnSO<sub>4</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O, 0.8 g of Na<sub>2</sub>MoO<sub>4</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O, 10 g of ZnSO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O, and deionized water to 1 liter.

COVE plates were composed of 342.3 g of sucrose, 20 ml of 35 COVE salt solution, 10 ml of 1 M acetamide, 10 ml of 1.5 M CsCl, 25 g of Noble agar (Difco), and deionized water to 1 liter.

COVE2 plates were composed of 30 g of sucrose, 20 ml of COVE salt solution, 10 ml of 1 M acetamide, 25 g of Noble agar (Difco), and deionized water to 1 liter.

*Trichoderma* trace metals solution was composed of 216 g 40 of FeCl<sub>3</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O, 58 g of ZnSO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O, 27 g of MnSO<sub>4</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O, 10 g of CuSO<sub>4</sub>·5H<sub>2</sub>O, 2.4 g of H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub>, 336 g of citric acid, and deionized water to 1 liter.

CIM medium was composed of 20 g of cellulose, 10 g of 45 corn steep solids, 1.45 g of (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, 2.08 g of KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, 0.28 g of CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.42 g of MgSO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O, 0.42 ml of *Trichoderma* trace metals solution, 1-2 drops of antifoam, and deionized water to 1 liter; pH adjusted to 6.0.

YP medium was composed of 10 g of yeast extract, 20 g of Bacto peptone, and deionized water to 1 liter.

PEG buffer was composed of 500 g of polyethylene glycol 4000 (PEG 4000), 10 mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 10 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.5, and deionized water to 1 liter; filter sterilized.

STC was composed of 1 M sorbitol, 10 mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, and 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5; filter sterilized.

##### Example 1

###### Cloning of an *Aspergillus fumigatus* GH61B Polypeptide Gene

A tblastn search (Altschul et al., 1997, *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25: 3389-3402) of the *Aspergillus fumigatus* partial genome sequence (The Institute for Genomic Research, Rockville, Md., USA) was performed using as query several known 60 GH61 polypeptides including the *Thermoascus aurantiacus* GH61A polypeptide (GeneSeqP Accession Number AEC05922). Several genes were identified as putative Family

GH61 homologs based upon a high degree of similarity to the query sequences at the amino acid level. One genomic region of approximately 850 bp with greater than 70% sequence identity to the *Thermoascus aurantiacus* GH61A polypeptide sequence at the amino acid level was chosen for further study.

*A. fumigatus* NN051616 was grown and harvested as described in U.S. Pat. No. 7,244,605. Frozen mycelia were ground, by mortar and pestle, to a fine powder and genomic DNA was isolated using a DNEASY® Plant Maxi Kit (QIAGEN Inc., Valencia, Calif., USA) according to manufacturer's instructions.

Two synthetic oligonucleotide primers shown below were designed to PCR amplify the *A. fumigatus* GH61B polypeptide coding sequence from the genomic DNA. An IN-FUSION® Cloning Kit (Clontech Laboratories, Inc., Mountain View, Calif., USA) was used to clone the fragment directly into the expression vector pAlLo2 (WO 2004/099228), without the need for restriction digestion and ligation.

Forward primer:

(SEQ ID NO: 163)  
5'-ACTGGATTACCATGACTTTGTCCAAGATCACTTCCA-3'

Reverse primer:

(SEQ ID NO: 164)  
5'-TCACCTCTAGTTAATTAAAGCGTTGAACAGTGCAGGACCAAG-3'

Bold letters represent coding sequence. The remaining sequences are homologous to the insertion sites of pAlLo2.

Fifty picomoles of each of the primers above were used in a PCR reaction composed of 204 ng of *A. fumigatus* genomic DNA, 1×Pfx Amplification Buffer (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif., USA), 1.5 µl of a 10 mM blend of dATP, dTTP, dGTP, and dCTP, 2.5 units of PLATINUM® Pfx DNA Polymerase (Invitrogen Corp., Carlsbad, Calif., USA), and 1 µl of 50 mM MgSO<sub>4</sub> in a final volume of 50 µl. The amplification was performed using an EPPENDORF® MASTERCYCLER® 5333 epgradient S (Eppendorf Scientific, Inc., Westbury, N.Y., USA) programmed for 1 cycle at 94° C. for 3 minutes; and 30 cycles each at 94° C. for 30 seconds, 56° C. for 30 seconds, and 72° C. for 1 minutes. The heat block was then held at 72° C. for 15 minutes followed by a 4° C. soak cycle. The reaction products were isolated by 1.0% agarose gel electrophoresis using 40 mM Tris base, 20 mM sodium acetate, 1 mM disodium EDTA (TAE) buffer where an approximately 850 bp product band was excised from the gel and purified using a MINELUTE® Gel Extraction Kit (QIAGEN Inc., Valencia, Calif., USA) according to the manufacturer's instructions.

The 850 bp fragment was then cloned into pAlLo2 using an IN-FUSION® Cloning Kit. Plasmid pAlLo2 was digested with Nco I and Pac I. The plasmid fragment was purified by gel electrophoresis as above and a QIAQUICK® Gel Purification Kit (QIAGEN Inc., Valencia, Calif., USA). The gene fragment and the digested vector were combined together in a reaction described below resulting in the expression plasmid pAG43 (FIG. 1) in which transcription of the *A. fumigatus* GH61B polypeptide coding sequence was under the control of the NA2-tpi promoter. The NA2-tpi promoter is a modified promoter from the *Aspergillus niger* neutral alpha-amylase gene in which the untranslated leader has been replaced by an untranslated leader from the *Aspergillus nidulans* triose phosphate isomerase gene. The recombination reaction (20 µl) was composed of 1× IN-FUSION® Reaction Buffer (Clontech Laboratories, Inc., Mountain View, Calif., USA), 1×BSA (Clontech Laboratories, Inc., Mountain View, Calif., USA), 1 µl of IN-FUSION® Enzyme (diluted 1:10)

(Clontech Laboratories, Inc., Mountain View, Calif., USA), 166 ng of pAlLo2 digested with Nco I and Pac I, and 110 ng of the *A. fumigatus* GH61B polypeptide purified PCR product. The reaction was incubated at 37° C. for 15 minutes followed by 15 minutes at 50° C. The reaction was diluted with 40 µl of 10 mM Tris-0.1 MEDTA buffer and 2.5 µl of the diluted reaction was used to transform *E. coli* XL10 SOLO-PACK® Gold Competent Cells (Stratagene, La Jolla, Calif., USA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. An *E. coli* transformant containing pAG43 (GH61B polypeptide coding sequence) was identified by restriction enzyme digestion and plasmid DNA was prepared using a BIOROBOT® 9600 (QIAGEN Inc., Valencia, Calif., USA).

DNA sequencing of the 862 bp PCR fragment was performed with an Applied Biosystems Model 377 XL Automated DNA Sequencer (Applied Biosystems, Carlsbad, Calif., USA) using dye-terminator chemistry (Giesecke et al., 1992, *Journal of Virology Methods* 38: 47-60) and primer walking strategy. The following vector specific primers were used for sequencing:

pAlLo2 5 Seq:  
(SEQ ID NO: 165)  
5'-TGTCCCTTGTCGATGCG 3'  
  
pAlLo2 3 Seq:  
(SEQ ID NO: 166)  
5'-CACATGACTTGGCTTCC 3'

Nucleotide sequence data were scrutinized for quality and all sequences were compared to each other with assistance of PHRED/PHRAP software (University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., USA).

A gene model for the *A. fumigatus* sequence was constructed based on similarity of the encoded protein to the *Thermoascus aurantiacus* GH61A protein (GeneSeqP Accession Number AEC05922). The nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of the *A. fumigatus* GH61B polypeptide coding sequence are shown in SEQ ID NO: 93 (DNA sequence) and SEQ ID NO: 94 (deduced amino acid sequence). The genomic fragment encodes a polypeptide of 250 amino acids, interrupted by 2 introns of 53 and 56 bp. The % G+C content of the coding sequence and the mature coding sequence are 53.9% and 57%, respectively. Using the SignalP software program (Nielsen et al., 1997, *Protein Engineering* 10:1-6), a signal peptide of 21 residues was predicted. The predicted mature protein contains 221 amino acids with a predicted molecular mass of 23.39 kDa.

## Example 2

### Construction of pSMai214 for Expression of the *Aspergillus fumigatus* GH61B Polypeptide

The *Aspergillus fumigatus* GH61B polypeptide coding sequence was amplified from plasmid pAG43 (Example 1) using the gene-specific forward and reverse primers shown below. The region in italics represents vector homology to the site of insertion for an IN-FUSION® reaction.

Forward primer:  
(SEQ ID NO: 167)  
5'-GGACTGCGCACCATGACTTTGTCCAAGATCACTTCCA-3'  
  
Reverse primer:  
(SEQ ID NO: 168)  
5'-GCCACGGAGCTTAATTAAAGCGTTGAACAGTGCAG-3'

Fifty picomoles of each of the primers above were used in a PCR reaction composed of 10 ng of pAG43 DNA, 1×Pfx Amplification Buffer, 1.5 µl of a 10 mM blend of dATP, dTTP, dGTP, and dCTP, 2.5 units of PLATINUM® Pfx DNA Polymerase, and 1 µl of 50 mM MgSO<sub>4</sub> in a final volume of 50 µl. The amplification was performed using an EPPENDORF® MASTERCYCLER® 5333 egradient S programmed for 1 cycle at 98° C. for 3 minutes; and 30 cycles each at 98° C. for 30 seconds, 56° C. for 30 seconds, and 72° C. for 1 minute. The heat block was then held at 72° C. for 15 minutes. The PCR products were separated by 1% agarose gel electrophoresis using TAE buffer where an approximately 0.9 kb fragment was excised from the gel and extracted using a MINELUTE® Gel Extraction Kit according to the manufacturer's protocol.

Plasmid pMJ09 (WO 2005/047499) was digested with Nco I and Pac I, isolated by 1.0% agarose gel electrophoresis in 1 mM disodium EDTA-50 mM Tris base-50 mM boric acid (TBE) buffer, excised from the gel, and extracted using a QIAQUICK® Gel Extraction Kit (QIAGEN Inc., Valencia, Calif., USA) according to the manufacturer's instructions.

The 0.9 kb PCR product was inserted into the gel-purified Nco I/Pac I digested pMJ09 using an IN-FUSION® PCR Cloning Kit according to the manufacturer's protocol. The IN-FUSION® reaction was composed of 1× IN-FUSION® Reaction Buffer, 100 ng of the gel-purified Nco I/Pac I digested pMJ09, 37 ng of the 0.9 kb PCR product, 2 µl of 500 µg/ml BSA, and 1 µl of IN-FUSION® Enzyme in a 20 µl reaction volume. The reaction was incubated for 15 minutes at 37° C. and 15 minutes at 50° C. After the incubation period 30 µl of TE buffer were added to the reaction. A 2.5 µl aliquot was used to transform SOLOPACK® Gold Supercompetent Cells (Agilent Technologies, Inc., Cedar Creek, Tex., USA) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Transformants were screened by sequencing and one clone containing the insert with no PCR errors was identified and designated pSMai214 (FIG. 2). Plasmid pSMai214 can be digested with Pme I to generate an approximately 5.4 kb fragment for *T. reesei* transformation. The 5.4 kb fragment contains the expression cassette composed of the *T. reesei* Cel7A cellobiohydrolase I gene promoter, *A. fumigatus* GH61B polypeptide coding sequence, *T. reesei* Cel7A cellobiohydrolase I gene terminator, and *Aspergillus nidulans* acetamidase (amdS) gene.

### Example 3

#### Construction of a Tandem Construct pDM287 for Expression of Both *Aspergillus Fumigatus* CEL3A Beta-Glucosidase and *Aspergillus fumigatus* GH61B Polypeptide

An *A. fumigatus* GH61B polypeptide expression cassette was amplified from plasmid pSMai214 using the gene-specific forward and reverse primers shown below. The region in italics represents vector homology to the site of insertion for an IN-FUSION® reaction.

##### Forward primer:

(SEQ ID NO: 169)  
5' - CGCGGTAGTGGCGCGTCGACCGAATGTAGGATTGTT-3'

##### Reverse primer:

(SEQ ID NO: 170)  
5' - TTACCAATTGGCGCGCCACTACCGCGTTGAGAAGA-3'

Fifty picomoles of each of the primers above were used in a PCR reaction composed of 25 ng of pSMai214 DNA, 1× PHUSION™ High-Fidelity Hot Start DNA Polymerase Buffer (Finnzymes Oy, Espoo, Finland), 1 µl of a 10 mM blend of dATP, dTTP, dGTP, and dCTP, and 1 unit of PHUSION™ High-Fidelity Hot Start DNA Polymerase (Finnzymes Oy, Espoo, Finland) in a final volume of 50 µl. The amplification was performed using an EPPENDORF® MASTERCYCLER® 5333 egradient S programmed for 1 cycle at 98° C. for 30 seconds; 35 cycles each at 98° C. for 10 seconds, 60° C. for 30 seconds, and 72° C. for 1 minute 30 seconds; and 1 cycle at 72° C. for 10 minutes. PCR products were separated by 0.8% agarose gel electrophoresis using TAE buffer where an approximately 2.3 kb fragment was excised from the gel and extracted using a NUCLEOSPIN® Extract II Kit (Macherey-Nagel, Inc., Bethlehem, Pa., USA) according to the manufacturer's protocol.

The approximately 2.3 kb PCR product was inserted into Asc I-digested pEJG107 (WO 2005/047499) using an IN-FUSION® Advantage PCR Cloning Kit (Clontech Laboratories, Inc., Mountain View, Calif., USA) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Plasmid pEJG107 comprises an *Aspergillus fumigatus* CEL3A beta-glucosidase encoding sequence (SEQ ID NO: 53 [DNA sequence] and SEQ ID NO: 54 [deduced amino acid sequence]). The IN-FUSION® reaction was composed of 1×IN-FUSION® Reaction Buffer, 125 ng of the Asc I-digested pEJG107, 90 ng of the 2.33 kb PCR product, and 1 µl of IN-FUSION® Enzyme in a 10 µl reaction volume. The reaction was incubated for 15 minutes at 37° C. followed by 15 minutes at 50° C. After the incubation period 40 µl of TE were added to the reaction. A 2 µl aliquot was used to transform ONE SHOT® TOP10 competent cells (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif., USA) according to the manufacturer's protocol. The *E. coli* transformation reactions were spread onto 2XYT plus ampicillin plates. The transformants were screened by sequencing and one clone containing the insert with no PCR errors was identified and designated pDM287 (FIG. 3). Plasmid pDM287 can be digested with Pme I to generate an approximately 9.9 kb fragment for *T. reesei* transformation. The 9.9 kb fragment contains two expression cassettes composed of (1) the *T. reesei* Cel7A cellobiohydrolase I gene promoter, *A. fumigatus* CEL3A beta-glucosidase coding sequence, and *T. reesei* Cel7A cellobiohydrolase I gene terminator; and (2) the *T. reesei* Cel7A cellobiohydrolase I gene promoter, *A. fumigatus* GH61B polypeptide coding sequence, and *T. reesei* Cel7A cellobiohydrolase I gene terminator. The 9.9 kb fragment also contains the *Aspergillus nidulans* acetamidase (amdS) gene.

### Example 4

#### *Trichoderma Reesei* Protoplast Generation and Transformation

55 Protoplast preparation and transformation were performed using a modified protocol by Penttila et al., 1987, *Gene* 61: 155-164. Briefly, *Trichoderma reesei* strain 981-O-8 (D4) was cultivated in 25 ml of YP medium supplemented with 2% (w/v) glucose and 10 mM uridine at 27° C. for 17 hours with 60 gentle agitation at 90 rpm. Mycelia were collected by filtration using a Vacuum Driven Disposable Filtration System (Millipore, Bedford, Mass., USA) and washed twice with deionized water and twice with 1.2 M sorbitol. Protoplasts were generated by suspending the washed mycelia in 20 ml of 1.2 M sorbitol containing 15 mg of GLUCANEX® 200 G (Novozymes A/S, Bagsvaerd, Denmark) per ml and 0.36 units of chitinase (Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo., USA) per

ml for 15-25 minutes at 34°C. with gentle shaking at 90 rpm. Protoplasts were collected by centrifuging for 7 minutes at 400×g and washed twice with cold 1.2 M sorbitol. The protoplasts were counted using a haemocytometer and resuspended to a final concentration of 1×10<sup>8</sup> protoplasts/ml in STC. Excess protoplasts were stored in a Cryo 1°C. Freezing Container (Nalgene, Rochester, N.Y., USA) at -80°C.

Approximately 100 µg of transforming plasmid (pSMai214, pDM287, or pEJG107) were digested with Pme I. The digestion reaction was purified by 0.8% agarose gel electrophoresis in TAE buffer. A DNA band containing the expression cassette of pSMai214, pDM287, or pEJG107, and the *Aspergillus nidulans* acetamidase (amdS) gene, was excised from the gel and extracted using a NUCLEOSPIN® Extract II Kit according to the manufacturer's suggested protocol.

The resulting purified DNA [1 µg of the 9.9 kb Pme I digested pDM287 (tandem transformation) or 1 µg of the 7.6 kb Pme I digested pEJG107 plus 1 µg of the 5.4 kb Pme I digested pSMai214 (co-transformation)] was added to 100 µl of the protoplast solution and mixed gently. PEG buffer (250 µl) was added, and the reaction was mixed and incubated at 34°C. for 30 minutes. STC (3 ml) was then added, and the reaction was mixed and then spread onto COVE plates for amdS selection. The plates were incubated at 28°C. for 6-11 days.

#### Example 5

##### Evaluation of *Trichoderma reesei* Transformants Expressing *Aspergillus Fumigatus* CEL3A Beta-Glucosidase and *Aspergillus fumigatus* GH 61B Polypeptide

*Trichoderma reesei* transformants (Example 4) were transferred from COVE transformation plates to COVE2 plates supplemented with 10 mM uridine using an inoculation loop and incubated 5-7 days at 28°C. Spores were collected with an inoculating loop and transferred to 25 ml of CIM medium in a 125 ml plastic shake flask. The shake flask cultures were incubated for 5 days at 28°C., 200 rpm. A 1 ml aliquot of each culture was centrifuged at 13,400×g in a microcentrifuge and culture supernatant was recovered. Five µl of each culture supernatant were analyzed by SDS-PAGE using a CRITERION® 8-16% Tris-HCl Gel (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif., USA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The resulting gel was stained with BIO-SAFE™ Coomassie (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif., USA). FIGS. 4A-4D show the SDS-PAGE profiles of the cultures of 45 transformants of pDM287 (tandem construct; FIGS. 4A and 4B) and 45 transformants of pEJG107+pSMai214 (co-transformation; 4C and 4D). The results demonstrated that the transformants produced major protein bands of approximately 130 kDa corresponding to the *A. fumigatus* CEL3A beta-glucosidase and approximately 24 kDa corresponding to the *A. fumigatus* GH61B polypeptide. A negative control sample, consisting of untransformed *T. reesei* strain 981-O-8 (D4) culture supernatant, showed no prominent bands at approximately 130 kDa and approximately 24 kDa.

The results in FIGS. 4A-4D and summarized below demonstrated that transformation with the tandem construct pDM287 yielded more positive transformants for *A. fumigatus* beta-glucosidase and *A. fumigatus* GH61B polypeptide production than co-transformation with pEJG107 and pSMai214.

Transforming DNA	Number of transformants positive for <i>A. fumigatus</i> beta-glucosidase and <i>A. fumigatus</i> GH61B polypeptide production by SDS-PAGE
pDM287 (tandem construct)	33 of 45 (73%)
pEJG107 + pSMai214 (co-transformation)	13 of 45 (29%)

#### Example 6

##### Beta-Glucosidase Assay of *Trichoderma reesei* Transformants Expressing *Aspergillus Fumigatus* CEL3A Beta-Glucosidase and *Aspergillus fumigatus* GH61B Polypeptide

The culture supernatants of Example 5 were assayed for beta-glucosidase activity using a BIOMEK® 3000, a BIOMEK® NX, and an ORCA® robotic arm (Beckman Coulter, Inc, Fullerton, Calif., USA). Culture supernatants were diluted appropriately in 0.1 M succinate, 0.01% TRITON® X-100 (4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl-polyethylene glycol) buffer pH 5.0 (sample buffer) followed by a series of dilutions from O-fold to 1/3-fold to 1/9-fold of the diluted sample. A total of 20 µl of each dilution was transferred to a 96-well flat bottom plate. Two hundred microliters of a p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside substrate solution (1 mg of p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside per ml of 0.1 M succinate pH 5.0) were added to each well and then incubated at ambient temperature for 45 minutes. Upon completion of the incubation period 50 µl of quenching buffer (1 M Tris buffer pH 9) were added to each well. An endpoint was measured at an optical density of 405 nm for the 96-well plate.

The results shown in FIG. 5 confirmed the SDS-PAGE results of Example 5 that transformation with the tandem construct pDM287 yielded more positive transformants for *A. fumigatus* beta-glucosidase and *A. fumigatus* GH61B polypeptide production than co-transformation with pEJG107 and pSMai214.

The present invention is further described by the following numbered paragraphs:

[1] A method for obtaining positive transformants of a filamentous fungal host cell, comprising: (a) transforming into a population of cells of the filamentous fungal host a tandem construct comprising (i) one or more selectable markers, (ii) a first polynucleotide encoding a first polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a first promoter and a first terminator, and (iii) a second polynucleotide encoding a second polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a second promoter and a second terminator; (b) selecting transformants based on the one or more selectable markers, wherein the number of positive transformants for the first and second polypeptides having biological activity obtained by transformation of the tandem construct is higher compared to the number of positive transformants obtained by co-transformation of separate constructs for each of the first and second polynucleotides; and (c) isolating a transformant of the filamentous fungal host cell comprising the tandem construct expressing the first and second polypeptides having biological activity.

[2] The method of paragraph 1, wherein the number of positive transformants for the first and second polypeptides having biological activity obtained by transformation of the tandem construct is increased at least 1.1-fold, e.g., at least 1.25-fold, at least 1.5-fold, at least 2-fold, at least 2.5-fold, at

## 31

least 3-fold, at least 4-fold, at least 5-fold, or at least 10-fold, compared to the number of positive transformants obtained by co-transformation of separate constructs for each of the first and second polynucleotides.

[3] The method of paragraph 1 or 2, wherein the tandem construct integrates by ectopic integration into the chromosome of the filamentous fungal host cell.

[4] The method of any of paragraphs 1-3, wherein the tandem construct is contained in an expression vector.

[5] The method of any of paragraphs 1-4, wherein the tandem construct further comprises a first homologous repeat flanking 5' of the one or more selectable markers and a second homologous repeat flanking 3' of the one or more selectable markers, wherein the first homologous repeat and the second homologous repeat undergo homologous recombination to excise the one or more selectable markers.

[6] The method of paragraph 5, wherein the first and second homologous repeats are identical or have a sequence identity of at least 70%, e.g., at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 81%, at least 82%, at least 83%, at least 84%, at least 85%, at least 86%, at least 87%, at least 88%, at least 89%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% to each other.

[7] The method of paragraph 5 or 6, wherein the first and second homologous repeats are each at least 50 bp, e.g., at least 100 bp, at least 200 bp, at least 400 bp, at least 800 bp, at least 1000 bp, at least 1500 bp, or at least 2000 bp.

[8] The method of any of paragraphs 5-7, wherein upon the excision of the one or more selectable markers, the one or more selectable markers can be reused for introducing another tandem construct into the filamentous fungal host cell.

[9] The method of any of paragraphs 1-8, wherein the polypeptides having biological activity are different polypeptides.

[10] The method of any of paragraphs 1-8, wherein the polypeptides having biological activity are the same polypeptide.

[11] The method of any of paragraphs 1-10, wherein the promoters are different promoters.

[12] The method of any of paragraphs 1-10, wherein the promoters are the same promoter.

[13] The method of any of paragraphs 1-12, wherein the terminators are different terminators.

[14] The method of any of paragraphs 1-12, wherein the terminators are the same terminator.

[15] The method of any of paragraphs 1-14, wherein the filamentous fungal cell is an *Acremonium*, *Aspergillus*, *Aureobasidium*, *Bjerkandera*, *Ceriporiopsis*, *Chrysosporium*, *Coprinus*, *Coriolus*, *Cryptococcus*, *Filibasidium*, *Fusarium*, *Humicola*, *Magnaporthe*, *Mucor*, *Myceliophthora*, *Neocallimastix*, *Neurospora*, *Paecilomyces*, *Penicillium*, *Phanerochaete*, *Phlebia*, *Piromyces*, *Pleurotus*, *Schizophyllum*, *Talaromyces*, □ *Thermoascus*, *Thielavia*, *Tolypocladium*, *Trametes*, or *Trichoderma* cell.

[16] The method of paragraph 15, wherein the *Trichoderma* strain is selected from the group consisting of *Trichoderma harzianum*, *Trichoderma koningii*, *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*, *Trichoderma reesei*, and *Trichoderma viride*.

[17] The method of paragraph 15, wherein the *Trichoderma* strain is *Trichoderma reesei*.

[18] A filamentous fungal host cell, comprising: a tandem construct comprising (i) one or more selectable markers, (ii) a first polynucleotide encoding a first polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a first promoter and a first terminator, and (iii) a second polynucleotide encoding a

## 32

second polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a second promoter and a second terminator.

[19] The filamentous fungal host cell of paragraph 18, wherein the tandem construct integrated by ectopic integration into the chromosome of the filamentous fungal host cell.

[20] The filamentous fungal host cell of paragraph 18 or 19, wherein the tandem construct is contained in an expression vector.

[21] The filamentous fungal host cell of any of paragraphs 18-20, wherein the tandem construct further comprises a first homologous repeat flanking 5' of the one or more selectable markers and a second homologous repeat flanking 3' of the one or more selectable markers, wherein the first homologous repeat and the second homologous repeat undergo homologous recombination to excise the one or more selectable markers.

[22] The filamentous fungal host cell of paragraph 21, wherein the first and second homologous repeats are identical or have a sequence identity of at least 70%, e.g., at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 81%, at least 82%, at least 83%, at least 84%, at least 85%, at least 86%, at least 87%, at least 88%, at least 89%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% to each other.

[23] The filamentous fungal host cell of paragraph 21 or 22, wherein the first and second homologous repeats are each at least 50 bp, e.g., at least 100 bp, at least 200 bp, at least 400 bp, at least 800 bp, at least 1000 bp, at least 1500 bp, or at least 2000 bp.

[24] The filamentous fungal host cell of any of paragraphs 21-23, wherein upon the excision of the one or more selectable markers, the one or more selectable markers can be reused for introducing another tandem construct into the filamentous fungal host cell.

[25] The filamentous fungal host cell of any of paragraphs 18-24, wherein the polypeptides having biological activity are different polypeptides.

[26] The filamentous fungal host cell of any of paragraphs 18-24, wherein the polypeptides having biological activity are the same polypeptide.

[27] The filamentous fungal host cell of any of paragraphs 18-26, wherein the promoters are different promoters.

[28] The filamentous fungal host cell of any of paragraphs 18-26, wherein the promoters are the same promoter.

[29] The filamentous fungal host cell of any of paragraphs 18-28, wherein the terminators are different terminators.

[30] The filamentous fungal host cell of any of paragraphs 18-28, wherein the terminators are the same terminator.

[31] The filamentous fungal host cell of any of paragraphs 18-30, wherein the filamentous fungal cell is an *Acremonium*, *Aspergillus*, *Aureobasidium*, *Bjerkandera*, *Ceriporiopsis*, *Chrysosporium*, *Coprinus*, *Coriolus*, *Cryptococcus*, *Filibasidium*, *Fusarium*, *Humicola*, *Magnaporthe*, *Mucor*, *Myceliophthora*, *Neocallimastix*, *Neurospora*, *Paecilomyces*, *Penicillium*, *Phanerochaete*, *Phlebia*, *Piromyces*, *Pleurotus*, *Schizophyllum*, *Talaromyces*, □ *Thermoascus*, *Thielavia*, *Tolypocladium*, *Trametes*, or *Trichoderma* cell.

[32] The filamentous fungal host cell of paragraph 31, wherein the *Trichoderma* strain is selected from the group consisting of *Trichoderma harzianum*, *Trichoderma koningii*, *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*, *Trichoderma reesei*, and *Trichoderma viride*.

[33] The filamentous fungal host cell of paragraph 31, wherein the *Trichoderma* strain is *Trichoderma reesei*.

[34] A method of producing multiple recombinant polypeptides having biological activity, comprising: cultivating a filamentous fungal host cell transformed with a tandem

## 33

construct comprising (i) one or more selectable markers, (ii) a first polynucleotide encoding a first polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a first promoter and a first terminator, and (iii) a second polynucleotide encoding a second polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a second promoter and a second terminator, under conditions conducive for production of the polypeptides.

[35] The method of paragraph 34, further comprising recovering the first and second polypeptides having biological activity.

[36] The method of paragraph 34 or 35, wherein the tandem construct integrated by ectopic integration into the chromosome of the filamentous fungal host cell.

[37] The method of any of paragraphs 34-36, wherein the tandem construct is contained in an expression vector.

[38] The method of any of paragraphs 34-37, wherein the tandem construct further comprises a first homologous repeat flanking 5' of the one or more selectable markers and a second homologous repeat flanking 3' of the one or more selectable markers, wherein the first homologous repeat and the second homologous repeat undergo homologous recombination to excise the one or more selectable markers.

[39] The method of paragraph 38, wherein the first and second homologous repeats are identical or have a sequence identity of at least 70%, e.g., at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 81%, at least 82%, at least 83%, at least 84%, at least 85%, at least 86%, at least 87%, at least 88%, at least 89%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% to each other.

[40] The method of paragraph 38 or 39, wherein the first and second homologous repeats are each at least 50 bp, e.g., at least 100 bp, at least 200 bp, at least 400 bp, at least 800 bp, at least 1000 bp, at least 1500 bp, or at least 2000 bp.

[41] The method of any of paragraphs 37-40, wherein upon the excision of the one or more selectable markers, the one or more selectable markers can be reused for introducing another tandem construct into the filamentous fungal host cell.

[42] The method of any of paragraphs 34-41, wherein the polypeptides having biological activity are different polypeptides.

[43] The method of any of paragraphs 34-41, wherein the polypeptides having biological activity are the same polypeptide.

[44] The method of any of paragraphs 34-43, wherein the promoters are different promoters.

[45] The method of any of paragraphs 34-43, wherein the promoters are the same promoter.

[46] The method of any of paragraphs 34-45, wherein the terminators are different terminators.

[47] The method of any of paragraphs 34-45, wherein the terminators are the same terminator.

[48] The method of any of paragraphs 34-47, wherein the filamentous fungal cell is an *Acremonium*, *Aspergillus*, *Aureobasidium*, *Bjerkandera*, *Ceriporiopsis*, *Chrysosporium*, *Coprinus*, *Coriolus*, *Cryptococcus*, *Filibasidium*, *Fusarium*, *Humicola*, *Magnaporthe*, *Mucor*, *Myceliophthora*, *Neocallimastix*, *Neurospora*, *Paecilomyces*, *Penicillium*, *Phanerochaete*, *Phlebia*, *Piromyces*, *Pleurotus*, *Schizophyllum*, *Talaromyces*, *Thermoascus*, *Thielavia*, *Tolypocladium*, *Trametes*, or *Trichoderma* cell.

[49] The method of paragraph 48, wherein the *Trichoderma* strain is selected from the group consisting of *Trichoderma harzianum*, *Trichoderma koningii*, *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*, *Trichoderma reesei*, and *Trichoderma viride*.

## 34

[50] The method of paragraph 48, wherein the *Trichoderma* strain is *Trichoderma reesei*.

[51] A tandem construct comprising (i) one or more selectable markers, (ii) a first polynucleotide encoding a first polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a first promoter and a first terminator, and (iii) a second polynucleotide encoding a second polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a second promoter and a second terminator.

[52] The tandem construct of paragraph 51, wherein the tandem construct further comprises a first homologous repeat flanking 5' of the one or more selectable markers and a second homologous repeat flanking 3' of the one or more selectable markers, wherein the first homologous repeat and the second homologous repeat undergo homologous recombination to excise the one or more selectable markers.

[53] The tandem construct of paragraph 52, wherein the first and second homologous repeats are identical or have a sequence identity of at least 70%, e.g., at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 81%, at least 82%, at least 83%, at least 84%, at least 85%, at least 86%, at least 87%, at least 88%, at least 89%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% to each other.

[54] The tandem construct of paragraph 52 or 53, wherein the first and second homologous repeats are each at least 50 bp, e.g., at least 100 bp, at least 200 bp, at least 400 bp, at least 800 bp, at least 1000 bp, at least 1500 bp, or at least 2000 bp.

[55] The tandem construct of any of paragraphs 52-54, wherein upon the excision of the one or more selectable markers, the one or more selectable markers can be reused for introducing another tandem construct into the filamentous fungal host cell.

[56] The tandem construct of any of paragraphs 51-55, wherein the polypeptides having biological activity are different polypeptides.

[57] The tandem construct of any of paragraphs 51-55, wherein the polypeptides having biological activity are the same polypeptide.

[58] The tandem construct of any of paragraphs 51-57, wherein the promoters are different promoters.

[59] The tandem construct of any of paragraphs 51-57, wherein the promoters are the same promoter.

[60] The method of any of paragraphs 51-59, wherein the terminators are different terminators.

[61] The method of any of paragraphs 51-59, wherein the terminators are the same terminator.

[62] An expression vector comprising the tandem construct of any of paragraph 51-61.

The invention described and claimed herein is not to be limited in scope by the specific aspects herein disclosed, since these aspects are intended as illustrations of several aspects of the invention. Any equivalent aspects are intended to be within the scope of this invention. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition to those shown and described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description. Such modifications are also intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims. In the case of conflict, the present disclosure including definitions will control.

## SEQUENCE LISTING

&lt;160&gt; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 170

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 1

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1377

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 1

```

atggcgccct cagttacact gccgttgacc acggccatcc tggccattgc ccggctcgtc      60
gccgcccagc aaccgggtac cagcaccccc gaggtccatc ccaagttgac aacctacaag     120
tgtacaaaagt cgggggggtg cgtggccagc gacacctcg tggtcattga ctggaaactac    180
cgctggatgc acgacgcaaa ctacaactcg tgcaccgtca acggcggcgt caacaccacg   240
ctctgcctcg acgaggcgac ctgtggcaag aactgctca tcgaggcggt cgactacgcc   300
gcctcggcgc tcacgacctc gggcagcgc ctcaccatga accagtacat gcccagcagc   360
tctggcggct acagcagcgt ctctcctcg ctgtatctcc tggactctga cggtgagtag    420
gtgatgctga agctcaacgg ccaggagctg agcttcgacg tcgacacttc tgctctgccg   480
tgtggagaga acggctcgct ctacctgtct cagatggacg agaacggggg cgccaaccag   540
tataacacgg ccggtgccaa ctacgggagc ggctactcgatg atgctcagtg ccccgtcag    600
acatggagga acggcaccct caaacatcg caccaggct tctgctgcaa cgagatggat   660
atcctggagg gcaactcgag ggcgaatgcc ttgacccttc actcttgacac ggccacggcc  720
tgcgactctg ccgggttgcgg cttcaacccc tatggcagcg gctacaaaag ctactacggc  780
cccgagata ccgttgacac ctccaagacc ttcaccatca tcacccagtt caacacggac  840
aacggctcgc cctcgggcaaa ccttgtgacg atcacccgca agtaccagca aaacggcgtc  900
gacatccccca ggcggcagcc cggcggcgac accatctcg tctgcccgtc cgcctcagcc  960
tacgggggcc tcgcccaccat gggcaaggcc ctgagcagcg gcatgggtgt cgtgttcagc 1020
atttggAACG acaacAGCCA gtacatGAAC tggctcgaca gggcaacgc cggccctgc 1080
agcagcaccg agggcaaccc atccaacatc ctggccaaca accccaaacac gcacgtcgtc 1140
ttctccaaca tccgtgggg agacattggg tctactacga actcgactgc gccccggccc 1200
ccgcctgcgt ccacgcacgac gtttcgact acacggagga gtcgcacgac ttgcagcagc 1260
ccgagctgca cgcagactca ctggggcag tgcgggtggca ttgggtacag cgggtgcaag 1320
acgtgcacgt cgggcaactac gtgcacgtat agcaacgact actactcgca atgcctt 1377

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 2

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 459

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 2

Met	Ala	Pro	Ser	Val	Thr	Leu	Pro	Leu	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ile	Leu	Ala	Ile
1															

5	10	15
---	----	----

Ala	Arg	Leu	Val	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gln	Pro	Gly	Thr	Ser	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val
20															

25	30
----	----

His	Pro	Lys	Leu	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Thr	Lys	Ser	Gly	Gly	Cys	Val
35															

40	45
----	----

Ala	Gln	Asp	Thr	Ser	Val	Val	Leu	Asp	Trp	Asn	Tyr	Arg	Trp	Met	His
50															

55	60
----	----

Asp	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Cys	Thr	Val	Asn	Gly	Gly	Val	Asn	Thr	Thr
65															

70	75	80
----	----	----

-continued

Leu	Cys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Ala	Thr	Cys	Gly	Lys	Asn	Cys	Phe	Ile	Glu	Gly
85								90						95	
Val	Asp	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Thr	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr
100								105						110	
Met	Asn	Gln	Tyr	Met	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Val	Ser
115								120						125	
Pro	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Val	Met	Leu	Lys
130								135						140	
Leu	Asn	Gly	Gln	Glu	Leu	Ser	Phe	Asp	Val	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ala	Leu	Pro
145								150						155	
Cys	Gly	Glu	Asn	Gly	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Gln	Met	Asp	Glu	Asn	Gly
								165						175	
Gly	Ala	Asn	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Ala	Gly	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Gly	Tyr
								180						190	
Cys	Asp	Ala	Gln	Cys	Pro	Val	Gln	Thr	Trp	Arg	Asn	Gly	Thr	Leu	Asn
								195						205	
Thr	Ser	His	Gln	Gly	Phe	Cys	Cys	Asn	Glu	Met	Asp	Ile	Leu	Glu	Gly
								210						220	
Asn	Ser	Arg	Ala	Asn	Ala	Leu	Thr	Pro	His	Ser	Cys	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ala
								225						235	
Cys	Asp	Ser	Ala	Gly	Cys	Gly	Phe	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Lys
								245						250	
Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Gly	Pro	Gly	Asp	Thr	Val	Asp	Thr	Ser	Lys	Thr	Phe	Thr
								260						270	
Ile	Ile	Thr	Gln	Phe	Asn	Thr	Asp	Asn	Gly	Ser	Pro	Ser	Gly	Asn	Leu
								275						285	
Val	Ser	Ile	Thr	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Asn	Gly	Val	Asp	Ile	Pro	Ser
								290						300	
Ala	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	Asp	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Cys	Pro	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ala
								305						315	
Tyr	Gly	Gly	Leu	Ala	Thr	Met	Gly	Lys	Ala	Leu	Ser	Ser	Gly	Met	Val
								325						330	
Leu	Val	Phe	Ser	Ile	Trp	Asn	Asp	Asn	Ser	Gln	Tyr	Met	Asn	Trp	Leu
								340						350	
Asp	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ala	Gly	Pro	Cys	Ser	Ser	Thr	Glu	Gly	Asn	Pro	Ser
								355						365	
Asn	Ile	Leu	Ala	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asn	Thr	His	Val	Val	Phe	Ser	Asn	Ile
								370						380	
Arg	Trp	Gly	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ser	Thr	Thr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Ala	Pro	Pro	Pro
								385						395	
Pro	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ser	Thr	Thr	Phe	Ser	Thr	Thr	Arg	Arg	Ser	Ser	Thr
								405						410	
Thr	Ser	Ser	Ser	Pro	Ser	Cys	Thr	Gln	Thr	His	Trp	Gly	Gln	Cys	Gly
								420						425	
Gly	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Cys	Lys	Thr	Cys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Thr	Thr	Cys
								435						440	
Gln	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Cys	Leu					
								450						455	

<210> SEQ ID NO 3  
<211> LENGTH: 1254  
<212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

atgaacaagt ccgtggctcc attgtgtcatt gcagcgccca tactataatgg cggcgccgtc	60
gcacagcaga ctgtctgggg ccagtgtgga ggtattgggt ggagcggacc tacgaattgt	120
gctcctggct cagcttggtc gaccctcaat ctttattatg cgcaatgtat tccgggagcc	180
actactatca ccacttcgac cccggccacca tccggtccaa ccaccaccac cagggttacc	240
tcaacaagct catcaactcc acccacgagc tctgggtcc gatttgcgg cgttaacatc	300
gccccgttttgc actttggctg taccacagat ggcacttgcc ttacctcgaa ggtttatcc	360
ccgttgaaga acttcaccgg ctcaaacaac taccggatgc gcatcgccca gatcgacac	420
ttcgtcaacg aggacggat gactatccc cgcttacctg tcggatggca gtacccgtc	480
aacaacaatt tggggggcaa tcttgattcc acgagcattt ccaagttatga tcagcttgg	540
caggggtgcc tgcgtctggg cgcatactgc atcgtcgaca tccacaatata tgctcgatgg	600
aacgggtggga tcattggctca gggggccct actaatgttc aatttcacgag cctttggctg	660
cagttggcat caaagttacgc atctcagtcg aggggtgtggt tcggcatcat gaatgagccc	720
cacgacgtga acatcaacac ctgggtgcc acgggtccaag aggttgtaac cgcaatccgc	780
aacgctggcgtc atacgtcgca attcatctct ttgcctggaa atgattggca atctgctggg	840
gttttcatat ccgtatggcag tgcagccgccc ctgtctcaag tcacgaaccc ggatgggtca	900
acaacgaatc tgattttgcgat cgtgcacaaa tacttggact cagacaactc cggtaactcac	960
gccgaatgta ctacaataa cattgacggc gcctttctc cgcttgcac ttggccgaa	1020
cagaacaatc gccaggctat cctgacagaa accgggtggt gcaacgttca gtcctgcata	1080
caagacatgt gccagcaat ccaatatctc aaccagaact cagatgtcta tcttggctat	1140
gttgggtggg gtgcggatc atttgatgc acgtatgtcc tgacggaaac accgactagc	1200
agtggtaact catggacggc cacatccctg gtcagctcg gtctcgcaag aaag	1254

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 4

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 418

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 4

Met Asn Lys Ser Val Ala Pro Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Ser Ile Leu Tyr			
1	5	10	15

Gly Gly Ala Val Ala Gln Gln Thr Val Trp Gly Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile			
20	25	30	

Gly Trp Ser Gly Pro Thr Asn Cys Ala Pro Gly Ser Ala Cys Ser Thr			
35	40	45	

Leu Asn Pro Tyr Tyr Ala Gln Cys Ile Pro Gly Ala Thr Thr Ile Thr			
50	55	60	

Thr Ser Thr Arg Pro Pro Ser Gly Pro Thr Thr Thr Arg Ala Thr			
65	70	75	80

Ser Thr Ser Ser Thr Pro Pro Thr Ser Ser Gly Val Arg Phe Ala			
85	90	95	

Gly Val Asn Ile Ala Gly Phe Asp Phe Gly Cys Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr			
100	105	110	

Cys Val Thr Ser Lys Val Tyr Pro Pro Leu Lys Asn Phe Thr Gly Ser			
115	120	125	

Asn Asn Tyr Pro Asp Gly Ile Gly Gln Met Gln His Phe Val Asn Glu			
130	135	140	

Asp Gly Met Thr Ile Phe Arg Leu Pro Val Gly Trp Gln Tyr Leu Val	
---	--

## US 9,404,101 B2

**41**

-continued

**42**

145	150	155	160
Asn Asn Asn Leu Gly Gly Asn Leu Asp Ser Thr Ser Ile Ser Lys Tyr			
165	170	175	
Asp Gln Leu Val Gln Gly Cys Leu Ser Leu Gly Ala Tyr Cys Ile Val			
180	185	190	
Asp Ile His Asn Tyr Ala Arg Trp Asn Gly Gly Ile Ile Gly Gln Gly			
195	200	205	
Gly Pro Thr Asn Ala Gln Phe Thr Ser Leu Trp Ser Gln Leu Ala Ser			
210	215	220	
Lys Tyr Ala Ser Gln Ser Arg Val Trp Phe Gly Ile Met Asn Glu Pro			
225	230	235	240
His Asp Val Asn Ile Asn Thr Trp Ala Ala Thr Val Gln Glu Val Val			
245	250	255	
Thr Ala Ile Arg Asn Ala Gly Ala Thr Ser Gln Phe Ile Ser Leu Pro			
260	265	270	
Gly Asn Asp Trp Gln Ser Ala Gly Ala Phe Ile Ser Asp Gly Ser Ala			
275	280	285	
Ala Ala Leu Ser Gln Val Thr Asn Pro Asp Gly Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu			
290	295	300	
Ile Phe Asp Val His Lys Tyr Leu Asp Ser Asp Asn Ser Gly Thr His			
305	310	315	320
Ala Glu Cys Thr Thr Asn Asn Ile Asp Gly Ala Phe Ser Pro Leu Ala			
325	330	335	
Thr Trp Leu Arg Gln Asn Asn Arg Gln Ala Ile Leu Thr Glu Thr Gly			
340	345	350	
Gly Gly Asn Val Gln Ser Cys Ile Gln Asp Met Cys Gln Gln Ile Gln			
355	360	365	
Tyr Leu Asn Gln Asn Ser Asp Val Tyr Leu Gly Tyr Val Gln Trp Gly			
370	375	380	
Ala Gly Ser Phe Asp Ser Thr Tyr Val Leu Thr Glu Thr Pro Thr Ser			
385	390	395	400
Ser Gly Asn Ser Trp Thr Asp Thr Ser Leu Val Ser Ser Cys Leu Ala			
405	410	415	

Arg Lys

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 702
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

atgaagttcc ttcaagtccct ccctggccctc ataccggcccg ccctggccca aaccagctgt      60
gaccagtggg caaccttcac tggcaacggc tacacagtca gcaacaacctt ttggggagca      120
tcagccggct ctggattttgg ctgcgtgacg gcggtatcgcc tcagccgggg ggcctccctgg      180
cacgcagact ggcagtggc cggccggccag aacaacgtca agtcgtacca gaactctcag      240
attgccattc cccagaagag gaccgtcaac agcatcagca gcatgcccac cactgccagc      300
tggagctaca gcggggagcaa catccgcgtct aatgttgctgt atgacttgtt caccgcagcc      360
aacccgaatc atgtcacgtt ctcggagac tacgaactca tgatctggct tggcaaatac      420
ggcgatatttgg ggccgatattgg gtcctcacag ggaacagtca acgtcggtgg ccagagctgg      480
acgctctact atggctacaa cggagccatg caagtctattt cctttgtggc ccagaccaac      540
actaccaactt acagcggaga tgtcaagaac ttctttcaattt atctccgaga caataaagga      600

```

-continued

tacaacgctg caggccaata tgttcttagc taccaatttg gtaccgagcc cttcacggc 660  
 agtggaaactc tgaacgtcgc atcctggacc gcatctatca ac 702

<210> SEQ ID NO 6  
 <211> LENGTH: 234  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 6

Met Lys Phe Leu Gln Val Leu Pro Ala Leu Ile Pro Ala Ala Leu Ala  
 1 5 10 15

Gln Thr Ser Cys Asp Gln Trp Ala Thr Phe Thr Gly Asn Gly Tyr Thr  
 20 25 30

Val Ser Asn Asn Leu Trp Gly Ala Ser Ala Gly Ser Gly Phe Gly Cys  
 35 40 45

Val Thr Ala Val Ser Leu Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Trp His Ala Asp Trp  
 50 55 60

Gln Trp Ser Gly Gly Gln Asn Asn Val Lys Ser Tyr Gln Asn Ser Gln  
 65 70 75 80

Ile Ala Ile Pro Gln Lys Arg Thr Val Asn Ser Ile Ser Ser Met Pro  
 85 90 95

Thr Thr Ala Ser Trp Ser Tyr Ser Gly Ser Asn Ile Arg Ala Asn Val  
 100 105 110

Ala Tyr Asp Leu Phe Thr Ala Ala Asn Pro Asn His Val Thr Tyr Ser  
 115 120 125

Gly Asp Tyr Glu Leu Met Ile Trp Leu Gly Lys Tyr Gly Asp Ile Gly  
 130 135 140

Pro Ile Gly Ser Ser Gln Gly Thr Val Asn Val Gly Gly Gln Ser Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Thr Leu Tyr Tyr Gly Tyr Asn Gly Ala Met Gln Val Tyr Ser Phe Val  
 165 170 175

Ala Gln Thr Asn Thr Thr Asn Tyr Ser Gly Asp Val Lys Asn Phe Phe  
 180 185 190

Asn Tyr Leu Arg Asp Asn Lys Gly Tyr Asn Ala Ala Gly Gln Tyr Val  
 195 200 205

Leu Ser Tyr Gln Phe Gly Thr Glu Pro Phe Thr Gly Ser Gly Thr Leu  
 210 215 220

Asn Val Ala Ser Trp Thr Ala Ser Ile Asn  
 225 230

<210> SEQ ID NO 7  
 <211> LENGTH: 726  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 7

atgaaggcaa ctctggttct cggctccctc attgttaggcg ccgttccgc gtacaaggcc 60

accaccacgc gctactacga tggcaggag ggtgcttgcg gatgcggctc gagctccggc 120

gcattcccggt ggcagctcgg catcggcaac ggagtctaca cggctgcccgg ctcccaaggct 180

ctcttcgaca cggccggagc ttcatggtgc ggcgcggct gcggtaaatg ctaccagctc 240

accttcgacgg gccaggcgcc ctgctccagc tgccggcacgg gcgggtgtgc tggccagagc 300

atcatcgatca tggtgaccaa cctgtgcccgg aacaatggga acgcgcagtg gtgcccggtg 360

gtcggccggca ccaaccaata cggctacagc taccatttcg acatcatggc gcagaacgag 420

-continued

atctttggag acaatgtcgt cgtcgacttt gagcccatgg cttgccccgg gcaggctgcc	480
tctgactggg ggacgtgcct ctgcgtggga cagcaagaga cggatcccac gcccgctc	540
ggcaacgaca cgggctcaac tcctcccgaa agctcgccgc cagcgacatc gtcgagtccg	600
ccgtctggcg gcccggcagca gacgctctat ggccagtgtg gaggtgcccgg ctggacggga	660
cctacgacgt gccaggcccc agggacctgc aaggttcaga accagtggta ctcccagtgt	720
cttcct	726

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 8  
<211> LENGTH: 242  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 8

Met Lys Ala Thr Leu Val Leu Gly Ser Leu Ile Val Gly Ala Val Ser	
1 5 10 15	

Ala Tyr Lys Ala Thr Thr Thr Arg Tyr Tyr Asp Gly Gln Glu Gly Ala	
20 25 30	

Cys Gly Cys Gly Ser Ser Ser Gly Ala Phe Pro Trp Gln Leu Gly Ile	
35 40 45	

Gly Asn Gly Val Tyr Thr Ala Ala Gly Ser Gln Ala Leu Phe Asp Thr	
50 55 60	

Ala Gly Ala Ser Trp Cys Gly Ala Gly Cys Gly Lys Cys Tyr Gln Leu	
65 70 75 80	

Thr Ser Thr Gly Gln Ala Pro Cys Ser Ser Cys Gly Thr Gly Gly Ala	
85 90 95	

Ala Gly Gln Ser Ile Ile Val Met Val Thr Asn Leu Cys Pro Asn Asn	
100 105 110	

Gly Asn Ala Gln Trp Cys Pro Val Val Gly Gly Thr Asn Gln Tyr Gly	
115 120 125	

Tyr Ser Tyr His Phe Asp Ile Met Ala Gln Asn Glu Ile Phe Gly Asp	
130 135 140	

Asn Val Val Val Asp Phe Glu Pro Ile Ala Cys Pro Gly Gln Ala Ala	
145 150 155 160	

Ser Asp Trp Gly Thr Cys Leu Cys Val Gly Gln Gln Glu Thr Asp Pro	
165 170 175	

Thr Pro Val Leu Gly Asn Asp Thr Gly Ser Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Ser	
180 185 190	

Pro Pro Ala Thr Ser Ser Ser Pro Pro Ser Gly Gly Gln Gln Thr	
195 200 205	

Leu Tyr Gly Gln Cys Gly Gly Ala Gly Trp Thr Gly Pro Thr Thr Cys	
210 215 220	

Gln Ala Pro Gly Thr Cys Lys Val Gln Asn Gln Trp Tyr Ser Gln Cys	
225 230 235 240	

Leu Pro

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 9  
<211> LENGTH: 923  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Humicola insolens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 9

atgcgttccct ccccccctt ccgcgtccggc gttgtggccg ccctgcccgt gttggccctt	60
gccccgtatc gcagggtccac ccgtactgg gactgctgca agccttcgtg cggctggcc	120

-continued

aagaaggctc ccgtgaacca gcctgtcttt tcctgcaacg ccaacttcca gcgtatcacg	180
gacttcgacg ccaagtccgg ctgcgagccg ggccggtgtcg cctactcggt cgccgaccag	240
accccatggg ctgtgaacga cgacttcggt ctcgggttttgc tggccacaccc tattgccggc	300
agcaatgagg cgggctgggt ctgcgcctgc tacgagctca ctttcacatc cggtcctgtt	360
gttggcaaga agatggtcgt ccagtccacc agcactggcg gtatcttgg cagcaaccac	420
ttcgatctca acatccccgg cggccgcgtc ggcatttcg acggatgcac tccccagttc	480
ggccggcttcgc cccggccagecg ctacggccggc atctcgccc gcaacgagtg cgatcggttc	540
cccgacgccc tcaagccgg ctgctactgg cgcttcgact gttcaagaa cgccgacaat	600
cccgagttca gttccgtca ggtccagtgc ccagccgagc tcttcgtcg caccggatgc	660
cggcccaacg acgacggcaa ctccctgcgttccagatcc cctccagcag caccagctct	720
ccggtaacc agcctaccag caccagcacc acgtccaccc ccaccaccc gagccggcca	780
gtccagcccta cggactcccg cggctgcact gctgagaggt gggctcagtg cggccggcaat	840
ggctggagcg gctgcaccac ctgcgtcgctt ggcagcactt gcacgaagat taatgactgg	900
taccatcgtt gctgttagaa ttc	923

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 10

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 305

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Humicola insolens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 10

Met Arg Ser Ser Pro Leu Leu Arg Ser Ala Val Val Ala Ala Leu Pro			
1	5	10	15

Val Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Asp Gly Arg Ser Thr Arg Tyr Trp Asp Cys		
20	25	30

Cys Lys Pro Ser Cys Gly Trp Ala Lys Lys Ala Pro Val Asn Gln Pro		
35	40	45

Val Phe Ser Cys Asn Ala Asn Phe Gln Arg Ile Thr Asp Phe Asp Ala		
50	55	60

Lys Ser Gly Cys Glu Pro Gly Gly Val Ala Tyr Ser Cys Ala Asp Gln			
65	70	75	80

Thr Pro Trp Ala Val Asn Asp Asp Phe Ala Leu Gly Phe Ala Ala Thr		
85	90	95

Ser Ile Ala Gly Ser Asn Glu Ala Gly Trp Cys Cys Ala Cys Tyr Glu		
100	105	110

Leu Thr Phe Thr Ser Gly Pro Val Ala Gly Lys Met Val Val Gln		
115	120	125

Ser Thr Ser Thr Gly Gly Asp Leu Gly Ser Asn His Phe Asp Leu Asn		
130	135	140

Ile Pro Gly Gly Val Gly Ile Phe Asp Gly Cys Thr Pro Gln Phe			
145	150	155	160

Gly Gly Leu Pro Gly Gln Arg Tyr Gly Gly Ile Ser Ser Arg Asn Glu		
165	170	175

Cys Asp Arg Phe Pro Asp Ala Leu Lys Pro Gly Cys Tyr Trp Arg Phe		
180	185	190

Asp Trp Phe Lys Asn Ala Asp Asn Pro Ser Phe Ser Phe Arg Gln Val		
195	200	205

Gln Cys Pro Ala Glu Leu Val Ala Arg Thr Gly Cys Arg Arg Asn Asp		
210	215	220

US 9,404,101 B2

49

50

-continued

Leu

305

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 11  
<211> LENGTH: 1188  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

cgacttggaaa cgccccaaat gaagtccccc atcctcgccca gcgtttcgc cacggggcc  
gtggctcaaa gtggtccgtg gcagcaatgt ggtggcatcg gatggcaagg atcgaccgac 120  
tgtgtgtcg gctaccactg cgtctaccag aacgattggt acagccagtg cgtgcctggc 180  
geggcgctcgca caacgctgca gacatcgacc acgtccaggc ccaccggcac cagcaccggc 240  
cctccgtcgcc ccaccacccgc gccttagcaag ggcaagctga agtggctcg cagcaacggag 300  
tcggggcgcc agttcgggga gggcaattac cccggccctct ggggcaagca ctgcatttc 360  
ccgtcgactt cggcgattca gacgctcatc aatgatggat acaacatctt ccggatcgac 420  
ttctcgatgg agcgctctggt gcccAACAGG ttgacgtcg cttcgacca gggttacctc 480  
cgcaacctga ccggagggtggta caacttcgtg acgaacgcgg gcaagttacgc cgtccctggac 540  
ccgcacaact acggccggta ctacggcaac atcatcacgg acacgaaacgc gttccggacc 600  
ttctggacca acctggccaa gcagttcgcc tccaacttcg tcgtcatctt cgacaccaac 660  
aacgagataca acacgatggta ccagaccctg gtgtcaacc tcaaccaggc cgccatcgac 720  
ggcatccggg ccgcggggcgc gacctcgccag tacatcttcg tcgagggcaa cgctggagc 780  
ggggcctggta gctggaaacac gaccaacacc aacatggccg ccctgacggaa cccgcagaac 840  
aagatcgatgt acgagatgca ccagtaccctc gactcgacca gtcggggcac ccacgcccggag 900  
tgcgtcgacca gcaccatcgcc cggccagcgc gtcgtcgagg ccacccaggc gtcggccggcc 960  
aacggcaagg tcggcgatctt cggegatgtc gccggcgccg ccaacgcgt ctgcacggag 1020  
ggcgatcgacc gcctctcgca ccaccccgac gacaacaggc acgtctggct ggggtccctc 1080  
tgggtggcccg ccggccctgt gtggggcgac tacatgtact cgttcgagcc tccttcgggc 1140  
accggctatg tcaactacaa ctcgtatctt aagaagttact tgccgtaa 1188

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 12  
<211> LENGTH: 389  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

Met Lys Ser Ser Ile Leu Ala Ser Val Phe Ala Thr Gly Ala Val Ala  
1 5 10 15

Gln Ser Gly Pro Trp Gln Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Trp Gln Gly Ser  
20 25 30

-continued

Thr Asp Cys Val Ser Gly Tyr His Cys Val Tyr Gln Asn Asp Trp Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Ser Gln Cys Val Pro Gly Ala Ala Ser Thr Thr Leu Gln Thr Ser Thr  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Ser Arg Pro Thr Ala Thr Ser Thr Ala Pro Pro Ser Ser Thr Thr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ser Pro Ser Lys Gly Lys Leu Lys Trp Leu Gly Ser Asn Glu Ser Gly  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Glu Phe Gly Glu Gly Asn Tyr Pro Gly Leu Trp Gly Lys His Phe  
 100 105 110  
 Ile Phe Pro Ser Thr Ser Ala Ile Gln Thr Leu Ile Asn Asp Gly Tyr  
 115 120 125  
 Asn Ile Phe Arg Ile Asp Phe Ser Met Glu Arg Leu Val Pro Asn Gln  
 130 135 140  
 Leu Thr Ser Ser Phe Asp Gln Gly Tyr Leu Arg Asn Leu Thr Glu Val  
 145 150 155 160  
 Val Asn Phe Val Thr Asn Ala Gly Lys Tyr Ala Val Leu Asp Pro His  
 165 170 175  
 Asn Tyr Gly Arg Tyr Tyr Gly Asn Ile Ile Thr Asp Thr Asn Ala Phe  
 180 185 190  
 Arg Thr Phe Trp Thr Asn Leu Ala Lys Gln Phe Ala Ser Asn Ser Leu  
 195 200 205  
 Val Ile Phe Asp Thr Asn Asn Glu Tyr Asn Thr Met Asp Gln Thr Leu  
 210 215 220  
 Val Leu Asn Leu Asn Gln Ala Ala Ile Asp Gly Ile Arg Ala Ala Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ala Thr Ser Gln Tyr Ile Phe Val Glu Gly Asn Ala Trp Ser Gly Ala  
 245 250 255  
 Trp Ser Trp Asn Thr Thr Asn Thr Asn Met Ala Ala Leu Thr Asp Pro  
 260 265 270  
 Gln Asn Lys Ile Val Tyr Glu Met His Gln Tyr Leu Asp Ser Asp Ser  
 275 280 285  
 Ser Gly Thr His Ala Glu Cys Val Ser Ser Thr Ile Gly Ala Gln Arg  
 290 295 300  
 Val Val Gly Ala Thr Gln Trp Leu Arg Ala Asn Gly Lys Leu Gly Val  
 305 310 315 320  
 Leu Gly Glu Phe Ala Gly Ala Asn Ala Val Cys Gln Gln Ala Val  
 325 330 335  
 Thr Gly Leu Leu Asp His Leu Gln Asp Asn Ser Asp Val Trp Leu Gly  
 340 345 350  
 Ala Leu Trp Trp Ala Ala Gly Pro Trp Trp Gly Asp Tyr Met Tyr Ser  
 355 360 365  
 Phe Glu Pro Pro Ser Gly Thr Gly Tyr Val Asn Tyr Asn Ser Ile Leu  
 370 375 380  
 Lys Lys Tyr Leu Pro  
 385

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 13  
 <211> LENGTH: 1232  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: BASIDIOMYCETE CBS 495.95

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

ggatccacctt agtaacggcc gccagtgtgc tggaaagcat gaagtctctc ttccctgtcac 60

-continued

ttgttagcgac cgtcgcgctc agctcgccag tattctctgt cgcaagtctgg gggcaatgcg 120  
 gggcattgg cttcagcgga agcacccgtct gtatgcagg cgccggctgt gtgaagctca 180  
 acgactatta ctctcaatgc caaccggcg ctcccactgc tacatccgcg gccaaggta 240  
 gcaacgcacc gtccggact tcgacggctt cggccccctc ctccagccctt tgctctggca 300  
 gccgcacgcc gttccagttc ttccgtgtca acgaatccgg cgccggagttc ggcaacctga 360  
 acatccccgg tggtctggc accgactaca cctggccgtc gccatccagc attgacttct 420  
 tcatggcaa gggaatgaat accttcgtta ttccgttctt catggagcgt ctgtcccc 480  
 ctgccactgg catcacagga cctctcgacc agacgtactt gggccggctg cagacgattg 540  
 tcaactacat caccggcaaa ggccggcttg ctctcattga cccgcacaac tttatgatct 600  
 acaatggcca gacgatctcc agtaccagcg acttccagaa gttctggcag aacctcgacg 660  
 gagtgtttaa atcgaacagt cacgtcatct tcgatgttat gaacgagcct cacgatattc 720  
 ccggcccgac cgtgttccaa ctgaaccaag ccgcgtgtcaa tggcatccgt gcgagcggtg 780  
 cgacgtcgca gtcattctg gtcgagggca caagctggac tggagcctgg acctggacga 840  
 cctctggcaa cagcgatgca ttccgtgtca ttaaggatcc caacaacaac gtcgegatcc 900  
 agatgcacca gtacctggat aegatggat ctggacttc gcaagacgtc gtgttccca 960  
 ccatacggtgc cgagcggttg caggctgca ctaatggat gaagcagaac aacctaagg 1020  
 gtttctgggg cgagatcgcc gccggctcta actccgcttg catcagcgt gtgcagggtg 1080  
 cgttgggttc gatcagcaa tctgggtgt ggctcgccg tctctgggg gctggggcc 1140  
 cgttgggggg cgactactac cagtcacatcg agccgcctc tggccggcg gtgtccgcg 1200  
 tcctcccgca ggccctgctg ccgttcgctg aa 1232

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 14

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 397

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: BASIDIOMYCETE CBS 495.95

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 14

Met	Lys	Ser	Leu	Phe	Leu	Ser	Leu	Val	Ala	Thr	Val	Ala	Leu	Ser	Ser
1				5				10				15			

Pro	Val	Phe	Ser	Val	Ala	Val	Trp	Gly	Gln	Cys	Gly	Gly	Ile	Gly	Phe
		20					25					30			

Ser	Gly	Ser	Thr	Val	Cys	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ala	Gly	Cys	Val	Lys	Leu	Asn
	35				40						45				

Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Cys	Gln	Pro	Gly	Ala	Pro	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ser	Ala
	50			55				60							

Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Asn	Ala	Pro	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ser	Ala	Pro
65				70				75				80			

Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	Cys	Ser	Gly	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Phe	Gln	Phe	Phe	Gly
				85				90			95				

Val	Asn	Glu	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Phe	Gly	Asn	Leu	Asn	Ile	Pro	Gly	Val
	100				105						110				

Leu	Gly	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Thr	Trp	Pro	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ile	Asp	Phe	Phe
	115				120						125				

Met	Gly	Lys	Gly	Met	Asn	Thr	Phe	Arg	Ile	Pro	Phe	Leu	Met	Glu	Arg
130				135				140							

Leu	Val	Pro	Pro	Ala	Thr	Gly	Ile	Thr	Gly	Pro	Leu	Asp	Gln	Thr	Tyr
145				150				155			160				

-continued

---

Leu Gly Gly Leu Gln Thr Ile Val Asn Tyr Ile Thr Gly Lys Gly Gly  
 165 170 175  
 Phe Ala Leu Ile Asp Pro His Asn Phe Met Ile Tyr Asn Gly Gln Thr  
 180 185 190  
 Ile Ser Ser Thr Ser Asp Phe Gln Lys Phe Trp Gln Asn Leu Ala Gly  
 195 200 205  
 Val Phe Lys Ser Asn Ser His Val Ile Phe Asp Val Met Asn Glu Pro  
 210 215 220  
 His Asp Ile Pro Ala Gln Thr Val Phe Gln Leu Asn Gln Ala Ala Val  
 225 230 235 240  
 Asn Gly Ile Arg Ala Ser Gly Ala Thr Ser Gln Leu Ile Leu Val Glu  
 245 250 255  
 Gly Thr Ser Trp Thr Gly Ala Trp Thr Trp Thr Ser Gly Asn Ser  
 260 265 270  
 Asp Ala Phe Gly Ala Ile Lys Asp Pro Asn Asn Asn Val Ala Ile Gln  
 275 280 285  
 Met His Gln Tyr Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Gly Thr Ser Gln Thr Cys  
 290 295 300  
 Val Ser Pro Thr Ile Gly Ala Glu Arg Leu Gln Ala Ala Thr Gln Trp  
 305 310 315 320  
 Leu Lys Gln Asn Asn Leu Lys Gly Phe Leu Gly Glu Ile Gly Ala Gly  
 325 330 335  
 Ser Asn Ser Ala Cys Ile Ser Ala Val Gln Gly Ala Leu Cys Ser Met  
 340 345 350  
 Gln Gln Ser Gly Val Trp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Trp Ala Ala Gly Pro  
 355 360 365  
 Trp Trp Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Gln Ser Ile Glu Pro Pro Ser Gly Pro Ala  
 370 375 380  
 Val Ser Ala Ile Leu Pro Gln Ala Leu Leu Pro Phe Ala  
 385 390 395

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 15

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1303

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: BASIDIOMYCETE CBS 495.95

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 15

```

ggaaagcgtc agtatggta aatttgcgt tttggcaact gtcggcgaa tcttgagcgc 60
ttctgcggcc aatgcggctt ctatctacca gcaatgtgaa ggcattggat ggtctgggtc 120
cactgttgc gacgcccgtc tcgcttgcgt tatcctcaat gcgtactact ttcaagtgttt 180
gacgcccccc gcggggccaga caacgacggg ctcggcgca ccggcgtcaa catcaacctc 240
tcactcaacg gtcactacgg ggagctcaca ctcacaaccg gggacgacgg cgacgaaaac 300
aactaccact ccgtcgacca ccacgaccct acccgccatc tctgtgtctg gtcgcgtctg 360
ctctggctcc aggacgaagt tcaagttctt cggtgtgaat gaaagcggcg ccgaattcgg 420
gaacactgct tggccagggc agctcgaa agactataca tggccttcgc ctagcagcgt 480
ggactacttc atgggggtcg gattcaatac attccgtatc accttcttga tggagcgtat 540
gagccctccg gctaccggac tcactggccc attcaaccag acgtacctgt cgggcctcac 600
caccattgtc gactacatca cgaacaaagg aggatacgct cttattgacc cccacaactt 660
catgcgttac aacaacggca taatcagcag cacatctgac ttgcgcactt ggtggagcaa 720
tttggccact gtattcaaat ccacgaagaa cgccatcttc gacatccaga acgagccgt 780

```

-continued

---

```

cggaatcgat ggcgacggccg tatacgaaact gaatcaagct gccatcaatt cgatccgcgc 840
cgctggcgct acgtcacagt tgattctggt tgaagggaaacg tcatacactg gagcttggac 900
gtgggtctcg tccggaaacg gagctgcttt cgccggcgtt acggatcctt acaacaacac 960
ggcaattgaa atgcaccaat acctcgacag cgacgggttc gggacaaacg aagactgtgt 1020
ctcctccacc attgggtcgc aacgtctcca agctgccact gcgtggctgc aacaaacagg 1080
actcaaggaa ttccctcgag agacgggtgc tgggtcgaat tcccagtgca tcgaegccgt 1140
gttcgatgaa ctttgctata tgcaacagca aggccgtcc tggategggtg cactctggtg 1200
ggctgccccggg ccctgggtgg gcacgtacat ttactcgatt gaacctccga gccggcgcgc 1260
tatcccagaa gtccttcctc agggtctcgc tccattcctc tag 1303

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ\_ID NO 16

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 429

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: BASIDIOMYCETE CBS 495.95

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 16

Met	Val	Lys	Phe	Ala	Leu	Val	Ala	Thr	Val	Gly	Ala	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ala
1									5						15

Ser	Ala	Ala	Asn	Ala	Ala	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Cys	Gly	Gly	Ile	Gly
								20						25	30

Trp	Ser	Gly	Ser	Thr	Val	Cys	Asp	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala	Cys	Val	Ile	Leu
								35						40	45

Asn	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Gln	Cys	Leu	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ala	Gly	Gln	Thr	Thr
								50						55	60

Thr	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ala	Pro	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ser	His	Ser	Thr	Val
65								70						75	80

Thr	Thr	Gly	Ser	Ser	His	Ser	Thr	Thr	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala	Thr	Lys	Thr
								85						90	95

Thr	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser	Thr	Thr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Ala	Ile	Ser	Val	Ser	
								100						105	110

Gly	Arg	Val	Cys	Ser	Gly	Ser	Arg	Thr	Lys	Phe	Lys	Phe	Phe	Gly	Val
								115						120	125

Asn	Glu	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Phe	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ala	Trp	Pro	Gly	Gln	Leu
								130						135	140

Gly	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Thr	Trp	Pro	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Val	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Met
145									150					155	160

Gly	Ala	Gly	Phe	Asn	Thr	Phe	Arg	Ile	Thr	Phe	Leu	Met	Glu	Arg	Met
								165						170	175

Ser	Pro	Pro	Ala	Thr	Gly	Leu	Thr	Gly	Pro	Phe	Asn	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Leu
								180						185	190

Ser	Gly	Leu	Thr	Thr	Ile	Val	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Asn	Lys	Gly	Tyr	
								195						200	205

Ala	Leu	Ile	Asp	Pro	His	Asn	Phe	Met	Arg	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Gly	Ile	Ile
								210						215	220

Ser	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asp	Phe	Ala	Thr	Trp	Trp	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Thr	Val
225									230					235	240

Phe	Lys	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asn	Ala	Ile	Phe	Asp	Ile	Gln	Asn	Glu	Pro	Tyr
								245						250	255

Gly	Ile	Asp	Ala	Gln	Thr	Val	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Asn	Gln	Ala	Ala	Ile	Asn
								260						265	270

Ser	Ile	Arg	Ala	Ala	Gly	Ala	Thr	Ser	Gln	Leu	Ile	Leu	Val	Glu	Gly
								275						280	285



-continued

```
tgttctgctt cctctctagg ctccggcgtg cgcccgacga gcaacacggg cctcgagctg    1380
gccgacgcgt tcgtgtgggt caagccggc ggcgagtgg acggcaccag cgacagctcg    1440
tcgcccgcgt acgacagctt ctgcggcaag gacgacgcct tcaagccctc gcccggaggcc    1500
ggcacctgga acgaggccta cttcgagatg ctgctcaaga acgcccgtgcc gtcgttctaa    1560
gacggtccag catcatccgg                                         1580
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 18  
<211> LENGTH: 396  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 18

```
Met Lys Leu Ser Gln Ser Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu Thr Ala Thr Ala
1           5          10          15

Leu Ala Ala Pro Ser Pro Thr Thr Pro Gln Ala Pro Arg Gln Ala Ser
20          25          30

Ala Gly Cys Ser Ser Ala Val Thr Leu Asp Ala Ser Thr Asn Val Trp
35          40          45

Lys Lys Tyr Thr Leu His Pro Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Arg Lys Glu Val Glu
50          55          60

Ala Ala Val Ala Gln Ile Ser Asp Pro Asp Leu Ala Ala Lys Ala Lys
65          70          75          80

Lys Val Ala Asp Val Gly Thr Phe Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Ile Glu Asn
85          90          95

Ile Gly Lys Leu Glu Pro Ala Ile Gln Asp Val Pro Cys Glu Asn Ile
100         105         110

Leu Gly Leu Val Ile Tyr Asp Leu Pro Gly Arg Asp Cys Ala Ala Lys
115         120         125

Ala Ser Asn Gly Glu Leu Lys Val Gly Glu Ile Asp Arg Tyr Lys Thr
130         135         140

Glu Tyr Ile Asp Lys Ile Val Ser Ile Leu Lys Ala His Pro Asn Thr
145         150         155         160

Ala Phe Ala Leu Val Ile Glu Pro Asp Ser Leu Pro Asn Leu Val Thr
165         170         175

Asn Ser Asn Leu Asp Thr Cys Ser Ser Ala Ser Gly Tyr Arg Glu
180         185         190

Gly Val Ala Tyr Ala Leu Lys Asn Leu Asn Leu Pro Asn Val Ile Met
195         200         205

Tyr Leu Asp Ala Gly His Gly Gly Trp Leu Gly Trp Asp Ala Asn Leu
210         215         220

Gln Pro Gly Ala Gln Glu Leu Ala Lys Ala Tyr Lys Asn Ala Gly Ser
225         230         235         240

Pro Lys Gln Leu Arg Gly Phe Ser Thr Asn Val Ala Gly Trp Asn Ser
245         250         255

Trp Asp Gln Ser Pro Gly Glu Phe Ser Gln Ala Ser Asp Ala Lys Tyr
260         265         270

Asn Lys Cys Gln Asn Glu Lys Ile Tyr Val Ser Thr Phe Gly Ser Ala
275         280         285

Leu Gln Ser Ala Gly Met Pro Asn His Ala Ile Val Asp Thr Gly Arg
290         295         300

Asn Gly Val Thr Gly Leu Arg Lys Glu Trp Gly Asp Trp Cys Asn Val
305         310         315         320
```

-continued

Asn	Gly	Ala	Gly	Phe	Gly	Val	Arg	Pro	Thr	Ser	Asn	Thr	Gly	Leu	Glu
						325			330					335	

Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Phe	Val	Trp	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gly	Glu	Ser	Asp	Gly
						340		345				350			

Thr	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ser	Ser	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Phe	Cys	Gly	Lys	Asp
						355		360			365				

Asp	Ala	Phe	Lys	Pro	Ser	Pro	Glu	Ala	Gly	Thr	Trp	Asn	Glu	Ala	Tyr
						370		375		380					

Phe	Glu	Met	Leu	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ala	Val	Pro	Ser	Phe				
						385		390		395					

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 19

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1203

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 19

atgaagtacc	tcaacctcct	cgcagctctc	ctcgccgtcg	ctccctcttc	cctcgctgca		60
cccagcatcg	aggccagaca	gtcgaacgta	aaccctataca	tccggcaagag	cccgcgtcg		120
attaggtcg	acgccccaaa	gcttgaggag	accgtcagg	ccttccagca	acgtggcgac		180
cagctcaacg	ctgcgaggac	acggacgggt	cagaacgttg	cgactttcgc	ctggatctcg		240
gataccaatg	gtattggagc	cattcgac	ctcatccaag	atgc	tctcgc	ccagcaggct	300
cgcaactggac	agaaggtcat	cgtccaaatc	gtcgtctaca	ac	ctcccaga	tcgcgactgc	360
tctgccaacg	cctcgactgg	agat	ttcacc	gttagaaacg	acgg	tctcaa	420
aactttgtca	acaccatcgc	ccg	cgag	tcgactgt	acg	ctgacaa	480
gc	cctctcc	tcgaacccga	cgca	cttgc	aa	ccac	540
tgccgaatcg	ccg	ctcccg	ttacaaggag	gg	tatcg	cc	600
aaggccaaacg	tcg	acgtct	catcgac	cc	ac	cc	660
aac	c	ctcgcc	actt	ttcaag	ga	gt	720
cccaacgcca	agg	tcg	ccgg	cgt	ccc	tc	780
gaag	tcg	ccg	cc	aa	ct	cc	840
gtc	c	cac	tc	cc	tc	cc	900
cg	cg	gtgg	ca	gg	at	cg	960
gg	tt	cg	cc	gg	tc	cc	1020
at	tg	tg	gg	t	ta	gg	1080
ta	tg	tg	gg	tg	gg	ac	1140
tt	ca	ac	gg	tg	tt	gg	1200
tt	ca	ac	gg	tg	tt	ta	1203

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 20

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 400

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 20

Met	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	Val	Ala	Pro	Leu
1					5			10			15				

Ser	Leu	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ile	Glu	Ala	Arg	Gln	Ser	Asn	Val	Asn	Pro
						20		25			30				

## US 9,404,101 B2

**65****66**

-continued

Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ser Pro Leu Val Ile Arg Ser Tyr Ala Gln Lys Leu  
35 40 45

Glu Glu Thr Val Arg Thr Phe Gln Gln Arg Gly Asp Gln Leu Asn Ala  
50 55 60

Ala Arg Thr Arg Thr Val Gln Asn Val Ala Thr Phe Ala Trp Ile Ser  
65 70 75 80

Asp Thr Asn Gly Ile Gly Ala Ile Arg Pro Leu Ile Gln Asp Ala Leu  
85 90 95

Ala Gln Gln Ala Arg Thr Gly Gln Lys Val Ile Val Gln Ile Val Val  
100 105 110

Tyr Asn Leu Pro Asp Arg Asp Cys Ser Ala Asn Ala Ser Thr Gly Glu  
115 120 125

Phe Thr Val Gly Asn Asp Gly Leu Asn Arg Tyr Lys Asn Phe Val Asn  
130 135 140

Thr Ile Ala Arg Glu Leu Ser Thr Ala Asp Ala Asp Lys Leu His Phe  
145 150 155 160

Ala Leu Leu Leu Glu Pro Asp Ala Leu Ala Asn Leu Val Thr Asn Ala  
165 170 175

Asn Ala Pro Arg Cys Arg Ile Ala Ala Pro Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Ile  
180 185 190

Ala Tyr Thr Leu Ala Thr Leu Ser Lys Pro Asn Val Asp Val Tyr Ile  
195 200 205

Asp Ala Ala Asn Gly Gly Trp Leu Gly Trp Asn Asp Asn Leu Arg Pro  
210 215 220

Phe Ala Glu Leu Phe Lys Glu Val Tyr Asp Leu Ala Arg Arg Ile Asn  
225 230 235 240

Pro Asn Ala Lys Val Arg Gly Val Pro Val Asn Val Ser Asn Tyr Asn  
245 250 255

Gln Tyr Arg Ala Glu Val Arg Glu Pro Phe Thr Glu Trp Lys Asp Ala  
260 265 270

Trp Asp Glu Ser Arg Tyr Val Asn Val Leu Thr Pro His Leu Asn Ala  
275 280 285

Val Gly Phe Ser Ala His Phe Ile Val Asp Gln Gly Arg Gly Lys  
290 295 300

Gly Gly Ile Arg Thr Glu Trp Gly Gln Trp Cys Asn Val Arg Asn Ala  
305 310 315 320

Gly Phe Gly Ile Arg Pro Thr Ala Asp Gln Gly Val Leu Gln Asn Pro  
325 330 335

Asn Val Asp Ala Ile Val Trp Val Lys Pro Gly Glu Ser Asp Gly  
340 345 350

Thr Ser Asp Leu Asn Ser Asn Arg Tyr Asp Pro Thr Cys Arg Ser Pro  
355 360 365

Val Ala His Val Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Gly Gln Trp Phe Asn Glu Tyr  
370 375 380

Val Val Asn Leu Val Leu Asn Ala Asn Pro Pro Leu Glu Pro Thr Trp  
385 390 395 400

<210> SEQ ID NO 21  
<211> LENGTH: 1501  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 21

gccgttgtca agatgggcca gaagacgctg cacggattcg ccggcacggc tttggccgtt 60

-continued

---

ctcccctttg tgaaggctca gcagccggc aacttcacgc cggaggtgca cccgcaactg	120
ccaacacgtgga agtgcacgac cgccggcgcc tgcgttcagc aggacacttc ggtgggtgctc	180
gactggaact accgttggat ccacaatgcc gacggcaccc cctcgtgcac gacgtccagc	240
ggggatcgacc acacgcgtgt tccagatgag ggcacccgtcg cgaagaactg ctgcgtggaa	300
ggcgtcaact acacgagcag cggtgtcacc acatccggca gttcgtgtac gatgaggcag	360
tatttcaagg ggagcaacgg gcagaccaac agcgtttcgc ctgcgtctca cctgtccgc	420
tccggatggaa actacgtaat gctcaagctg ctgcggcagg agctgagctt cgatgtcgat	480
ctctccacgc tccccgtgg cgagaacggc ggcgtgtacc tgcgtccagat ggacgcgacc	540
gggtggcagga accagtacaa cacccggcggt gccaactacg gtcggggcta ctgtgacgcc	600
cagtgtcccg tgcagacgtg gatgaacggc acgctgaaca ccaacggca gggctactgc	660
tgcaacgaga tggacatcct cgaggccaac tcccggcaca acgcgtgtac acctcacccc	720
tgcgccaaacg gcagctgcga caagagcggg tgccgtacta acccctacgc cgagggtac	780
aagagctact acggacccggg cctcactgggt gacacgtcga agcccttac catcattacc	840
cgcttcatca cggacacggg cacgaccggc ggcaccttca accagatcca gggatctat	900
gtgcagaatg gcaagacggg cgctccgggt gctccggag ggcacatcat cacggcatcc	960
ggctgcaccc cggcccaggc gttccggcggg ctggccaaca tggcgcggc gcttggacgg	1020
ggcatgggtgc tgaccttcag catctggaa gacgctgggg gctacatgaa ctggctcgac	1080
agcggcaaca acggccccgtg cagcagcacc gaggcaacc cgtccaaacat cctggccaac	1140
tacccggaca cccacgtggg cttcttcaac atccgctggg gagacatcgg ctcgacggc	1200
caggtctcgg gaggcggcaa cggcggctcg accaccacca cgtcgaccac cacgctgagg	1260
acctcgtacca cggaccaccc caccggcccg acggccactg ccacgcactg gggacaatgc	1320
ggcggaaatcg gggtaacgtca accgcctctt gcatctgtt gaggaagtta actaacgtgg	1380
cctacgcagt ggactggacc gaccgtctgc gaatcgccgt acgcgtgaa ggagctgaac	1440
ccctggtaact accagtgcct ctaaagtatt gcagtgaagc catactccgt gtcggcatg	1500
g	1501

&lt;210&gt; SEQ\_ID NO 22

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 464

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 22

Met	Gly	Lys	Thr	Leu	His	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ala	Val
1				5			10			15				

Leu	Pro	Phe	Val	Lys	Ala	Gln	Gln	Pro	Gly	Asn	Phe	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val
			20			25			30						

His	Pro	Gln	Leu	Pro	Thr	Trp	Lys	Cys	Thr	Thr	Ala	Gly	Gly	Cys	Val
			35			40			45						

Gln	Gln	Asp	Thr	Ser	Val	Val	Leu	Asp	Trp	Asn	Tyr	Arg	Trp	Ile	His
			50			55			60						

Asn	Ala	Asp	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Cys	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ser	Gly	Val	Asp	His
65				70			75			80					

Thr	Leu	Cys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Ala	Thr	Cys	Ala	Lys	Asn	Cys	Phe	Val	Glu
			85			90			95						

Gly	Val	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Ser	Gly	Val	Thr	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ser	Leu
			100			105			110						

-continued

---

Thr Met Arg Gln Tyr Phe Lys Gly Ser Asn Gly Gln Thr Asn Ser Val  
 115 120 125  
 Ser Pro Arg Leu Tyr Leu Leu Gly Ser Asp Gly Asn Tyr Val Met Leu  
 130 135 140  
 Lys Leu Leu Gly Gln Glu Leu Ser Phe Asp Val Asp Leu Ser Thr Leu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Pro Cys Gly Glu Asn Gly Ala Leu Tyr Leu Ser Glu Met Asp Ala Thr  
 165 170 175  
 Gly Gly Arg Asn Gln Tyr Asn Thr Gly Gly Ala Asn Tyr Gly Ser Gly  
 180 185 190  
 Tyr Cys Asp Ala Gln Cys Pro Val Gln Thr Trp Met Asn Gly Thr Leu  
 195 200 205  
 Asn Thr Asn Gly Gln Gly Tyr Cys Cys Asn Glu Met Asp Ile Leu Glu  
 210 215 220  
 Ala Asn Ser Arg Ala Asn Ala Met Thr Pro His Pro Cys Ala Asn Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ser Cys Asp Lys Ser Gly Cys Gly Leu Asn Pro Tyr Ala Glu Gly Tyr  
 245 250 255  
 Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Gly Pro Gly Leu Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Lys Pro Phe  
 260 265 270  
 Thr Ile Ile Thr Arg Phe Ile Thr Asp Asp Gly Thr Thr Ser Gly Thr  
 275 280 285  
 Leu Asn Gln Ile Gln Arg Ile Tyr Val Gln Asn Gly Lys Thr Val Ala  
 290 295 300  
 Ser Ala Ala Ser Gly Gly Asp Ile Ile Thr Ala Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ala Gln Ala Phe Gly Gly Leu Ala Asn Met Gly Ala Ala Leu Gly Arg  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Met Val Leu Thr Phe Ser Ile Trp Asn Asp Ala Gly Gly Tyr Met  
 340 345 350  
 Asn Trp Leu Asp Ser Gly Asn Asn Gly Pro Cys Ser Ser Thr Glu Gly  
 355 360 365  
 Asn Pro Ser Asn Ile Leu Ala Asn Tyr Pro Asp Thr His Val Val Phe  
 370 375 380  
 Ser Asn Ile Arg Trp Gly Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Val Gln Val Ser Gly  
 385 390 395 400  
 Gly Gly Asn Gly Gly Ser Thr Thr Thr Ser Thr Thr Thr Leu Arg  
 405 410 415  
 Thr Ser Thr Thr Thr Thr Ala Pro Thr Ala Thr Ala Thr His  
 420 425 430  
 Trp Gly Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Trp Thr Gly Pro Thr Val Cys Glu  
 435 440 445  
 Ser Pro Tyr Ala Cys Lys Glu Leu Asn Pro Trp Tyr Tyr Gln Cys Leu  
 450 455 460

<210> SEQ ID NO 23  
 <211> LENGTH: 1368  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

accgatccgc tcgaagatgg cggccaagtc tacagttctg gcccgcgtgc tgctctcctc	60
gctggccgcg gccccagcaga tcggcaaagc cgtgccccag gtccacccca aactgacaac	120
gcagaagtgc actctccgcg gcgggtgcaa gcctgtccgc acctcggtcg tgctcgactc	180

-continued

gtccgcgcgc	tcgctgcaca	aggtcgggaa	ccccaaacacc	agctgcagcg	tccggggcga	240
cctgtgetcg	gacgegaagt	cgtgoggcaa	gaactgcgcg	ctcgaggcg	tgcactacgc	300
ggcccaeggc	gtggggacca	aggggcgcgc	cetcacgctg	caccagtggc	tcaagggggc	360
cgacggcacc	tacaggaccc	tctcgcccg	cgtataccctc	ctggggagg	acgggaagaa	420
ctacaggagac	ttcaagctgc	tcaacgcga	gctcagcttc	gacgtcgacg	tgtcccgact	480
cgtctgcggc	atgaacggcg	ccctgtactt	ctccgagatg	gagatggacg	cgccggcgag	540
cccgctgaac	ccggccggcg	ccacgtacgg	cacgggtac	tgcgacgcgc	agtggcccaa	600
gttggacttt	atcaacggcg	aggatattct	tctctttctt	gttttttttt	tccatcgctt	660
tttctgaccc	gaatccgc	tcttagctca	acaccaacca	cacgtacggg	gcgtgctgca	720
acgagatgga	catctgggag	gccaaacgcgc	tggcgccaggc	gctcacgcgc	cacccgtgca	780
acgcgacgcg	ggtgtacaag	tgcgacacgg	cggacgagtg	cgggcagccg	gtggcgtgt	840
gcaacgtat	gggggtgctcg	tacaaccgt	ccaacttcgg	ggtcaaggac	tactacggc	900
gcaacctgac	ggtggacacg	aaccgcaagt	tcacggtgac	gacgcagttc	gtgacgtcca	960
acgggcgggc	ggacggcgag	ctgaccgaga	tccggcggt	gtacgtgcag	gacggcgtgg	1020
tgatccagaa	ccacgcggtc	acggcgccgc	gggcgcacgt	cgacacgcac	acggacggct	1080
tctgcaacgc	gacggccacc	tggacgcgc	agcggggccgg	gctcgccgc	atgggcgagg	1140
ccatcgcccg	cgcatggtg	ctcatcttca	gcctgtgggt	tgacaacggc	ggcttcatga	1200
actggctcg	cagcggcaac	gccggccct	gcaacggcc	cgagggcgac	ccggccctga	1260
tcctgtacca	gcacccggac	gccagcgta	ccttctccaa	catccgatgg	ggcgagatcg	1320
gcagcacgt	caagagcgag	tgcaagccact	agagtagagc	tttgtaa		1368

<210> SEQ ID NO 24  
<211> LENGTH: 423  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: *Thielavia terrestris*

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

```

Met Ala Pro Lys Ser Thr Val Leu Ala Ala Trp Leu Leu Ser Ser Leu
1           5           10          15

```

Ala Ala Ala Gln Gln Ile Gly Lys Ala Val Pro Glu Val His Pro Lys  
                  20                         25                         30

Leu Thr Thr Gln Lys Cys Thr Leu Arg Gly Gly Cys Lys Pro Val Arg  
35 40 45

Thr	Ser	Val	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Ser	Ala	Arg	Ser	Leu	His	Lys	Val	Gly
50						55					60				

Asp	Pro	Asn	Thr	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Gly	Gly	Asp	Leu	Cys	Ser	Asp	Ala
65					70					75					80

Lys Ser Cys Gly Lys Asn Cys Ala Leu Glu Gly Val Asp Tyr Ala Ala  
85 90 95

His Gly Val Ala Thr Lys Gly Asp Ala Leu Thr Leu His Gln Trp Leu  
100 105 110

Lys Gly Ala Asp Gly Thr Tyr Arg Thr Val Ser Pro Arg Val Tyr Leu  
115 120 125

Leu Gly Glu Asp Gly Lys Asn Tyr Glu Asp Phe Lys Leu Leu Asn Ala  
 130 135 140

Glu	Leu	Ser	Phe	Asp	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	Gln	Leu	Val	Cys	Gly	Met	Asn
145					150					155					160

-continued

---

Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Ser Glu Met Glu Met Asp Gly Gly Arg Ser Pro  
165 170 175

Leu Asn Pro Ala Gly Ala Thr Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ala Gln  
180 185 190

Cys Pro Lys Leu Asp Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Leu Asn Thr Asn His Thr  
195 200 205

Tyr Gly Ala Cys Cys Asn Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Ala Leu  
210 215 220

Ala Gln Ala Leu Thr Pro His Pro Cys Asn Ala Thr Arg Val Tyr Lys  
225 230 235 240

Cys Asp Thr Ala Asp Glu Cys Gly Gln Pro Val Gly Val Cys Asp Glu  
245 250 255

Trp Gly Cys Ser Tyr Asn Pro Ser Asn Phe Gly Val Lys Asp Tyr Tyr  
260 265 270

Gly Arg Asn Leu Thr Val Asp Thr Asn Arg Lys Phe Thr Val Thr Thr  
275 280 285

Gln Phe Val Thr Ser Asn Gly Arg Ala Asp Gly Glu Leu Thr Glu Ile  
290 295 300

Arg Arg Leu Tyr Val Gln Asp Gly Val Val Ile Gln Asn His Ala Val  
305 310 315 320

Thr Ala Gly Gly Ala Thr Tyr Asp Ser Ile Thr Asp Gly Phe Cys Asn  
325 330 335

Ala Thr Ala Thr Trp Thr Gln Gln Arg Gly Gly Leu Ala Arg Met Gly  
340 345 350

Glu Ala Ile Gly Arg Gly Met Val Leu Ile Phe Ser Leu Trp Val Asp  
355 360 365

Asn Gly Gly Phe Met Asn Trp Leu Asp Ser Gly Asn Ala Gly Pro Cys  
370 375 380

Asn Ala Thr Glu Gly Asp Pro Ala Leu Ile Leu Gln Gln His Pro Asp  
385 390 395 400

Ala Ser Val Thr Phe Ser Asn Ile Arg Trp Gly Glu Ile Gly Ser Thr  
405 410 415

Tyr Lys Ser Glu Cys Ser His  
420

<210> SEQ ID NO 25  
<211> LENGTH: 1011  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 25

```

atgaccctac ggcccccgtt catcagcctg ctggcctcg tggcagcagg cggcgatcg 60
gtccccacggg cggagtttca ccccccttc ccgacttggaa aatgcacgac ctccggggc 120
tgcgtgcagc agaacaccag cgctgtcctg gaccgtgact cgaagtacgc cgcacacagc 180
ggccggctcgc ggacggaatc ggattacgcg gcaatggag tgtccacttc gggcaatgcc 240
gtgacgctgt accactacgt caagaccaac ggcaccctcg tccccgtttc gccgcgcattc 300
tacctcttgg ggcggacgg caagtacgtt cttatggacc ttctcaacca ggagctgtcg 360
gtggacgtcg acttctcggc gctgccgtgc ggcgagaacg gggccttcta cctgtccgag 420
atggcgccgg acggggcgaaa cgacgcgggg gccccgcacg ggtactgcga cgccgcgtgc 480
caggggctact gctgcaacga gatggacatc ctcgaggcca actcgatggc gacggccatg 540
acggccgcacc cgtgcaaggg caacaactgc gaccgcagcg gctgcggcta caacccgtac 600

```

-continued

---

```

gccagcggcc agcggggctt ctacgggccc ggcaagacgg tcgacacgag caagcccttc      660
accgtcgta cgcatcgcc cgccagcgcc ggcaagctga cccagatcac ccgcaagtac      720
atccagaacg gccgggagat cggggcgcc ggcaccatct ccagctgcgg ctccgagtt      780
tcgacggcgcc gcctgaccgg catgggcgag gcgctggggc gcgaaatggt gctggccatg      840
agcatctgga acgacggcgc ccaggagat gcatggctcg atgcccggaa caacggccct      900
tgcgccagtg gccaggcag cccgtccgtc attcagtgcg agcateccga cacccacgtc      960
gtcttctcca acatcaggtg gggcgacatc gggtctacca cgaagaacta g             1011

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 26

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 336

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 26

Met	Thr	Leu	Arg	Leu	Pro	Val	Ile	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ala
1		5				10					15				

Gly	Ala	Val	Val	Val	Pro	Arg	Ala	Glu	Phe	His	Pro	Pro	Leu	Pro	Thr
		20				25					30				

Trp	Lys	Cys	Thr	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Cys	Val	Gln	Gln	Asn	Thr	Ser	Val
	35				40					45					

Val	Leu	Asp	Arg	Asp	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Ala	His	Ser	Ala	Gly	Ser	Arg
	50				55					60					

Thr	Glu	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Met	Gly	Val	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ala
65				70			75			80					

Val	Thr	Leu	Tyr	His	Tyr	Val	Lys	Thr	Asn	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Pro	Ala
	85				90			95							

Ser	Pro	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Asp	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Val	Leu	Met
	100				105				110						

Asp	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gln	Glu	Leu	Ser	Val	Asp	Val	Asp	Phe	Ser	Ala	Leu
	115				120				125						

Pro	Cys	Gly	Glu	Asn	Gly	Ala	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Glu	Met	Ala	Ala	Asp
	130				135				140						

Gly	Arg	Gly	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ala	Gly	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Ala	Gln	Cys
145				150			155			160					

Gln	Gly	Tyr	Cys	Cys	Asn	Glu	Met	Asp	Ile	Leu	Glu	Ala	Asn	Ser	Met
	165				170			175							

Ala	Thr	Ala	Met	Thr	Pro	His	Pro	Cys	Lys	Gly	Asn	Asn	Cys	Asp	Arg
	180				185				190						

Ser	Gly	Cys	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Gly	Gln	Arg	Gly	Phe	Tyr
	195				200				205						

Gly	Pro	Gly	Lys	Thr	Val	Asp	Thr	Ser	Lys	Pro	Phe	Thr	Val	Val	Thr
	210				215				220						

Gln	Phe	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ile	Thr	Arg	Lys	Tyr
225					230			235		240					

Ile	Gln	Asn	Gly	Arg	Glu	Ile	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Cys	
	245				250			255							

Gly	Ser	Glu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	Leu	Thr	Gly	Met	Gly	Glu	Ala	Leu
	260				265				270						

Gly	Arg	Gly	Met	Val	Leu	Ala	Met	Ser	Ile	Trp	Asn	Asp	Ala	Ala	Gln
	275				280			285							

Glu	Met	Ala	Trp	Leu	Asp	Ala	Gly	Asn	Asn	Gly	Pro	Cys	Ala	Ser	Gly
	290				295			300							

-continued

Gln	Gly	Ser	Pro	Ser	Val	Ile	Gln	Ser	Gln	His	Pro	Asp	Thr	His	Val
305					310			315			320				

Val	Phe	Ser	Asn	Ile	Arg	Trp	Gly	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ser	Thr	Thr	Lys	Asn
					325			330			335				

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 27

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1480

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Cladorrhinum foecundissimum

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 27

gatccgaatt	cctccctctcg	ttcttttagtc	acagaccaga	catctgccca	cgatggttca	60
caagttcgcc	ctcctcacccg	gcctcgccgc	ctccctcgca	tctgcccagc	agatggcac	120
cgtcgcccc	gagtctcacc	ccaagcttcc	caccaagcgc	tgcactctcg	ccggtggtcg	180
ccagaccgctc	gacacctcca	tcgtcatega	cgccctccag	cgtccccctcc	acaagatcg	240
cgacccttcc	actccttgcg	tcgtcggegg	ccctctctgc	cccgacgcca	agtccctgcgc	300
tgagaactgc	gcgcgtcgagg	gtgtcgacta	tgccctcctgg	ggcatcaaga	ccgaggggcga	360
cgccctaact	ctcaaccagt	ggatgcccga	cccgccgaa	cctggccagt	acaagacgac	420
tactccccgt	acttaccttg	ttgctgagga	cgccaagaac	tacggaggatg	tgaagctcct	480
ggctaaggag	atctcgtttgc	atgcccgtgt	cagcaacctt	ccctgcccga	tgaacgggtc	540
tttctacttg	tctgagatgt	tgatggatgg	tggacgtggc	gacctaacc	ctgctgggtc	600
cgagtatggt	accggttact	gtgtgcgcga	gtgcttcaag	ttggatttca	tcaacggcga	660
ggccaaacatc	gacaaaagc	acggccctcg	ctgcaacgaa	atggacattt	tcaaatccaa	720
ctcgccgccc	aagaccttcg	tccccaccc	ctgcaacatc	acgcaggct	acaagtgcga	780
aggcgaagac	gagtgcggcc	agcccgctcg	cgtgtgcgcac	aagtgggggt	gcggcttcaa	840
cgagtaaaaa	tggggcgctcg	agtcccttcta	cggccggggc	tgcagttcg	ccatcgactc	900
ctccaaagaag	ttcaccgtca	ccacgcgtt	cctgaccgac	aacggcaagg	aggacggcgt	960
cctcgctcgag	atccgcgcgt	tgtggcacca	ggatggcaag	ctgatcaaga	acaccgtat	1020
ccagggttgcg	gagaactaca	gcacggactc	ggtgagcacc	gagttctgcg	agaagactgc	1080
ttcttcacc	atgcagcgcg	gtggctcaa	ggcgatgggc	gaggctatcg	gtcggttat	1140
ggtgctgggtt	ttcagcatct	ggggcgatga	tccgggtttt	atgaactgg	tggatgcgg	1200
gggtaatggc	cctgcagcg	cgactgaggg	cgatccgaag	gagattgtca	agaataagcc	1260
ggatgctagg	gttacgttct	caaacattag	gattggtag	gttggtagca	cgtatgcctc	1320
gggtggaaag	tgcgggttta	agacgagggt	tgcgtgggg	cttactgctt	cttaagggg	1380
gtgtgaagag	aggaggaggt	gttgggtgg	gttggagatg	ataattggc	gagatgggt	1440
agagcggggtt	ggttggatata	gaatacgttgc	aattggatgt			1480

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 28

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 440

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Cladorrhinum foecundissimum

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 28

Met	Val	His	Lys	Phe	Ala	Leu	Leu	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala
1				5			10		15						

Ser	Ala	Gln	Gln	Ile	Gly	Thr	Val	Val	Pro	Glu	Ser	His	Pro	Lys	Leu
							20	25						30	

Pro Thr Lys Arg Cys Thr Leu Ala Gly Gly Cys Gln Thr Val Asp Thr

## US 9,404,101 B2

**79****80**

-continued

35                    40                    45

Ser Ile Val Ile Asp Ala Phe Gln Arg Pro Leu His Lys Ile Gly Asp  
 50                    55                    60

Pro Ser Thr Pro Cys Val Val Gly Gly Pro Leu Cys Pro Asp Ala Lys  
 65                    70                    75                    80

Ser Cys Ala Glu Asn Cys Ala Leu Glu Gly Val Asp Tyr Ala Ser Trp  
 85                    90                    95

Gly Ile Lys Thr Glu Gly Asp Ala Leu Thr Leu Asn Gln Trp Met Pro  
 100                    105                    110

Asp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gly Gln Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Arg Thr Tyr  
 115                    120                    125

Leu Val Ala Glu Asp Gly Lys Asn Tyr Glu Asp Val Lys Leu Leu Ala  
 130                    135                    140

Lys Glu Ile Ser Phe Asp Ala Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Pro Cys Gly Met  
 145                    150                    155                    160

Asn Gly Ala Phe Tyr Leu Ser Glu Met Leu Met Asp Gly Gly Arg Gly  
 165                    170                    175

Asp Leu Asn Pro Ala Gly Ala Glu Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ala  
 180                    185                    190

Gln Cys Phe Lys Leu Asp Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala Asn Ile Asp Gln  
 195                    200                    205

Lys His Gly Ala Cys Cys Asn Glu Met Asp Ile Phe Glu Ser Asn Ser  
 210                    215                    220

Arg Ala Lys Thr Phe Val Pro His Pro Cys Asn Ile Thr Gln Val Tyr  
 225                    230                    235                    240

Lys Cys Glu Gly Glu Asp Glu Cys Gly Gln Pro Val Gly Val Cys Asp  
 245                    250                    255

Lys Trp Gly Cys Gly Phe Asn Glu Tyr Lys Trp Gly Val Glu Ser Phe  
 260                    265                    270

Tyr Gly Arg Gly Ser Gln Phe Ala Ile Asp Ser Ser Lys Lys Phe Thr  
 275                    280                    285

Val Thr Thr Gln Phe Leu Thr Asp Asn Gly Lys Glu Asp Gly Val Leu  
 290                    295                    300

Val Glu Ile Arg Arg Leu Trp His Gln Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Lys Asn  
 305                    310                    315                    320

Thr Ala Ile Gln Val Glu Glu Asn Tyr Ser Thr Asp Ser Val Ser Thr  
 325                    330                    335

Glu Phe Cys Glu Lys Thr Ala Ser Phe Thr Met Gln Arg Gly Leu  
 340                    345                    350

Lys Ala Met Gly Glu Ala Ile Gly Arg Gly Met Val Leu Val Phe Ser  
 355                    360                    365

Ile Trp Ala Asp Asp Ser Gly Phe Met Asn Trp Leu Asp Ala Glu Gly  
 370                    375                    380

Asn Gly Pro Cys Ser Ala Thr Glu Gly Asp Pro Lys Glu Ile Val Lys  
 385                    390                    395                    400

Asn Lys Pro Asp Ala Arg Val Thr Phe Ser Asn Ile Arg Ile Gly Glu  
 405                    410                    415

Val Gly Ser Thr Tyr Ala Pro Gly Gly Lys Cys Gly Val Lys Ser Arg  
 420                    425                    430

Val Ala Arg Gly Leu Thr Ala Ser  
 435                    440

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 1380  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei  
<400> SEQUENCE: 29

atggcgccct cagttacact gccgttgacc acggccatcc tggccattgc ccggctcgtc	60
gcccggccagg aaccgggtac cagcacccccc gaggtccatc ccaagttgac aacataaag	120
tgtacaaagt cgggggggtg cgtggccag gacacctcg tggccattga ctggaaactac	180
cgtctggatgc acgacgcaaa ctacaactcg tgcacccgtca acggcggcgt caacaccacg	240
ctctgcacctg acgaggcgac ctgtggcaag aactgcttca tcgagggcgt cgactacgcc	300
gcctcggcg tcacgaccc tcggcagcgc ctcaccatga accagtagat gcccagcagc	360
tctggggcgt acagcagcgt ctctccctgg ctgtatctcc tggactctga cggtagtac	420
gtgatgctga agctcaacgg ccaggagctg agcttcgacg tcgaccccttc tgctctgcc	480
tgtggagaga acggctcgct ctacctgtct cagatggacg agaacggggg cgccaaccag	540
tataacacgg ccgggtgccaa ctacgggacg ggctactcgat atgctcagtg cccctccag	600
acatggagga acggcaccct caaacatcg caccagggt tctgctgcaa cgagatggat	660
atcctggagg gcaactcgag ggcgaatgcc ttgaccccttc actcttgccac ggccacggcc	720
tgcgactctg ccgggtgcgg cttcaaccccc tatggcagcg gctacaaaag ctactacggc	780
cccgaggata ccgttgacac ctccaagacc ttcaaccatca tcacccaggta caacacggac	840
aacggctcgc cctcgcccaa ctttgtgacg atcacccgca agtaccagca aaacggcgtc	900
gacatccccca gcgcccagcc cggcggcgc accatctcgat cctgcccgtc cgcctcagcc	960
tacggcggcc tcgcccaccat gggcaaggcc ctgagcagcg gcatgggtct cgtgttcagc	1020
atttggaaacg acaacagccca gtacatgaaat tggctcgaca gggcaacgc cggccctgc	1080
agcagcaccg agggcaacccc atccaacatc ctggccaaca accccaacac gcacgtcgat	1140
ttcttccaaca tccgctgggg agacattggg tctactacgaa actcgactgc gccccggccc	1200
ccgcctgcgt ccagcacgac gtttcgact acacggagga gctcgacgac ttcgagcagc	1260
ccgagctgca cgcagactca ctggggcag tgcgggtggca ttgggtacag cgggtcaag	1320
acgtgcacgt cgggcaactac gtgccagtat agcaacgact actactcgca atgccttag	1380

<210> SEQ ID NO 30  
<211> LENGTH: 459  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei  
<400> SEQUENCE: 30

Met Ala Pro Ser Val Thr Leu Pro Leu Thr Thr Ala Ile Leu Ala Ile			
1	5	10	15
Ala Arg Leu Val Ala Ala Gln Gln Pro Gly Thr Ser Thr Pro Glu Val			
20	25	30	
His Pro Lys Leu Thr Thr Tyr Lys Cys Thr Lys Ser Gly Gly Cys Val			
35	40	45	
Ala Gln Asp Thr Ser Val Val Leu Asp Trp Asn Tyr Arg Trp Met His			
50	55	60	
Asp Ala Asn Tyr Asn Ser Cys Thr Val Asn Gly Gly Val Asn Thr Thr			
65	70	75	80
Leu Cys Pro Asp Glu Ala Thr Cys Gly Lys Asn Cys Phe Ile Glu Gly			
85	90	95	
Val Asp Tyr Ala Ala Ser Gly Val Thr Thr Ser Gly Ser Ser Leu Thr			

-continued

100	105	110	
Met Asn Gln Tyr Met Pro Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly	Tyr Ser Ser Val Ser		
115	120	125	
Pro Arg Leu Tyr Leu Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Glu	Tyr Val Met Leu Lys		
130	135	140	
Leu Asn Gly Gln Glu Leu Ser Phe Asp Val Asp	Leu Ser Ala Leu Pro		
145	150	155	160
Cys Gly Glu Asn Gly Ser Leu Tyr Leu Ser Gln Met	Asp Glu Asn Gly		
165	170	175	
Gly Ala Asn Gln Tyr Asn Thr Ala Gly Ala Asn	Tyr Gly Ser Gly Tyr		
180	185	190	
Cys Asp Ala Gln Cys Pro Val Gln Thr Trp Arg	Asn Gly Thr Leu Asn		
195	200	205	
Thr Ser His Gln Gly Phe Cys Cys Asn Glu Met	Asp Ile Leu Glu Gly		
210	215	220	
Asn Ser Arg Ala Asn Ala Leu Thr Pro His Ser	Cys Thr Ala Thr Ala		
225	230	235	240
Cys Asp Ser Ala Gly Cys Gly Phe Asn Pro Tyr	Gly Ser Gly Tyr Lys		
245	250	255	
Ser Tyr Tyr Gly Pro Gly Asp Thr Val Asp Thr Ser	Lys Thr Phe Thr		
260	265	270	
Ile Ile Thr Gln Phe Asn Thr Asp Asn Gly Ser	Pro Ser Gly Asn Leu		
275	280	285	
Val Ser Ile Thr Arg Lys Tyr Gln Gln Asn Gly	Val Asp Ile Pro Ser		
290	295	300	
Ala Gln Pro Gly Gly Asp Thr Ile Ser Ser Cys	Pro Ser Ala Ser Ala		
305	310	315	320
Tyr Gly Gly Leu Ala Thr Met Gly Lys Ala Leu Ser	Ser Gly Met Val		
325	330	335	
Leu Val Phe Ser Ile Trp Asn Asp Asn Ser Gln	Tyr Met Asn Trp Leu		
340	345	350	
Asp Ser Gly Asn Ala Gly Pro Cys Ser Ser Thr	Glu Gly Asn Pro Ser		
355	360	365	
Asn Ile Leu Ala Asn Asn Pro Asn Thr His Val	Val Phe Ser Asn Ile		
370	375	380	
Arg Trp Gly Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Thr Asn Ser	Thr Ala Pro Pro Pro		
385	390	395	400
Pro Pro Ala Ser Ser Thr Thr Phe Ser Thr Thr	Arg Ser Ser Thr		
405	410	415	
Thr Ser Ser Ser Pro Ser Cys Thr Gln Thr His	Trp Gly Gln Cys Gly		
420	425	430	
Gly Ile Gly Tyr Ser Gly Cys Lys Thr Cys Thr	Ser Gly Thr Thr Cys		
435	440	445	
Gln Tyr Ser Asn Asp Tyr Tyr Ser Gln Cys Leu			
450	455		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ\_ID NO 31

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1545

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 31

atgttatcgga	agttggccgt	catctcgccc	ttcttggcca	cagctcgtgc	tcagtccgccc	60
tgcactctcc	aatcgagac	tcacccgcct	ctgacatggc	agaaatgctc	gtctgggtgc	120

-continued

acgtgcactc aacagacagg ctccgtggc atcgacgcca actggcgctg gactcacgct	180
acgaacagca gcacgaactg ctacgatggc aacacttggc gtcgacccct atgtcctgac	240
aacgagacct gcgcgaagaa ctgctgtctg gacggtgccg cctacgcgtc cacgtacgga	300
gttaccacga gcggtaacag cctctccatt ggctttgtca cccagtctgc gcagaagaac	360
gttggcgctc gccttaccc tatggcgagc gacacgacct accaggaatt caccctgctt	420
ggcaacaggt tctcttcga tggatgttt tcgcagctgc cgtgcggctt gaacggagct	480
ctctacttcg tgcattatggc cgccggatggt ggcgtgagca agtataccac caacaccgct	540
ggcgccaagt acggcacggg gtactgtac agccagtgtc cccgcgatct gaatgttcac	600
aatggccagg ccaacgttga gggctggag ccgtcatecca acaacgcgaa cacgggcatt	660
ggaggacacg gaagactgtctg ctctgagatg gatatctggg aggccaactc catctccgag	720
gtcttaccc cccacccttgc acgactgtc ggccaggaga tctgcgaggg tgatgggtgc	780
ggcggaacct actccgataa cagatatggc ggcaacttgcg atcccgatgg ctgcgactgg	840
aaccctatacc gcctggcaa caccagcttc tacggccctg gtcagactt taccctcgat	900
accaccaaga aattgaccgt tgcattttccat ttgcagacgt cgggtgcacat caacccgatac	960
tatgtccaga atgggtcac ttccacagc cccaaacgcg agcttggtag ttactctggc	1020
aacgagactca acgatgatta ctgcacagct gaggaggcag aattcggccg atccctttc	1080
tcagacaagg gcggcgtgac tcagttcaag aaggctacct ctggcggcat ggttctggc	1140
atgagtcgt gggatgatta ctacgcaac atgctgtggc tggactccac ctacccgaca	1200
aacgagacct cctccacacc cgggtccgtc cgccggaaact gtcacccacag ctccgggtgc	1260
cctgctcagg tcgaatctca gtctccaaac gccaagggtca ctttctccaa catcaagttc	1320
ggacccatttgc acgeacccgg caaccctagc ggccggcaacc ctccggccgg aaacccgct	1380
ggcaccacca ccacccggc cccagccact accactggaa gtcctcccg acctacccag	1440
tctcaactacg gccagtgccg cggatttggc tacagccggc ccacggctcg cgccagccg	1500
acaacttgcc aggtctgaa cccttactac tctcagtgcc tgtaa	1545

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 32

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 514

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 32

Met Tyr Arg Lys Leu Ala Val Ile Ser Ala Phe Leu Ala Thr Ala Arg			
1	5	10	15

Ala Gln Ser Ala Cys Thr Leu Gln Ser Glu Thr His Pro Pro Leu Thr			
20	25	30	

Trp Gln Lys Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Thr Cys Thr Gln Gln Thr Gly Ser			
35	40	45	

Val Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp Arg Trp Thr His Ala Thr Asn Ser Ser			
50	55	60	

Thr Asn Cys Tyr Asp Gly Asn Thr Trp Ser Ser Thr Leu Cys Pro Asp			
65	70	75	80

Asn Glu Thr Cys Ala Lys Asn Cys Cys Leu Asp Gly Ala Ala Tyr Ala			
85	90	95	

Ser Thr Tyr Gly Val Thr Ser Gly Asn Ser Leu Ser Ile Gly Phe			
100	105	110	

Val Thr Gln Ser Ala Gln Lys Asn Val Gly Ala Arg Leu Tyr Leu Met	
---	--

-continued

115	120	125
Ala Ser Asp Thr Thr Tyr Gln Glu Phe Thr Leu Leu Gly Asn Glu Phe		
130	135	140
Ser Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly Ala		
145	150	155
Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Val Ser Lys Tyr Pro		
165	170	175
Thr Asn Thr Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser Gln		
180	185	190
Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Gln Ala Asn Val Glu Gly		
195	200	205
Trp Glu Pro Ser Ser Asn Asn Ala Asn Thr Gly Ile Gly Gly His Gly		
210	215	220
Ser Cys Cys Ser Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile Ser Glu		
225	230	235
Ala Leu Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Thr Val Gly Gln Glu Ile Cys Glu		
245	250	255
Gly Asp Gly Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asp Asn Arg Tyr Gly Gly Thr		
260	265	270
Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Trp Asn Pro Tyr Arg Leu Gly Asn Thr		
275	280	285
Ser Phe Tyr Gly Pro Gly Ser Ser Phe Thr Leu Asp Thr Thr Lys Lys		
290	295	300
Leu Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Glu Thr Ser Gly Ala Ile Asn Arg Tyr		
305	310	315
Tyr Val Gln Asn Gly Val Thr Phe Gln Gln Pro Asn Ala Glu Leu Gly		
325	330	335
Ser Tyr Ser Gly Asn Glu Leu Asn Asp Asp Tyr Cys Thr Ala Glu Glu		
340	345	350
Ala Glu Phe Gly Gly Ser Ser Phe Ser Asp Lys Gly Gly Leu Thr Gln		
355	360	365
Phe Lys Lys Ala Thr Ser Gly Gly Met Val Leu Val Met Ser Leu Trp		
370	375	380
Asp Asp Tyr Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Thr Tyr Pro Thr		
385	390	395
400		
Asn Glu Thr Ser Ser Thr Pro Gly Ala Val Arg Gly Ser Cys Ser Thr		
405	410	415
Ser Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Gln Val Glu Ser Gln Ser Pro Asn Ala Lys		
420	425	430
Val Thr Phe Ser Asn Ile Lys Phe Gly Pro Ile Gly Ser Thr Gly Asn		
435	440	445
Pro Ser Gly Gly Asn Pro Pro Gly Gly Asn Pro Pro Gly Thr Thr Thr		
450	455	460
Thr Arg Arg Pro Ala Thr Thr Thr Gly Ser Ser Pro Gly Pro Thr Gln		
465	470	475
480		
Ser His Tyr Gly Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Tyr Ser Gly Pro Thr Val		
485	490	495
Cys Ala Ser Gly Thr Thr Cys Gln Val Leu Asn Pro Tyr Tyr Ser Gln		
500	505	510
Cys Leu		

-continued

<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 33

```

atgattgtcg gcatttcac cacgctggct acgctggcca cactcgcagc tagtgtgcct      60
ctagaggagc ggcaagcttg ctcaagcgtc tggtaattat gtgaaccctc tcaagagacc      120
caaatactga gatatgtcaa ggggccaatg tggtgccag aattggtcgg gtccgactt         180
ctgtgtttcc ggaagcacat ggcgtctactc caacgactat tactcccagt gtcttcccg         240
cgctgcaagc tcaagctcg tcaagctcg ccacgcgcgc cgccgtcgacg acttctcgag tateccccac   300
aacatccccg tcgagctccg cgacgcctcc acctgggtct actactacca gagtacctcc   360
agtcggatcg ggaaccgcta cgtattcagg caaccctttt gttggggtca ctcttggc          420
caatgcataat tacgcctctg aagtttagcag cctcgctatt cctagttga ctggagccat        480
ggccactgct gcagcagctg tcgcaaagg tccctcttt atgtggctgt aggttctccc        540
ggaaccaagg caatctgtta ctgaggctc atcattcaact gcaagagatac tcttgacaag       600
acccttotca tggagcaaac cttggccgac atccgcaccc ccaacaagaa tggcggtAAC        660
tatgcggcag agtttggtt gtatgacttg ccggatcgcc attgcgtgc ccttgcctcg        720
aatggcgaat actctattgc cgtatggggc gtgcgc当地 ataagaacta tatcgacacc       780
attcgtcaaa ttgttgttgc atattccat atccggacc tccctggat tggatgttgc        840
ttaaacacccctt cccttccct tcccttcccg ccggcatctt gtcttgcgtc          900
taactattgt tcccttgc agagcctgac tctcttgcac acctgggtgac caacccgg          960
actccaaagt gtgc当地atgc tcagtcagcc taccttgat gcatcaacta cgccgtcaca       1020
cagctgaaacc ttccaaatgt tgcatgtat ttggacgtcgcc gcatgcagg atggcttggc       1080
tggccggcaa accaagaccc ggccgc当地tag ctatggcaaa atgtttacaa gaatgc当地       1140
tctccgagag ctcttcgccc attggcaacc aatgtcgccaa actacaacgg gtggacatt       1200
accagcccc catcgtaacac gcaaggcaac gctgtctaca acgagaagct gtacatccac       1260
gttattggac gtcttgc当地 caatcacggc tggccaaacg ccttgc当地 cactgatcaa       1320
ggtcgatcg gaaaggagcc taccggacag caacagtggg gagactggg caatgtgatc       1380
ggcaccggat ttggatccg cccatccgca aacactgggg actcgtgtt ggattcgat       1440
gtctgggtca agccaggcgg cgagtgtgac ggcaccagcg acagcagtgc gccaegatt       1500
gactcccaact gtgcgtccc agatgccttgc caaccggcgc ctcaagctgg tgcttggc       1560
caaggctact ttgtgcagct tctcacaaac gcaaaccat cgttctgtaa                   1611

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 34  
<211> LENGTH: 471  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 34

```

Met Ile Val Gly Ile Leu Thr Thr Leu Ala Thr Leu Ala Thr Leu Ala
1           5           10          15

Ala Ser Val Pro Leu Glu Glu Arg Gln Ala Cys Ser Ser Val Trp Gly
20          25           30

Gln Cys Gly Gly Gln Asn Trp Ser Gly Pro Thr Cys Cys Ala Ser Gly
35          40           45

Ser Thr Cys Val Tyr Ser Asn Asp Tyr Tyr Ser Gln Cys Leu Pro Gly
50          55           60

```

-continued

---

Ala Ala Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Ser Thr Thr Ser Arg  
 65 70 75 80  
 Val Ser Pro Thr Thr Ser Arg Ser Ser Ala Thr Pro Pro Pro Gly  
 85 90 95  
 Ser Thr Thr Thr Arg Val Pro Pro Val Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Tyr  
 100 105 110  
 Ser Gly Asn Pro Phe Val Gly Val Thr Pro Trp Ala Asn Ala Tyr Tyr  
 115 120 125  
 Ala Ser Glu Val Ser Ser Leu Ala Ile Pro Ser Leu Thr Gly Ala Met  
 130 135 140  
 Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Lys Val Pro Ser Phe Met Trp Leu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asp Thr Leu Asp Lys Thr Pro Leu Met Glu Gln Thr Leu Ala Asp Ile  
 165 170 175  
 Arg Thr Ala Asn Lys Asn Gly Gly Asn Tyr Ala Gly Gln Phe Val Val  
 180 185 190  
 Tyr Asp Leu Pro Asp Arg Asp Cys Ala Ala Leu Ala Ser Asn Gly Glu  
 195 200 205  
 Tyr Ser Ile Ala Asp Gly Gly Val Ala Lys Tyr Lys Asn Tyr Ile Asp  
 210 215 220  
 Thr Ile Arg Gln Ile Val Val Glu Tyr Ser Asp Ile Arg Thr Leu Leu  
 225 230 235 240  
 Val Ile Glu Pro Asp Ser Leu Ala Asn Leu Val Thr Asn Leu Gly Thr  
 245 250 255  
 Pro Lys Cys Ala Asn Ala Gln Ser Ala Tyr Leu Glu Cys Ile Asn Tyr  
 260 265 270  
 Ala Val Thr Gln Leu Asn Leu Pro Asn Val Ala Met Tyr Leu Asp Ala  
 275 280 285  
 Gly His Ala Gly Trp Leu Gly Trp Pro Ala Asn Gln Asp Pro Ala Ala  
 290 295 300  
 Gln Leu Phe Ala Asn Val Tyr Lys Asn Ala Ser Ser Pro Arg Ala Leu  
 305 310 315 320  
 Arg Gly Leu Ala Thr Asn Val Ala Asn Tyr Asn Gly Trp Asn Ile Thr  
 325 330 335  
 Ser Pro Pro Ser Tyr Thr Gln Gly Asn Ala Val Tyr Asn Glu Lys Leu  
 340 345 350  
 Tyr Ile His Ala Ile Gly Arg Leu Leu Ala Asn His Gly Trp Ser Asn  
 355 360 365  
 Ala Phe Phe Ile Thr Asp Gln Gly Arg Ser Gly Lys Gln Pro Thr Gly  
 370 375 380  
 Gln Gln Gln Trp Gly Asp Trp Cys Asn Val Ile Gly Thr Gly Phe Gly  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ile Arg Pro Ser Ala Asn Thr Gly Asp Ser Leu Leu Asp Ser Phe Val  
 405 410 415  
 Trp Val Lys Pro Gly Gly Glu Cys Asp Gly Thr Ser Asp Ser Ser Ala  
 420 425 430  
 Pro Arg Phe Asp Ser His Cys Ala Leu Pro Asp Ala Leu Gln Pro Ala  
 435 440 445  
 Pro Gln Ala Gly Ala Trp Phe Gln Ala Tyr Phe Val Gln Leu Leu Thr  
 450 455 460  
 Asn Ala Asn Pro Ser Phe Leu  
 465 470

-continued

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 35  
 <211> LENGTH: 2046  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Humicola insolens  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 35

gccgtgacct	tgcgcgctt	gggtggcggt	ggcgagtcgt	ggacggtgct	tgctggtcgc	60
cggcttccc	ggcgatccgc	gtgatgagag	ggccaccaac	ggcggtatga	tgctccatgg	120
ggaacttccc	catggagaag	agagagaaac	ttgcggagcc	gtgatctggg	gaaagatgct	180
cctgtctcg	tctatataac	tcgagtctcc	ccgagccctc	aacaccacca	gctctgatct	240
caccatcccc	atcgacaatc	acgcaaacac	acgagttgtc	gggccattcc	ttcagacaca	300
tcagtcaccc	tccttcaaaa	tgcgtaccgc	caagttcgcc	accctcgccg	cccttgcgc	360
ctcggecgcc	gcccaggcagg	cgtgcagtct	caccacccgg	aggcacccct	ccctcttgc	420
gaacaagtgc	accgcggcgc	gccagtgcga	gaccgtccag	gcttccatca	ctctcgactc	480
caactggcgc	tggactcacc	agggtgtctgg	ctccaccaac	tgctacacgg	gcaacaagtg	540
ggataactagc	atctgcactg	atgcacaagtc	gtgcgcgtcag	aactgctgctg	tcgatgggtc	600
cgactacacc	agcacccatg	gcatcaccac	caacgggtat	tccctgagcc	tcaagttcgt	660
caccaagggc	cagcaactgaa	ccaacgtcgg	ctcgcgtacc	tacctgatgg	acggcggagga	720
caagtatcg	agtacgttct	atcttcagcc	tttcgcgcgc	ttgaatccctg	gctaacgttt	780
acacttcaca	gccttcgagc	tcctcgccaa	cgagttcacc	ttcgatgtcg	atgtctccaa	840
catcggtgc	ggtctcaacg	gcgcctgtta	cttcgtctcc	atggacgcgg	atgggtgtct	900
cagccgtat	cctggcaaca	aggetgggtc	caagttacgg	accggctact	gcgtatgtca	960
gtggcccggt	gacatcaagt	tcatcaacgg	cgaggcAAC	attgaggggct	ggacgggctc	1020
caccaacgac	cccaacgccc	gcggggcccg	ctatggtacc	tgctgtctg	agatggatat	1080
ctggggagcc	aacaacatgg	ctactgcctt	cactcctc	ccttgcacca	tcattggcca	1140
gagccgctgc	gagggcgcact	cgtgcgggtgg	cacctacagc	aacgagcgct	acgcggcggt	1200
ctgcgcaccc	gatgggtgcg	acttcaactc	gtaccgcgc	ggcaacaaga	ccttctacgg	1260
caagggcatg	accgtcgaca	ccaccaagaa	gatcaactgtc	gtcaccagg	tcctcaagga	1320
tgccaaacggc	gatctcggtc	agatcaageg	cttctaetgt	caggatggca	agatcatccc	1380
caactccgag	tccaccatcc	ccggcgtega	gggcaattcc	atcaccagg	actgggtgcga	1440
ccggccagaag	gttgcctttg	gcgcacattga	cgacttcaac	cgcaagggcg	gcatgaagca	1500
gatgggcaag	gcctcgcccg	gccccatgtt	cctggtcatg	tccatctggg	atgaccacgc	1560
ctccaaacatg	ctctggctcg	actcgacett	ccctgtcgat	gcccgtggca	agccggcg	1620
cgagcggcgt	gcctgcccga	ccacccgtgg	tgtccctgt	gagggttgggg	ccgaggcccc	1680
caacagcaac	gtcgcttct	ccaaacatccg	cttcggcccc	atcggtcgaa	ccgttgcgtgg	1740
tctccccggc	gcgggcaacg	gcggcaacaa	cgccggcaac	cccccgcccc	ccaccaccac	1800
cacccctctcg	gtccggccca	ccaccaccac	cgccagcgct	ggccccaagg	ctggccgctg	1860
gcagcagtgc	ggcgccatcg	gcttcactgg	cccgaccagg	tgcgaggaggc	cctacatttg	1920
caccaagctc	aacgactggt	actctcagtg	cctgtaaatt	ctgagtcgt	gactcgacga	1980
tcacggccgg	tttttgcatg	aaaggaaaca	aacgaccgcg	ataaaaatgg	agggtaatga	2040
gatgtc						2046

-continued

```

<211> LENGTH: 525
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Humicola insolens

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

Met Arg Thr Ala Lys Phe Ala Thr Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Ser Ala
1           5          10          15

Ala Ala Gln Gln Ala Cys Ser Leu Thr Thr Glu Arg His Pro Ser Leu
20          25          30

Ser Trp Asn Lys Cys Thr Ala Gly Gly Gln Cys Gln Thr Val Gln Ala
35          40          45

Ser Ile Thr Leu Asp Ser Asn Trp Arg Trp Thr His Gln Val Ser Gly
50          55          60

Ser Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn Lys Trp Asp Thr Ser Ile Cys Thr
65          70          75          80

Asp Ala Lys Ser Cys Ala Gln Asn Cys Cys Val Asp Gly Ala Asp Tyr
85          90          95

Thr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Ile Thr Thr Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Ser Leu Lys
100         105         110

Phe Val Thr Lys Gly Gln His Ser Thr Asn Val Gly Ser Arg Thr Tyr
115         120         125

Leu Met Asp Gly Glu Asp Lys Tyr Gln Thr Phe Glu Leu Leu Gly Asn
130         135         140

Glu Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser Asn Ile Gly Cys Gly Leu Asn
145         150         155         160

Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ser Met Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Leu Ser Arg
165         170         175

Tyr Pro Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp
180         185         190

Ala Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Ile Lys Phe Ile Asn Gly Glu Ala Asn Ile
195         200         205

Glu Gly Trp Thr Gly Ser Thr Asn Asp Pro Asn Ala Gly Ala Gly Arg
210         215         220

Tyr Gly Thr Cys Cys Ser Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Asn Met
225         230         235         240

Ala Thr Ala Phe Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Ile Ile Gly Gln Ser Arg
245         250         255

Cys Glu Gly Asp Ser Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Glu Arg Tyr Ala
260         265         270

Gly Val Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Arg Gln Gly
275         280         285

Asn Lys Thr Phe Tyr Gly Lys Met Thr Val Asp Thr Thr Lys Lys
290         295         300

Ile Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Leu Lys Asp Ala Asn Gly Asp Leu Gly
305         310         315         320

Glu Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asp Gly Lys Ile Ile Pro Asn Ser
325         330         335

Glu Ser Thr Ile Pro Gly Val Glu Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Gln Asp Trp
340         345         350

Cys Asp Arg Gln Lys Val Ala Phe Gly Asp Ile Asp Asp Phe Asn Arg
355         360         365

Lys Gly Gly Met Lys Gln Met Gly Lys Ala Leu Ala Gly Pro Met Val
370         375         380

Leu Val Met Ser Ile Trp Asp Asp His Ala Ser Asn Met Leu Trp Leu

```

-continued

385	390	395	400
Asp Ser Thr Phe Pro Val Asp Ala Ala Gly Lys Pro Gly Ala Glu Arg			
405                    410                    415			
Gly Ala Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Glu Val Ala Glu			
420                    425                    430			
Ala Pro Asn Ser Asn Val Val Phe Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile			
435                    440                    445			
Gly Ser Thr Val Ala Gly Leu Pro Gly Ala Gly Asn Gly Asn Asn			
450                    455                    460			
Gly Gly Asn Pro Pro Pro Pro Thr Thr Thr Ser Ser Ala Pro Ala			
465                    470                    475                    480			
Thr Thr Thr Ala Ser Ala Gly Pro Lys Ala Gly Arg Trp Gln Gln			
485                    490                    495			
Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Phe Thr Gly Pro Thr Gln Cys Glu Glu Pro Tyr			
500                    505                    510			
Ile Cys Thr Lys Leu Asn Asp Trp Tyr Ser Gln Cys Leu			
515                    520                    525			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ\_ID NO 37

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1812

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 37

atggccaaga agctttcat caccgccc	60
cttgcggctg ccgtgttggc ggcccccgtc	
attgaggagc gccagaactg cggcgctgtg tggtaagaaa gccccgtctg agtttccat	120
gactttctca tcgagtaatg gcataaggcc cacccttcg actgactgtg agaatcgatc	180
aaatccagga ctcaatgcgg cggcaacggg tggcagggtc ccacatgtc cgccctcg	240
tcgacctgcg ttgcgcagaa cgagtggta ctcagtgcc tgcccaacaa tcaggtgacg	300
agttccaaca ctccgtcg tcacttccacc tcgcagcgca gcagcagcac ctccagcagc	360
agcaccagga gggcagctc ctccctcc accaccacgc cccctccgt ctccagcccc	420
gtgactagca ttcccgccgg tgccgaccacc acggcgacgt actctggcaa cccctctcg	480
ggcgtccggc tcttcgccaa cgactactac aggtccgagg tccacaatct cgccattcct	540
agcatgaccc gtactctggc ggcaaggct tccgcgtcg cggaaagtccc tagctccag	600
tggctcgacc ggaacgtcac catcgacacc ctgatggtcc agactctgtc ccagatccgg	660
gtgtccaata atgcccgtgc caatccccc tatgctggt agttacatgg cggcgacttg	720
ccttctcgtc ccccacctt cttgacggga tcggttacct gacctggagg caaaacaaaa	780
ccagcccaac ttgtcgctca cgacccccc gaccgtgact ggcgcgcgc tgcttccaac	840
ggcgagttt cgattgcaaa cggcgccgc gccaactaca ggagctacat cgacgctatc	900
cgcaaggaca tcattgagta ctggacatcc cggatcatcc tggatcgac gcccgcactcg	960
atggccaaca tggtgaccaa catgaacgtg gccaagtgc gcaacgcgc gtcgacgtac	1020
cacgagttga ccgtgtacgc gctcaagcag ctgaaacctgc ccaacgtcgc catgtatctc	1080
gacgcccggcc acgcccggctg gctcggtgg cccgccaaca tccagccgc cgccgacactg	1140
tttgccggca tctacaatga cggccggcaag cggctgcgg tccgcggctt ggccactaac	1200
gtcgccaact acaacgcctg gagttatcgat tggcccgctt cgtacacgtc ccctaaccct	1260
aactacgacg agaaggacta catcgaggcc ttcagccgc tctgtacgc ggccggcttc	1320
cccgcacgct tcattgtcga cactggccgc aacggcaaac aacctaccgg tatggtttt	1380

## US 9,404,101 B2

**99****100**

-continued

```

ttctttttt ttctctgttc ccctccccc tccccttcag ttggcgtcca caaggctct 1440
tagtcttgc tcttctcgga ccaacccctcc cccacccccc aaacgcacccg cccacaaccg 1500
ttcgactcta tactcttggg aatggggcgc gaaaactgacc gttcgacagg ccaacaacag 1560
tggggtgact ggtgcaatgt caagggcact ggctttggcg tgccggccac ggccaacacg 1620
ggccacgacc tggtcgatgc ctttgtctgg gtcaagcccg gggcgagtc cgacggcaca 1680
agcgacacca ggcggccccg ctacgactac cactgcggcc tgcggatgc cctgcggcct 1740
gtccggagg ctggacagtg gttccaggcc tacttcgagc agctgtcac caacgccaac 1800
ccggcccttctt aa 1812

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 38

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 482

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 38

```

Met Ala Lys Lys Leu Phe Ile Thr Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Val Leu
1 5 10 15

Ala Ala Pro Val Ile Glu Glu Arg Gln Asn Cys Gly Ala Val Trp Thr
20 25 30

Gln Cys Gly Gly Asn Gly Trp Gln Gly Pro Thr Cys Cys Ala Ser Gly
35 40 45

Ser Thr Cys Val Ala Gln Asn Glu Trp Tyr Ser Gln Cys Leu Pro Asn
50 55 60

Asn Gln Val Thr Ser Ser Asn Thr Pro Ser Ser Thr Ser Thr Ser Gln
65 70 75 80

Arg Ser Ser Ser Thr Ser Ser Ser Thr Arg Ser Gly Ser Ser Ser
85 90 95

Ser Ser Thr Thr Pro Pro Pro Val Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Ser Ile
100 105 110

Pro Gly Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser Tyr Ser Gly Asn Pro Phe Ser
115 120 125

Gly Val Arg Leu Phe Ala Asn Asp Tyr Tyr Arg Ser Glu Val His Asn
130 135 140

Leu Ala Ile Pro Ser Met Thr Gly Thr Leu Ala Ala Lys Ala Ser Ala
145 150 155 160

Val Ala Glu Val Pro Ser Phe Gln Trp Leu Asp Arg Asn Val Thr Ile
165 170 175

Asp Thr Leu Met Val Gln Thr Leu Ser Gln Ile Arg Ala Ala Asn Asn
180 185 190

Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro Pro Tyr Ala Ala Gln Leu Val Val Tyr Asp Leu
195 200 205

Pro Asp Arg Asp Cys Ala Ala Ala Ser Asn Gly Glu Phe Ser Ile
210 215 220

Ala Asn Gly Gly Ala Ala Asn Tyr Arg Ser Tyr Ile Asp Ala Ile Arg
225 230 235 240

Lys His Ile Ile Glu Tyr Ser Asp Ile Arg Ile Ile Leu Val Ile Glu
245 250 255

Pro Asp Ser Met Ala Asn Met Val Thr Asn Met Asn Val Ala Lys Cys
260 265 270

Ser Asn Ala Ala Ser Thr Tyr His Glu Leu Thr Val Tyr Ala Leu Lys
275 280 285

```

-continued

---

Gln Leu Asn Leu Pro Asn Val Ala Met Tyr Leu Asp Ala Gly His Ala  
290 295 300

Gly Trp Leu Gly Trp Pro Ala Asn Ile Gln Pro Ala Ala Asp Leu Phe  
305 310 315 320

Ala Gly Ile Tyr Asn Asp Ala Gly Lys Pro Ala Ala Val Arg Gly Leu  
325 330 335

Ala Thr Asn Val Ala Asn Tyr Asn Ala Trp Ser Ile Ala Ser Ala Pro  
340 345 350

Ser Tyr Thr Ser Pro Asn Pro Asn Tyr Asp Glu Lys His Tyr Ile Glu  
355 360 365

Ala Phe Ser Pro Leu Leu Asn Ala Ala Gly Phe Pro Ala Arg Phe Ile  
370 375 380

Val Asp Thr Gly Arg Asn Gly Lys Gln Pro Thr Gly Gln Gln Trp  
385 390 395 400

Gly Asp Trp Cys Asn Val Lys Gly Thr Gly Phe Gly Val Arg Pro Thr  
405 410 415

Ala Asn Thr Gly His Asp Leu Val Asp Ala Phe Val Trp Val Lys Pro  
420 425 430

Gly Gly Glu Ser Asp Gly Thr Ser Asp Thr Ser Ala Ala Arg Tyr Asp  
435 440 445

Tyr His Cys Gly Leu Ser Asp Ala Leu Gln Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Gly  
450 455 460

Gln Trp Phe Gln Ala Tyr Phe Glu Gln Leu Leu Thr Asn Ala Asn Pro  
465 470 475 480

Pro Phe

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 39

<211> LENGTH: 1802

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

atggccaaga	agctttcat	caccgcccgc	cttgcggtcg	ccgtgttggc	ggccccgtc	60
attgaggagc	gccagaactg	cggcgctgtg	tggtaagaaa	gccccgtccg	agtctccat	120
gattttctcg	tcgagtaatg	gcataagggc	caccccttcg	actgaccgtg	agaatcgatc	180
aaatccagga	ctcaatgcgg	cggtaacggg	tggcaaggtc	ccacatgtg	cgcctcgggc	240
tcgacctgcg	ttgcgcagaa	cgagtggta	tctcagtgcc	tgccaacag	ccaggtgacg	300
agttccacca	ctccgtcgtc	gacttccacc	tcgcagcgca	gcaccaggcac	ctccagcagc	360
accaccagga	gcggcagctc	ctccctctcc	tccaccacgc	ccccgeccgt	ctccagcccc	420
gtgaccagca	tcccgccgg	tgcgacctcc	acggcgagct	actctggcaa	ccccttctcg	480
ggcgtccggc	tcttcgccaa	cgactactac	aggtccgagg	tccacaatct	cgccattcct	540
agcatgactg	gtactctggc	ggccaaggct	tccgcccgtc	ccgaagtccc	tagttccag	600
tggctcgacc	ggaacgtcac	catcgacacc	ctgtatggtcc	agactctgtc	ccaggtcgg	660
gtctctaata	aggccgggtgc	caatcctccc	tatgctggtg	agttacatgg	cgacttgcct	720
tctcgcccc	tacctttctt	gacgggatcg	gttacctgac	ctggaggcaa	aacaacaaca	780
gccccactcg	tcgtctacga	cctcccccac	cgtgactgtg	ccggccgtgc	gtccaacggc	840
gagtttcgaa	ttgcaaacgg	cgggccgcgc	aactacagga	gotacatcga	cgctatccgc	900
aagcacatca	ttgagtaactc	ggacatccgg	atcatctgg	ttatcgagcc	cgactcgtatc	960
gccaacatgg	tgaccaacat	gaacgtggcc	aagtgcagca	acggccgcgtc	gacgttaccac	1020

-continued

```

gagttgaccg tgcgtcgct caaggcgtg aacctggcc acgtcgccat gtagtcgac 1080
gcggccacg cggctggct cggctggccc gccaacatcc agcccgccgc cgagctgtt 1140
gcggcatct acaatgatgc cggcaagccg gctggctcc gggcctggc cactaacgtc 1200
gccaactaca acgcctggag catcgcttcg gccccgtcgta acacgtcgcc taaccctaac 1260
tacgacgaga agcactacat cgaggccttc agcccgctct tgaactcgcc cggctcccc 1320
gcacgcttca ttgtcgacac tggccgcaac ggaaacaac ctaccggat gtttttttt 1380
ctttgtctc tgccccccc ttttctccc cttcagttgg cgtccacaag gtcttttagt 1440
cctgcttcat ctgtgaccaa cctcccccc cccggcaccc cccacaaccc tttgactcta 1500
tactcttggg aatgggcgcc gaaactgacc gttccacagg ccaacaacag tggggtgact 1560
ggtgcaatgt caagggcacc ggcttggcg tgccggccgac ggccaaacacg ggccacgagc 1620
tggtcgtgc ctgggtctgg gtcaagcccg gggcgagtc cgacggcaca agcgacacca 1680
ggcccgcccg ctacgactac cactgcccgtc tgccgtgc cctgcagcct gccccggagg 1740
ctggacagtg gttccaggcc tacttcgagc agctgctcac caacgccaac ccggccctct 1800
aa 1802

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 40

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 481

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40

```

Met Ala Lys Lys Leu Phe Ile Thr Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Val Leu
1 5 10 15

```

```

Ala Ala Pro Val Ile Glu Glu Arg Gln Asn Cys Gly Ala Val Trp Thr
20 25 30

```

```

Gln Cys Gly Gly Asn Gly Trp Gln Gly Pro Thr Cys Cys Ala Ser Gly
35 40 45

```

```

Ser Thr Cys Val Ala Gln Asn Glu Trp Tyr Ser Gln Cys Leu Pro Asn
50 55 60

```

```

Ser Gln Val Thr Ser Ser Thr Thr Pro Ser Ser Thr Ser Thr Ser Gln
65 70 75 80

```

```

Arg Ser Thr Ser Thr Ser Ser Thr Thr Arg Ser Gly Ser Ser Ser
85 90 95

```

```

Ser Ser Ser Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Ser Ile
100 105 110

```

```

Pro Gly Gly Ala Thr Ser Thr Ala Ser Tyr Ser Gly Asn Pro Phe Ser
115 120 125

```

```

Gly Val Arg Leu Phe Ala Asn Asp Tyr Tyr Arg Ser Glu Val His Asn
130 135 140

```

```

Leu Ala Ile Pro Ser Met Thr Gly Thr Leu Ala Ala Lys Ala Ser Ala
145 150 155 160

```

```

Val Ala Glu Val Pro Ser Phe Gln Trp Leu Asp Arg Asn Val Thr Ile
165 170 175

```

```

Asp Thr Leu Met Val Gln Thr Leu Ser Gln Val Arg Ala Leu Asn Lys
180 185 190

```

```

Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro Pro Tyr Ala Ala Gln Leu Val Val Tyr Asp Leu
195 200 205

```

```

Pro Asp Arg Asp Cys Ala Ala Ala Ser Asn Gly Glu Phe Ser Ile
210 215 220

```

## US 9,404,101 B2

**105****106**

-continued

---

Ala Asn Gly Gly Ala Ala Asn Tyr Arg Ser Tyr Ile Asp Ala Ile Arg  
225                    230                    235                    240

Lys His Ile Ile Glu Tyr Ser Asp Ile Arg Ile Ile Leu Val Ile Glu  
245                    250                    255

Pro Asp Ser Met Ala Asn Met Val Thr Asn Met Asn Val Ala Lys Cys  
260                    265                    270

Ser Asn Ala Ala Ser Thr Tyr His Glu Leu Thr Val Tyr Ala Leu Lys  
275                    280                    285

Gln Leu Asn Leu Pro Asn Val Ala Met Tyr Leu Asp Ala Gly His Ala  
290                    295                    300

Gly Trp Leu Gly Trp Pro Ala Asn Ile Gln Pro Ala Ala Glu Leu Phe  
305                    310                    315                    320

Ala Gly Ile Tyr Asn Asp Ala Gly Lys Pro Ala Ala Val Arg Gly Leu  
325                    330                    335

Ala Thr Asn Val Ala Asn Tyr Asn Ala Trp Ser Ile Ala Ser Ala Pro  
340                    345                    350

Ser Tyr Thr Ser Pro Asn Pro Asn Tyr Asp Glu Lys His Tyr Ile Glu  
355                    360                    365

Ala Phe Ser Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala Gly Phe Pro Ala Arg Phe Ile  
370                    375                    380

Val Asp Thr Gly Arg Asn Gly Lys Gln Pro Thr Gly Gln Gln Gln Trp  
385                    390                    395                    400

Gly Asp Trp Cys Asn Val Lys Gly Thr Gly Phe Gly Val Arg Pro Thr  
405                    410                    415

Ala Asn Thr Gly His Glu Leu Val Asp Ala Phe Val Trp Val Lys Pro  
420                    425                    430

Gly Gly Glu Ser Asp Gly Thr Ser Asp Thr Ser Ala Ala Arg Tyr Asp  
435                    440                    445

Tyr His Cys Gly Leu Ser Asp Ala Leu Gln Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Gly  
450                    455                    460

Gln Trp Phe Gln Ala Tyr Phe Glu Gln Leu Leu Thr Asn Ala Asn Pro  
465                    470                    475                    480

Pro

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 41

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1446

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 41

atggctcaga agctccttct cgcggccgccc cttgcggcca ggcgcctcg tc tgctccccgtc 60

gtcgaggagc gccagaactg cggttccgtc tggagccat gggcgccat tggctggtcc 120

ggcgccgacct gctgctttcc gggcaatacc tgcgttgagc tgaaccctgt ctactcgac 180

tgcctgccc acagccaggt gactacctcg accagcaaga ccacccctcac caccaccagg 240

agcagcacca ccagccacag cagcggtccc accagcacgt gcaccacccac caccacgagt 300

cccggtgtca ctaccccgcc gagttacctcc atcccccggc gtgcctcgtc aacggccagc 360

tggtccggca acccgttctc gggcgtgcag atgtgggcca acgactacta cgcctccgag 420

gtctcgctcg tcggccatccc cagcatgacg ggccgcattgg ccaccaaggc ggccgagggt 480

gcacaaaggcgc ccaagttcca gtggcttgac cgcaacgtca ccatcgacac gctgttcgcc 540

cacacgctgt cgcagatccg cgcggccaaac cagaaaggcg ccaaccggcc ctacgcgggc 600

atcttcgtgg tctacgaccc tccggaccgc gactgcgccc cgcggcgctc caacggcgag 660

-continued

ttctccatcg cgaacaacgg ggccgcacac tacaagacgt acatcgacgc gatccggagc	720
ctcgtcatcc agtactcaga catccgcata atcttcgtca tcgagccga ctcgctgcc	780
aacatgggtga ccaacctgaa cgtggccaag tgcccaacg ccgagtcgac ctacaaggag	840
ttgaccgtct acgcgcgtgca gcagctgaac ctgccccaaacg tggccatgta cctggacgcc	900
ggccacgccc gctggctcg cgccgcac aacatccagc cggccgcacaa cctttcgcc	960
gagatctaca cgagcgccgg caagccggcc gccgtgcgcg gcctgcacac caacgtggcc	1020
aactacaacg gctggagacct ggccacgcgg ccctcgtaca cccagggcga ccccaactac	1080
gacgagagcc actacgttcca ggccctcgcc cgcgtgtca ccccaacgg cttcccgcc	1140
cacttcatca ccgacacccgg ccgcaacggc aagcagccga ccggacaacg gcaatggga	1200
gactggtgca acgttatcgg aactggcttc ggccgtgcgcg cgacgacaaa caccggctc	1260
gacatcgagg acgccttcgt ctgggtcaag cccggcggcg agtgcgcacgg cacgagcaac	1320
acgacctctc cccgctacga ctaccactgc ggccgtgcgg acgcgcgtgca gcctgctccg	1380
gaggccggca ctgggttcca ggctacttc gagcagctcc tgaccaaacgc caaccggcc	1440
ttttaa	1446

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 42

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 481

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 42

Met Ala Gln Lys Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Ser Ala Leu			
1	5	10	15

Ala Ala Pro Val Val Glu Glu Arg Gln Asn Cys Gly Ser Val Trp Ser			
20	25	30	

Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Trp Ser Gly Ala Thr Cys Cys Ala Ser Gly			
35	40	45	

Asn Thr Cys Val Glu Leu Asn Pro Tyr Tyr Ser Gln Cys Leu Pro Asn			
50	55	60	

Ser Gln Val Thr Thr Ser Thr Ser Lys Thr Thr Ser Thr Thr Thr Arg			
65	70	75	80

Ser Ser Thr Thr Ser His Ser Ser Gly Pro Thr Ser Thr Ser Thr Thr			
85	90	95	

Thr Thr Ser Ser Pro Val Val Thr Pro Pro Ser Thr Ser Ile Pro			
100	105	110	

Gly Gly Ala Ser Ser Thr Ala Ser Trp Ser Gly Asn Pro Phe Ser Gly			
115	120	125	

Val Gln Met Trp Ala Asn Asp Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Glu Val Ser Ser Leu			
130	135	140	

Ala Ile Pro Ser Met Thr Gly Ala Met Ala Thr Lys Ala Ala Glu Val			
145	150	155	160

Ala Lys Val Pro Ser Phe Gln Trp Leu Asp Arg Asn Val Thr Ile Asp			
165	170	175	

Thr Leu Phe Ala His Thr Leu Ser Gln Ile Arg Ala Ala Asn Gln Lys			
180	185	190	

Gly Ala Asn Pro Pro Tyr Ala Gly Ile Phe Val Val Tyr Asp Leu Pro			
195	200	205	

Asp Arg Asp Cys Ala Ala Ala Ser Asn Gly Glu Phe Ser Ile Ala			
210	215	220	

## US 9,404,101 B2

109

110

-continued

Asn Asn Gly Ala Ala Asn Tyr Thr Tyr Ile Asp Ala Ile Arg Ser			
225	230	235	240

Leu Val Ile Gln Tyr Ser Asp Ile Arg Ile Ile Phe Val Ile Glu Pro			
245	250	255	

Asp Ser Leu Ala Asn Met Val Thr Asn Leu Asn Val Ala Lys Cys Ala			
260	265	270	

Asn Ala Glu Ser Thr Tyr Lys Glu Leu Thr Val Tyr Ala Leu Gln Gln			
275	280	285	

Leu Asn Leu Pro Asn Val Ala Met Tyr Leu Asp Ala Gly His Ala Gly			
290	295	300	

Trp Leu Gly Trp Pro Ala Asn Ile Gln Pro Ala Ala Asn Leu Phe Ala			
305	310	315	320

Glu Ile Tyr Thr Ser Ala Gly Lys Pro Ala Ala Val Arg Gly Leu Ala			
325	330	335	

Thr Asn Val Ala Asn Tyr Asn Gly Trp Ser Leu Ala Thr Pro Pro Ser			
340	345	350	

Tyr Thr Gln Gly Asp Pro Asn Tyr Asp Glu Ser His Tyr Val Gln Ala			
355	360	365	

Leu Ala Pro Leu Leu Thr Ala Asn Gly Phe Pro Ala His Phe Ile Thr			
370	375	380	

Asp Thr Gly Arg Asn Gly Lys Gln Pro Thr Gly Gln Arg Gln Trp Gly			
385	390	395	400

Asp Trp Cys Asn Val Ile Gly Thr Gly Phe Gly Val Arg Pro Thr Thr			
405	410	415	

Asn Thr Gly Leu Asp Ile Glu Asp Ala Phe Val Trp Val Lys Pro Gly			
420	425	430	

Gly Glu Cys Asp Gly Thr Ser Asn Thr Thr Ser Pro Arg Tyr Asp Tyr			
435	440	445	

His Cys Gly Leu Ser Asp Ala Leu Gln Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Gly Thr			
450	455	460	

Trp Phe Gln Ala Tyr Phe Glu Gln Leu Leu Thr Asn Ala Asn Pro Pro			
465	470	475	480

Phe

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 43

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1593

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Chaetomium thermophilum

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 43

atgatgtaca agaagttcgc cgctctcgcc gcccctcggtt ctggcgccgc cgccccagcag	60
gettgtctcc tcaccactga gaccaccccc agactcaattt ggaagcgctg caccctctggc	120
ggcaactgctt cgaccgtgaa cggcgccgtc accatcgatg ccaactggcg ctggactcac	180
actgtttccg gctcgaccaa ctgctacacc ggcaacgagt gggataacctc catctgtct	240
atggcaaga gctgcggcca gacctgctgc gtgcacggcg ctgactactc ttgcacctat	300
ggtatcacca ccagcggtga ctccctgaac ctcaagttcg tcaccaagca ccagcacggc	360
accaatgtcg gctctcggtt ctacctgtat gagaacgaca ccaagtacca gatgttcgag	420
ctcctcgcca acgaggatcac ctgcgtatgtc gatgtctcta acctggcgctg cggctcaac	480
ggcgccctct acttcgtctc catggacgt gatggtggtt tgagcaagta ctctggcaac	540
aaggctggcg ccaagtacgg taccggctac tgcgatgttc agtgcccgcg cgacccttaag	600
ttcatcaacg gcgaggccaa cattgagaac tggaccctt cggaccaatga tgccaacgcc	660

-continued

```

ggtttcggcc gctatggcag ctgctgctct gagatggata tctggatgc caacaacatg    720
gtactgcct tcactcctca cccttgcacc attatcgcc agagccgcg cgaggccaac    780
agctgccccg gcacctacag ctctgagcgc tatgctggtg ttgcgatcc tgatggctgc    840
gacttcaacg cctaccgcca gggcgacaag accttctacg gcaaggcat gaccgtcgac    900
accaccaaga agatgaccgt cgtaaaaaaa ttccacaaga actcggctgg cgtcctcagc    960
gagatcaacg gcttctacgt tcaggacggc aagatcatgg ccaacgcccga gtccaaagatc   1020
ccggcaacc cggcaactc catcacccag gagtggtgcg atgcccagaa ggtcgccctc   1080
ggtgacatcg atgactcaa ccgcaaggcc ggtatggctc agatgagcaa ggccctcgag   1140
ggccctatgg tcctggtcat gtccgtctgg gatgaccact acgccaacat gctctggctc   1200
gactcgacct accccattga caaggccggc acccccgccg cccggccggc tgcttggccg   1260
accacccctcg gtgtccctgc cgagatttag gcccagggtcc ccaacagcaa cgttatctc   1320
tccaaatcc gcttggccccc catggctcg accgtccctg gctcgacgg cagccccccc   1380
agcaacccga cccggccaccgt tgctcctccc acttctacca ccaccagcgt gagaaggcgc   1440
actactcaga tttccacccc gactagccag cccggccggct gcaccaccca gaagtggggc   1500
cagtgcggtg gtatggcta cacccggctgc actaactgcg ttgctggcac tacctgcact   1560
gagctcaacc cctggtacag ccaggccctg taa                                         1593

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 44

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 530

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Chaetomium thermophilum

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 44

Met	Met	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Phe	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala
1						5			10			15			

Ala	Ala	Gln	Gln	Ala	Cys	Ser	Leu	Thr	Thr	Glu	Thr	His	Pro	Arg	Leu
						20		25		30					

Thr	Trp	Lys	Arg	Cys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Asn	Cys	Ser	Thr	Val	Asn	Gly
						35		40		45					

Ala	Val	Thr	Ile	Asp	Ala	Asn	Trp	Arg	Trp	Thr	His	Thr	Val	Ser	Gly
						50		55		60					

Ser	Thr	Asn	Cys	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Asn	Glu	Trp	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ile	Cys	Ser
						65		70		75		80			

Asp	Gly	Lys	Ser	Cys	Ala	Gln	Thr	Cys	Cys	Val	Asp	Gly	Ala	Asp	Tyr
						85		90		95					

Ser	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Thr	Thr	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn	Leu	Lys
					100		105		110						

Phe	Val	Thr	Lys	His	Gln	His	Gly	Thr	Asn	Val	Gly	Ser	Arg	Val	Tyr
						115		120		125					

Leu	Met	Glu	Asn	Asp	Thr	Lys	Tyr	Gln	Met	Phe	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Asn
						130		135		140					

Glu	Phe	Thr	Phe	Asp	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	Asn	Leu	Gly	Cys	Gly	Leu	Asn
						145		150		155		160			

Gly	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Val	Ser	Met	Asp	Ala	Asp	Gly	Gly	Met	Ser	Lys
						165		170		175					

Tyr	Ser	Gly	Asn	Lys	Ala	Gly	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Cys	Asp
						180		185		190					

Ala	Gln	Cys	Pro	Arg	Asp	Leu	Lys	Phe	Ile	Asn	Gly	Glu	Ala	Asn	Ile
						195		200		205					

-continued

Glu Asn Trp Thr Pro Ser Thr Asn Asp Ala Asn Ala Gly Phe Gly Arg  
210 215 220

Tyr Gly Ser Cys Cys Ser Glu Met Asp Ile Trp Asp Ala Asn Asn Met  
225 230 235 240

Ala Thr Ala Phe Thr Pro His Pro Cys Thr Ile Ile Gly Gln Ser Arg  
245 250 255

Cys Glu Gly Asn Ser Cys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Ser Glu Arg Tyr Ala  
260 265 270

Gly Val Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp Phe Asn Ala Tyr Arg Gln Gly  
275 280 285

Asp Lys Thr Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gly Met Thr Val Asp Thr Thr Lys Lys  
290 295 300

Met Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe His Lys Asn Ser Ala Gly Val Leu Ser  
305 310 315 320

Glu Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr Val Gln Asp Gly Lys Ile Ile Ala Asn Ala  
325 330 335

Glu Ser Lys Ile Pro Gly Asn Pro Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Gln Glu Trp  
340 345 350

Cys Asp Ala Gln Lys Val Ala Phe Gly Asp Ile Asp Asp Phe Asn Arg  
355 360 365

Lys Gly Gly Met Ala Gln Met Ser Lys Ala Leu Glu Gly Pro Met Val  
370 375 380

Leu Val Met Ser Val Trp Asp Asp His Tyr Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu  
385 390 395 400

Asp Ser Thr Tyr Pro Ile Asp Lys Ala Gly Thr Pro Gly Ala Glu Arg  
405 410 415

Gly Ala Cys Pro Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Glu Ala Gln  
420 425 430

Val Pro Asn Ser Asn Val Ile Phe Ser Asn Ile Arg Phe Gly Pro Ile  
435 440 445

Gly Ser Thr Val Pro Gly Leu Asp Gly Ser Thr Pro Ser Asn Pro Thr  
450 455 460

Ala Thr Val Ala Pro Pro Thr Ser Thr Thr Ser Val Arg Ser Ser  
465 470 475 480

Thr Thr Gln Ile Ser Thr Pro Thr Ser Gln Pro Gly Gly Cys Thr Thr  
485 490 495

Gln Lys Trp Gly Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Tyr Thr Gly Cys Thr Asn  
500 505 510

Cys Val Ala Gly Thr Thr Cys Thr Glu Leu Asn Pro Trp Tyr Ser Gln  
515 520 525

Cys Leu  
530

<210> SEQ ID NO 45  
<211> LENGTH: 1434  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Chaetomium thermophilum

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 45

atggctaaggc	agctgctgtct	cactgccgtct	cttgccggca	cttcgcgtggc	tgccttcttc	60
cttgaggaggc	gccagagctg	ctcctccgtc	tggggtaaat	gggggtggcat	caattacaac	120
ggcccgacct	gctgccagtgc	cggcagtgtt	tgcacttacc	tgaatgactg	gtacagccag	180
tgcattcccg	gtcaggctca	gccccggcagc	actagcacca	cggctcgac	caccagcacc	240

-continued

agcaccacca gcacttcgtc ggtccggccc accacacctga atacccttgt gacgactgct 300  
 cccccgcaga ccacccatccc gggcgccgcgc tcgagcacgg ccagctacaa cgccaacccg 360  
 ttttcgggtg ttcaactttg ggccaacacc tactactgtt ccgagggtgca cactttggcc 420  
 atccccagct tgcctccgtga gctggctgcc aaggccgcca aggtcgctga ggttcccagc 480  
 ttccagtgcc tcgaccgcaa tgtgactgtt gacactctct tctccggcac tcttggccaa 540  
 atccgegcgc ccaaccagcg cggtgccaac ccgccttatg ccggcatttt cgtggtttat 600  
 gacttaccag accgtgattt cgccggctgt gettcgaacg gcgagtggtc tategccaac 660  
 aatgggtgcca acaactacaa gcgctacatc gaccggatcc gtgagctct tatccagtag 720  
 tccgatatacc gcactattct ggtcattgaa cctgatccc tggccaacat ggtcaccaac 780  
 atgaacgtcc agaagtgtcc gaacgctgcc tccacttaca aggagcttac tgcctatgcc 840  
 ctcaaacagc tcaatcttcc tcacggtgcc atgtacatgg atgctggcca cgctggctgg 900  
 cttggctggc ccgccaacat ccgcctgtgt gctgagctct ttgctcaaat ctaccggcac 960  
 gctggcaggc ccgcgtgtgt ccgcgggttcc gcgaccaacg ttgccaacta caatgcttgg 1020  
 tgcgtgtcc gcccctccgtc ctacacccctt cctaaccggc actacggacga gaagcactat 1080  
 attggggct ttgctctct tctccgcaac cagggttccg acgcaaaagg catcgctgac 1140  
 accggccgtta acggcaagca gcccactggc cagcttgaat ggggtcaactg gtgcaatgtc 1200  
 aagggaactg gcttgggtgt gcgcctact gctaacaactg ggcataact tggtgatgt 1260  
 ttcgtgtggg tcaagccgg tggegagttcc gacggccacca gtgcggacac cagcgctgct 1320  
 cgttatgact atcaactggc ccttccgac gcactgactc eggcgectga ggctggccaa 1380  
 tggttccagg cttatccgtaa acagctgtc atcaatgcca accctccgct ctga 1434

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 46

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 477

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Chaetomium thermophilum

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 46

Met	Ala	Lys	Gln	Leu	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser	Leu
1				5				10					15		

Ala	Ala	Pro	Leu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Arg	Gln	Ser	Cys	Ser	Ser	Val	Trp	Gly
				20				25				30			

Gln	Cys	Gly	Gly	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gly	Pro	Thr	Cys	Cys	Gln	Ser	Gly
				35			40				45				

Ser	Val	Cys	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Asp	Trp	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Cys	Ile	Pro	Gly
	50				55				60						

Gln	Ala	Gln	Pro	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ser	Thr	Thr	Ala	Arg	Thr	Thr	Ser	Thr
	65				70			75			80				

Ser	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ser	Val	Arg	Pro	Thr	Thr	Ser	Asn	Thr	Pro		
	85				90			95							

Val	Thr	Thr	Ala	Pro	Pro	Thr	Thr	Ile	Pro	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ser	Ser	
	100				105			110							

Thr	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Gly	Asn	Pro	Phe	Ser	Gly	Val	Gln	Leu	Trp	Ala
	115			120				125							

Asn	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Glu	Val	His	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ile	Pro	Ser	Leu
	130			135			140								

Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ala	Lys	Val	Ala	Glu	Val	Pro	Ser
145			150			155			160						

-continued

---

Phe Gln Trp Leu Asp Arg Asn Val Thr Val Asp Thr Leu Phe Ser Gly  
165 170 175

Thr Leu Ala Glu Ile Arg Ala Ala Asn Gln Arg Gly Ala Asn Pro Pro  
180 185 190

Tyr Ala Gly Ile Phe Val Val Tyr Asp Leu Pro Asp Arg Asp Cys Ala  
195 200 205

Ala Ala Ala Ser Asn Gly Glu Trp Ser Ile Ala Asn Asn Gly Ala Asn  
210 215 220

Asn Tyr Lys Arg Tyr Ile Asp Arg Ile Arg Glu Leu Leu Ile Gln Tyr  
225 230 235 240

Ser Asp Ile Arg Thr Ile Leu Val Ile Glu Pro Asp Ser Leu Ala Asn  
245 250 255

Met Val Thr Asn Met Asn Val Gln Lys Cys Ser Asn Ala Ala Ser Thr  
260 265 270

Tyr Lys Glu Leu Thr Val Tyr Ala Leu Lys Gln Leu Asn Leu Pro His  
275 280 285

Val Ala Met Tyr Met Asp Ala Gly His Ala Gly Trp Leu Gly Trp Pro  
290 295 300

Ala Asn Ile Gln Pro Ala Ala Glu Leu Phe Ala Gln Ile Tyr Arg Asp  
305 310 315 320

Ala Gly Arg Pro Ala Ala Val Arg Gly Leu Ala Thr Asn Val Ala Asn  
325 330 335

Tyr Asn Ala Trp Ser Ile Ala Ser Pro Pro Ser Tyr Thr Ser Pro Asn  
340 345 350

Pro Asn Tyr Asp Glu Lys His Tyr Ile Glu Ala Phe Ala Pro Leu Leu  
355 360 365

Arg Asn Gln Gly Phe Asp Ala Lys Phe Ile Val Asp Thr Gly Arg Asn  
370 375 380

Gly Lys Gln Pro Thr Gly Gln Leu Glu Trp Gly His Trp Cys Asn Val  
385 390 395 400

Lys Gly Thr Gly Phe Gly Val Arg Pro Thr Ala Asn Thr Gly His Glu  
405 410 415

Leu Val Asp Ala Phe Val Trp Val Lys Pro Gly Gly Glu Ser Asp Gly  
420 425 430

Thr Ser Ala Asp Thr Ser Ala Ala Arg Tyr Asp Tyr His Cys Gly Leu  
435 440 445

Ser Asp Ala Leu Thr Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Gly Gln Trp Phe Gln Ala  
450 455 460

Tyr Phe Glu Gln Leu Leu Ile Asn Ala Asn Pro Pro Leu  
465 470 475

<210> SEQ ID NO 47  
<211> LENGTH: 1599  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 47

atgctggcct ccacaccttc ctaccgcatt	tacaagaccc cgctcatcct	ggccgcctt	60
ctggggctcg gccaggctca gcagggtcggt	acttcccagg cggaaagtgc	tccgtccatg	120
acctggcaga gctgcacggc tggcggcagc	tgcaccacca acaacggcaa	ggtgttcatc	180
gacgcgaact ggcgttgggt	gcacaaagtc ggcaactaca	ccaactgcta caccggcaac	240
acctgggaca cgactatctg ccctgacgt	gcaactgcg catccaactg	cggccttgag	300
ggtgtccaaact acgaatccac	ctatggtgtg	accggcagcg gcaattccct	360

-continued

tcgttcacca ccagccagca gaagaacatt ggctcgctc tgtacatgt gaaggacgc 420  
tcgacctacg agatgtttaa gctgctgaac caggagttca cttcgatgt cgatgtctcc 480  
aacctccccct gcggctcaa cggtgctctg tactttgtcg ccatggacgc cgacgggtgc 540  
atgtccaagt acccaaccaa caaggccgtt gccaagtacg gtactggata ctgtgactcg 600  
cagtgcctc gcgacctcaa gttcatcaac ggtcaggcca acgtcgaagg gtggcagccc 660  
tcctccaacg atgccaatgc gggtaaccggc aaccacgggt ctgctgcgc ggagatggat 720  
atctgggagg ccaacagcat ctccacggcc ttaccccccc atccgtgcga cacggccggc 780  
caggtgatgt gcaccgggtga tgccctgcgtt ggcaccta gtcggacccg ctacggcgcc 840  
acctgcgacc cgcacggatg tgattcaac tccttcgccc agggcaacaa gacttctac 900  
ggccctggca tgaccgtcga cacaagagc aagttacgg tgcgtaccca gttcatcacc 960  
gacgacggca cctccagccg caccctcaag gagatcaagc gtttctacgt gcagaacggc 1020  
aaggtgatcc ccaactcgaa gtcgacctgg acggcgctca gggcaactc catcaccacc 1080  
gagttactcga cggcccaagaa gagcctgttc caggaccaga acgtttcga aaagcacggc 1140  
ggcctcgagg gcatgggtgc tgccctcgcc cagggtatgg ttctcgatcat gtccctgtgg 1200  
gatgatcaact cggccaaacat gctctggctc gacagcaact acccgaccac tgcccttcc 1260  
accactccccg gctgtcgcccg tggtaacctgc gacatctct cggcgatccc tgccggatgtc 1320  
gaggcgaacc accccgacgc ctaegtcgtc tactccaaata tcaagggtcg ccccatcgcc 1380  
tcgaccttca acagegggtgg ctgcacccccc ggtggcgaa ccaccaegac aactaccacc 1440  
cagcctacta ccaccacgac cacggctggaa aaccctggcg gcacccggagt cgccacagcac 1500  
tatggccagt gtgggtggaaat cgatggacc ggacccacaa cctgtgcag cccttataacc 1560  
tgccagaagc tgaatgatta ttactctca gtcgtgttag 1599

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 48  
<211> LENGTH: 532  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: *Aspergillus fumigatus*

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

Met	Leu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Met	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ile
1					5					10					15

Leu Ala Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Gly Gln Ala Gln Gln Val Gly Thr Ser  
20 25 30

Gln Ala Glu Val His Pro Ser Met Thr Trp Gln Ser Cys Thr Ala Gly  
35 40 45

Gly Ser Cys Thr Thr Asn Asn Gly Lys Val Val Ile Asp Ala Asn Trp  
50 55 60

Arg Trp Val His Lys Val Gly Asp Tyr Thr Asn Cys Tyr Thr Gly Asn  
65 70 75 80

Thr Trp Asp Thr Thr Ile Cys Pro Asp Asp Ala Thr Cys Ala Ser Asn  
85 90 95

Ser Gly Asn Ser Leu Arg Leu Asn Phe Val Thr Thr Ser Gln Gln Lys  
115 120 125

Asn Ile Gly Ser Arg Leu Tyr Met Met Lys Asp Asp Ser Thr Tyr Glu  
 130 135 140

Met Phe Lys Leu Leu Asn Gln Glu Phe Thr Phe Asp Val Asp Val Ser

-continued

---

145	150	155	160
Asn Leu Pro Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Ala Met Asp			
165	170	175	
Ala Asp Gly Gly Met Ser Lys Tyr Pro Thr Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys			
180	185	190	
Tyr Gly Thr Gly Tyr Cys Asp Ser Gln Cys Pro Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe			
195	200	205	
Ile Asn Gly Gln Ala Asn Val Glu Gly Trp Gln Pro Ser Ser Asn Asp			
210	215	220	
Ala Asn Ala Gly Thr Gly Asn His Gly Ser Cys Cys Ala Glu Met Asp			
225	230	235	240
Ile Trp Glu Ala Asn Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Phe Thr Pro His Pro Cys			
245	250	255	
Asp Thr Pro Gly Gln Val Met Cys Thr Gly Asp Ala Cys Gly Gly Thr			
260	265	270	
Tyr Ser Ser Asp Arg Tyr Gly Gly Thr Cys Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys Asp			
275	280	285	
Phe Asn Ser Phe Arg Gln Gly Asn Lys Thr Phe Tyr Gly Pro Gly Met			
290	295	300	
Thr Val Asp Thr Lys Ser Lys Phe Thr Val Val Thr Gln Phe Ile Thr			
305	310	315	320
Asp Asp Gly Thr Ser Ser Gly Thr Leu Lys Glu Ile Lys Arg Phe Tyr			
325	330	335	
Val Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Ile Pro Asn Ser Glu Ser Thr Trp Thr Gly			
340	345	350	
Val Ser Gly Asn Ser Ile Thr Thr Glu Tyr Cys Thr Ala Gln Lys Ser			
355	360	365	
Leu Phe Gln Asp Gln Asn Val Phe Glu Lys His Gly Gly Leu Glu Gly			
370	375	380	
Met Gly Ala Ala Leu Ala Gln Gly Met Val Leu Val Met Ser Leu Trp			
385	390	395	400
Asp Asp His Ser Ala Asn Met Leu Trp Leu Asp Ser Asn Tyr Pro Thr			
405	410	415	
Thr Ala Ser Ser Thr Thr Pro Gly Val Ala Arg Gly Thr Cys Asp Ile			
420	425	430	
Ser Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Asp Val Glu Ala Asn His Pro Asp Ala Tyr			
435	440	445	
Val Val Tyr Ser Asn Ile Lys Val Gly Pro Ile Gly Ser Thr Phe Asn			
450	455	460	
Ser Gly Gly Ser Asn Pro Gly Gly Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr			
465	470	475	480
Gln Pro Thr Thr Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn Pro Gly Gly Thr Gly			
485	490	495	
Val Ala Gln His Tyr Gly Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Trp Thr Gly Pro			
500	505	510	
Thr Thr Cys Ala Ser Pro Tyr Thr Cys Gln Lys Leu Asn Asp Tyr Tyr			
515	520	525	
Ser Gln Cys Leu			
530			

---

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 49

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1713

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

atgaaggcacc ttgcatacttc catcgattt actctactgt tgcctccgt gcaggcccc  
cagaccgtat ggggccaatg tatgttctgg ctgtcaactgg aataagactg tatcaactgc  
tgatatgctt ctaggtggcg gccaaggctg gtctggcccg acgagctgtg ttgcggcgc  
agoctgttagc acactgaatc cctgttatgtt agatatcgac ctgagttggag acttatactg  
acttccttag actacgctca gtgtatcccg ggagccaccc cgacgtccac caccctcagc  
acgacgacgg cggcgacgac gacatcccg accaccacca aacctaccac gactggtcca  
actacatccg caccacccgt gacggcatcc ggtaaccott tcageggcta ccagctgtat  
gccaaccctt actactcctc cgaggtecat actctggcca tgccttcctt gcccagctcg  
ctgcageccca aggcttagtgc tggtgctaa gtgcctcat ttgtttggct gtaagtggcc  
ttatcccaat actgagacca actctctgac agtcgttagcg acgttgcgc caaggtgccc  
actatggaa cctacctggc cgacatttag gccaagaaca aggccggcgc caaccctct  
atcgctggta tcttcgtggt ctacgacttgc cggaccgtg actgcgcgc tctggccagt  
aatggcgagt actcaattgc caacaacccgt gtggccaaact acaaggcgta cattgacgcc  
atccgtgctc agctggtgaa gtactctgac gttcacacca tccctgtcat cggtagggcg  
tacacccctccg ttgcgcgcg ccttctctg acatcttgca gaacccgaca gcttggccaa  
cttggtgacc aacctaaccg tcccaaaatg cgccaatgcg cagagcgct acctggagtg  
tgtcgactat gctctgaagc agtcacactt gccaacgcg gccatgtacc tcgacgcagg  
tatgcctcac ttcccgatt ctgtatcccttccagacact aactcatcg gccatgcggg  
ctggctggaa tggccgcga acttggggcc cggcgacaca ctcttgcac aagtctacac  
cgacgccccgt tccccccggg ctgttcgtgg cctggccacc aacgtgcacca actacaacgc  
cttggctggctc agtacttgc cctctacac ccaggagac cccaaactgcg acgagaagaa  
gtacatcaac gccatggcgcc ctcttctcaa ggaagccgc ttcgtatggcc acttcatcat  
ggataactgt aagtgtttat tccaaatcgcc gatgtgtgcc gactaatcaa tggccatggcc  
cggaatggcg tccagccac gaagaaaaac gcctggggtg actggtgcaa cgtcatggc  
accggcttcg gtgttcgccc ctcgactaac accggcgatc cgctccagga tgccttgc  
tggatcaagc cccggggaga gagtgatggc aegtccaact cgacttcccc cgggtatgac  
gecgacttgcg gatatactgtg tgccttcgcag cctgttgcac aaggctgtac tgggtccag  
gtatgttcatc cattagccag atgaggata agtgactgac ggacctaggc ctacttttag  
caqcttcqaa ccaacqctaa cccqctctt taa

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 50  
<211> LENGTH: 454  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: *Aspergillus fumigatus*

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

Met	Lys	His	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ala	Leu	Thr	Leu	Leu	Leu	Pro	Ala
1									10						15

Val Gln Ala Gln Gln Thr Val Trp Gly Gln Cys Gly Gly Gln Gly Trp  
                   20                 25                 30

Ser Gly Pro Thr Ser Cys Val Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys Ser Thr Leu Asn  
                   35                 40                 45

Pro Tyr Tyr Ala Gln Cys Ile Pro Gly Ala Thr Ala Thr Ser Thr Thr

## US 9,404,101 B2

**125****126**

-continued

50	55	60
Leu Thr Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Thr Ser Gln Thr Thr Thr Lys		
65	70	75
Pro Thr Thr Gly Pro Thr Thr Ser Ala Pro Thr Val Thr Ala Ser		
85	90	95
Gly Asn Pro Phe Ser Gly Tyr Gln Leu Tyr Ala Asn Pro Tyr Tyr Ser		
100	105	110
Ser Glu Val His Thr Leu Ala Met Pro Ser Leu Pro Ser Ser Leu Gln		
115	120	125
Pro Lys Ala Ser Ala Val Ala Glu Val Pro Ser Phe Val Trp Leu Asp		
130	135	140
Val Ala Ala Lys Val Pro Thr Met Gly Thr Tyr Leu Ala Asp Ile Gln		
145	150	155
Ala Lys Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro Pro Ile Ala Gly Ile Phe Val		
165	170	175
Val Tyr Asp Leu Pro Asp Arg Asp Cys Ala Ala Leu Ala Ser Asn Gly		
180	185	190
Glu Tyr Ser Ile Ala Asn Asn Gly Val Ala Asn Tyr Lys Ala Tyr Ile		
195	200	205
Asp Ala Ile Arg Ala Gln Leu Val Lys Tyr Ser Asp Val His Thr Ile		
210	215	220
Leu Val Ile Glu Pro Asp Ser Leu Ala Asn Leu Val Thr Asn Leu Asn		
225	230	235
240		
Val Ala Lys Cys Ala Asn Ala Gln Ser Ala Tyr Leu Glu Cys Val Asp		
245	250	255
Tyr Ala Leu Lys Gln Leu Asn Leu Pro Asn Val Ala Met Tyr Leu Asp		
260	265	270
Ala Gly His Ala Gly Trp Leu Gly Trp Pro Ala Asn Leu Gly Pro Ala		
275	280	285
Ala Thr Leu Phe Ala Lys Val Tyr Thr Asp Ala Gly Ser Pro Ala Ala		
290	295	300
Val Arg Gly Leu Ala Thr Asn Val Ala Asn Tyr Asn Ala Trp Ser Leu		
305	310	315
320		
Ser Thr Cys Pro Ser Tyr Thr Gln Gly Asp Pro Asn Cys Asp Glu Lys		
325	330	335
Lys Tyr Ile Asn Ala Met Ala Pro Leu Leu Lys Glu Ala Gly Phe Asp		
340	345	350
Ala His Phe Ile Met Asp Thr Ser Arg Asn Gly Val Gln Pro Thr Lys		
355	360	365
Gln Asn Ala Trp Gly Asp Trp Cys Asn Val Ile Gly Thr Gly Phe Gly		
370	375	380
Val Arg Pro Ser Thr Asn Thr Gly Asp Pro Leu Gln Asp Ala Phe Val		
385	390	395
400		
Trp Ile Lys Pro Gly Gly Glu Ser Asp Gly Thr Ser Asn Ser Thr Ser		
405	410	415
Pro Arg Tyr Asp Ala His Cys Gly Tyr Ser Asp Ala Leu Gln Pro Ala		
420	425	430
Pro Glu Ala Gly Thr Trp Phe Gln Ala Tyr Phe Glu Gln Leu Leu Thr		
435	440	445
Asn Ala Asn Pro Ser Phe		
450		

-continued

```

<211> LENGTH: 2586
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus oryzae

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

atgaagcttg gttggatcga ggtggccgca ttggcggtcg cctcagtagt cagtgc当地 60
gatgatctcg cgtaactcccc tcctttctac cttccccc当地 gggcagatgg tcagggtgaa 120
tggcgccgaa tatacaaaccg cgctgttagac atagtttccc agatgacgaa gacagagaaa 180
gtcaacttaa cgactggAAC aggatggCAA ctagagagggt gtgtggaca aactggcagt 240
gttccc当地 ctaacatccc cagcttgc当地 ttgcaggata gtc当地 tttgg tattcgttcc 300
tcggactaca attcagctt ccctgc当地 gggtt gtaatgtcg ctgccc当地 ggacaagacg 360
ctcgcc当地 ttcggttca ggcaatgggtt gaggaggtaa gtgataaggg tattgacgaa 420
cagctgggtc ctgctgctgg ccctctcggt gctc当地 ccggg atggcggttag aaactggaa 480
ggtttctcac cagatccagc cctcaccgggt gtacttttgc cggagacgat taagggtatt 540
caagatgctg gtgtc当地 ttgc当地 gacagctaa cattatataa tgaacgaaaca agagcatcc 600
cgccaaacaac cc当地 gggctgc当地 gggtaacggta ttcaacgtaa gcgacagttt gagttccaaac 660
gttggatgaca agactatgca tgaattgtac ctctggccct tc当地 ggatgc当地 agtacgc当地 720
ggagtc当地 gggt ctgtcatgtc ctcttacaac caaatcaaca acagctacgg ttgc当地 gagaat 780
agcgaaaactc tgaacaagct tttgaaggcg gagcttgggtt tccaaggctt cgtcatgagt 840
gattggaccg ctcatcacag cggcgtaggc gctgctttag caggctgta tatgtcgatg 900
cccggtgatg ttaccttc当地 tagtggtagc tcttctggg gtgcaaaactt gacggctgg 960
gtcccttaacg gtacaatccc ccaatggcgt gttggatgaca tggctgtccg tatcatggcc 1020
gottattaca aggttggcccg cgacacccaaa tacacccctc ccaacttc当地 ctc当地 gtggacc 1080
agggacgaat atggtttgc当地 gc当地 aaccat gttc当地 ggaa gtgcttacga gagggtcaac 1140
gaattcgtgg acgtgcaacg cgatcatgcc gacctaattcc gtc当地 catcgg cgc当地 gagac 1200
actgttctgc tgaagaacaa ggggtccctt cc当地 ttgagcc gcaaggaaaa gctggcgcc 1260
cttctggag aggatgc当地 gggttccactcg tggggcgctaa acggctgtga tgaccgtgg 1320
tgcgataacg gtacccttgc catggccctgg ggtagcggtaa ctgc当地 aattt cccataactc 1380
gtgacaccag agcaggcgat tc当地 aacggaa gttcttc当地 cagg gtc当地 ttccgatg 1440
gtgaccgaca gttggccgtc cgacaagatc gctgccc当地 gtc当地 cc当地 gagcgtatct 1500
ctc当地 gtggccctgg tcaactccgaa ctc当地 agggaa ggttat cttttaa gtgtggatgg aaatgagg 1560
gatcgtaaca acatcactct gtggaaagaac ggc当地 gacaatg tggtaagac cgc当地 gagcaat 1620
aactgttaaca acaccgttgc catcatccac tccgatggc当地 cagtttgc当地 cgtatgg 1680
tatgaccacc ccaatgtc当地 tggatttctc tgggatggc当地 tgccaggccaa ggagtc当地 gggt 1740
aactccatttgc cggatgtgtc gtacggctgtc gtc当地 acccttgc当地 ggc当地 caaggctt 1800
tggggcaaga cccggaggc gtaggttctt cc当地 ttggtaa aggatggccaa caatggccaa 1860
ggagcgcccc agtctgatggt caccagggtt gtttcatcg attaccggca ttgc当地 aataag 1920
ttcaatgaga cccctatctc cggatggc当地 tacggcttgc gtc当地 accccac cttcgagctc 1980
tccgacccctcc atgttc当地 cagcc cctgaaacgc当地 tccccc当地 accccag tggcatgact 2040
gaagctgcaaa agaactttgg tggaaatggc gatgc当地 tgg agtacgttgc tccggagg 2100
ctggaaagga tccatgagtt tatctatccc tggatcaact ctaccgactt gaaggcatcg 2160
tctgacgatt ctaactacgg ctggaaagac tccaaatgtata ttcccgaaagg cggccacggat 2220

```

-continued

```

gggtctgccc agccccgtt gcccgttagt ggtggtgccg gaggaaaccc cggctgtac 2280
gaggatcttt tccgcgtctc tgtgaaggtc aagaacacgg gcaatgtcgc cggtgatgaa 2340
gttcctcagc tgtacgtttc cctaggcgcc ccaaatgagc ccaaggttgt actgcgcaga 2400
tttgagcgtt ttcactggc cccttcgcag gaggccgtgt ggacaacgac ccttaccgt 2460
cgtgaccttg caaactggga cgttcggct caggactggg ccgtcactcc ttacccaag 2520
acgatctacg ttggaaaactc ctcacggaaa ctgcgcgtcc aggccctcgct gcctaaggcc 2580
cagtaa                                              2586

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 52

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 861

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus oryzae

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 52

```

Met Lys Leu Gly Trp Ile Glu Val Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Ser Val
1           5           10          15

```

```

Val Ser Ala Lys Asp Asp Leu Ala Tyr Ser Pro Pro Phe Tyr Pro Ser
20          25          30

```

```

Pro Trp Ala Asp Gly Gln Gly Glu Trp Ala Glu Val Tyr Lys Arg Ala
35          40          45

```

```

Val Asp Ile Val Ser Gln Met Thr Leu Thr Glu Lys Val Asn Leu Thr
50          55          60

```

```

Thr Gly Thr Gly Trp Gln Leu Glu Arg Cys Val Gly Gln Thr Gly Ser
65          70          75          80

```

```

Val Pro Arg Leu Asn Ile Pro Ser Leu Cys Leu Gln Asp Ser Pro Leu
85          90          95

```

```

Gly Ile Arg Phe Ser Asp Tyr Asn Ser Ala Phe Pro Ala Gly Val Asn
100         105         110

```

```

Val Ala Ala Thr Trp Asp Lys Thr Leu Ala Tyr Leu Arg Gly Gln Ala
115         120         125

```

```

Met Gly Glu Glu Phe Ser Asp Lys Gly Ile Asp Val Gln Leu Gly Pro
130         135         140

```

```

Ala Ala Gly Pro Leu Gly Ala His Pro Asp Gly Gly Arg Asn Trp Glu
145         150         155         160

```

```

Gly Phe Ser Pro Asp Pro Ala Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Phe Ala Glu Thr
165         170         175

```

```

Ile Lys Gly Ile Gln Asp Ala Gly Val Ile Ala Thr Ala Lys His Tyr
180         185         190

```

```

Ile Met Asn Glu Gln Glu His Phe Arg Gln Gln Pro Glu Ala Ala Gly
195         200         205

```

```

Tyr Gly Phe Asn Val Ser Asp Ser Leu Ser Ser Asn Val Asp Asp Lys
210         215         220

```

```

Thr Met His Glu Leu Tyr Leu Trp Pro Phe Ala Asp Ala Val Arg Ala
225         230         235         240

```

```

Gly Val Gly Ala Val Met Cys Ser Tyr Asn Gln Ile Asn Asn Ser Tyr
245         250         255

```

```

Gly Cys Glu Asn Ser Glu Thr Leu Asn Lys Leu Leu Lys Ala Glu Leu
260         265         270

```

```

Gly Phe Gln Gly Phe Val Met Ser Asp Trp Thr Ala His His Ser Gly
275         280         285

```

```

Val Gly Ala Ala Leu Ala Gly Leu Asp Met Ser Met Pro Gly Asp Val
290         295         300

```

-continued

Thr Phe Asp Ser Gly Thr Ser Phe Trp Gly Ala Asn Leu Thr Val Gly  
 305 310 315 320  
 Val Leu Asn Gly Thr Ile Pro Gln Trp Arg Val Asp Asp Met Ala Val  
 325 330 335  
 Arg Ile Met Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Lys Val Gly Arg Asp Thr Lys Tyr Thr  
 340 345 350  
 Pro Pro Asn Phe Ser Ser Trp Thr Arg Asp Glu Tyr Gly Phe Ala His  
 355 360 365  
 Asn His Val Ser Glu Gly Ala Tyr Glu Arg Val Asn Glu Phe Val Asp  
 370 375 380  
 Val Gln Arg Asp His Ala Asp Leu Ile Arg Arg Ile Gly Ala Gln Ser  
 385 390 395 400  
 Thr Val Leu Leu Lys Asn Lys Gly Ala Leu Pro Leu Ser Arg Lys Glu  
 405 410 415  
 Lys Leu Val Ala Leu Leu Gly Glu Asp Ala Gly Ser Asn Ser Trp Gly  
 420 425 430  
 Ala Asn Gly Cys Asp Asp Arg Gly Cys Asp Asn Gly Thr Leu Ala Met  
 435 440 445  
 Ala Trp Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Asn Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val Thr Pro Glu  
 450 455 460  
 Gln Ala Ile Gln Asn Glu Val Leu Gln Gly Arg Gly Asn Val Phe Ala  
 465 470 475 480  
 Val Thr Asp Ser Trp Ala Leu Asp Lys Ile Ala Ala Ala Ala Arg Gln  
 485 490 495  
 Ala Ser Val Ser Leu Val Phe Val Asn Ser Asp Ser Gly Glu Gly Tyr  
 500 505 510  
 Leu Ser Val Asp Gly Asn Glu Gly Asp Arg Asn Asn Ile Thr Leu Trp  
 515 520 525  
 Lys Asn Gly Asp Asn Val Val Lys Thr Ala Ala Asn Asn Cys Asn Asn  
 530 535 540  
 Thr Val Val Ile Ile His Ser Val Gly Pro Val Leu Ile Asp Glu Trp  
 545 550 555 560  
 Tyr Asp His Pro Asn Val Thr Gly Ile Leu Trp Ala Gly Leu Pro Gly  
 565 570 575  
 Gln Glu Ser Gly Asn Ser Ile Ala Asp Val Leu Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn  
 580 585 590  
 Pro Gly Ala Lys Ser Pro Phe Thr Trp Gly Lys Thr Arg Glu Ser Tyr  
 595 600 605  
 Gly Ser Pro Leu Val Lys Asp Ala Asn Asn Gly Asn Gly Ala Pro Gln  
 610 615 620  
 Ser Asp Phe Thr Gln Gly Val Phe Ile Asp Tyr Arg His Phe Asp Lys  
 625 630 635 640  
 Phe Asn Glu Thr Pro Ile Tyr Glu Phe Gly Tyr Gly Leu Ser Tyr Thr  
 645 650 655  
 Thr Phe Glu Leu Ser Asp Leu His Val Gln Pro Leu Asn Ala Ser Arg  
 660 665 670  
 Tyr Thr Pro Thr Ser Gly Met Thr Glu Ala Ala Lys Asn Phe Gly Glu  
 675 680 685  
 Ile Gly Asp Ala Ser Glu Tyr Val Tyr Pro Glu Gly Leu Glu Arg Ile  
 690 695 700  
 His Glu Phe Ile Tyr Pro Trp Ile Asn Ser Thr Asp Leu Lys Ala Ser  
 705 710 715 720

-continued

---

Ser Asp Asp Ser Asn Tyr Gly Trp Glu Asp Ser Lys Tyr Ile Pro Glu  
725 730 735

Gly Ala Thr Asp Gly Ser Ala Gln Pro Arg Leu Pro Ala Ser Gly Gly  
740 745 750

Ala Gly Gly Asn Pro Gly Leu Tyr Glu Asp Leu Phe Arg Val Ser Val  
755 760 765

Lys Val Lys Asn Thr Gly Asn Val Ala Gly Asp Glu Val Pro Gln Leu  
770 775 780

Tyr Val Ser Leu Gly Gly Pro Asn Glu Pro Lys Val Val Leu Arg Lys  
785 790 795 800

Phe Glu Arg Ile His Leu Ala Pro Ser Gln Glu Ala Val Trp Thr Thr  
805 810 815

Thr Leu Thr Arg Arg Asp Leu Ala Asn Trp Asp Val Ser Ala Gln Asp  
820 825 830

Trp Thr Val Thr Pro Tyr Pro Lys Thr Ile Tyr Val Gly Asn Ser Ser  
835 840 845

Arg Lys Leu Pro Leu Gln Ala Ser Leu Pro Lys Ala Gln  
850 855 860

<210> SEQ ID NO 53

<211> LENGTH: 3060

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

atgagattcg gttggctcga ggtggccgct ctgacggccg cttctgttagc caatgccag	60
gtttgtatg cttcccgtc attgttccgg atatagttga caatagtcat ggaaataatc	120
aggaattggc tttctctcca ccattctacc cttcgccctt ggctgtatggc cagggagagt	180
gggcagatgc ccategacgc gccgtcgaga tcgtttctca gatgacactg gcggagaagg	240
ttaacacctac aacgggtact gggtggttg cgactttttt gttgacagtg agctttttc	300
actgaccatc tacacagatg ggaatggac cgatgcgtcg gtcaaaccgg cagcgttccc	360
aggtaaagctt gcaattctgc aacaacgtgc aagtgtatgt gctaaaacgc ggtgggtcag	420
acttggtatac aactggggtc tttgtggcca ggattccccct ttgggtatcc gtttctgtga	480
gctatacccg cggagtcttt cagtccttgtt attatgtgtc gatgattgtc tctgtatagc	540
tgacctcaac tccgecttcc ctgctggta taatgtcgcc gcgacatggg acaagacact	600
cgcctacctt cgtggcaagg ccattgggtga ggaattcaac gacaagggcg tggacattt	660
gctggggcct gctgtggtc ctctcgcaaa atacccggac ggccgcagaa tctggaaagg	720
cttctctctt gatccggttc tcactgggtt actttcgcc gaaactatca agggtatcca	780
agacgcgggt gtgattgtca ctgccaagca ttacattctg aatgaacagg agcattccg	840
acagggttggc gaggcccagg gatatggta caacatcacg gagacgatca gctccaacgt	900
ggatgacaag accatgcacg agttgtacct ttgggtgagta gttgacactg caaatgagga	960
ccttgattga tttgactgac ctggaatgca ggccctttgc agatgctgtc cgccgttaaga	1020
tttccctgtactt gatccggttc aatcgctgac gaaccatctgt agctggcggtt	1080
ggcgctgtca tttgtttccata caatcaaatac aacaacagct acgggtgtca aaacagtc当地	1140
actctcaaca acgttcctcaa ggctgagctg ggcttccaa gcttcgtcat gatgtactgg	1200
agcgctcacc acagcgggtt cggcgctgcc ctgcgtgggt tggatatgtc gatgccttgg	1260
gacatttcct tcgacgacgg actctccctt tggggcacga acctaactgt cagtgttctt	1320

-continued

---

aacggcaccc	ttccagccctg	gcgtgtcgat	gacatggctg	ttcgttatcat	gaccgcgtac	1380
tacaagggtt	gtcggtaccc	tcttcgtatt	ccccctaact	tcaagctccctg	gaccggggat	1440
gagtaacggct	gggagcattc	tgctgtctcc	gagggagcc	ggaccaaggt	gaacgacttc	1500
gtcaatgtgc	agcgcagtca	ctctcagatc	atccgtgaga	ttgggtccgc	tagtacagt	1560
ctcttgaaga	acacgggtgc	tcttccttgc	accggcaagg	aggttaaagt	gggtgttctc	1620
gggtgaagacg	ctgggtccaa	cccggtgggt	getaacggct	gccccgaccc	cggctgtgat	1680
aacggcactc	ttgctatggc	ctggggtagt	ggtactgcca	acttccctta	ccttgtcacc	1740
cccgagcagg	ctatccagcg	agaggtcatc	agcaacggcg	gcaatgtctt	tgctgtgact	1800
gataacgggg	ctctcagcca	gatggcagat	gttgcacatc	aatccagggt	agtgcgggct	1860
cttagaaaaaa	gaacgttctc	tgaatgaagt	tttttaacca	ttgcgaacag	cgtgtcttg	1920
gtgtttgtca	acgcccactc	tggagagggt	ttcatcagtg	tcgacggcaa	cgagggtgac	1980
cgcaaaaatc	tcactctgtg	gaagaacggc	gaggccgtca	ttgacactgt	tgtcagccac	2040
tgcaacaaca	cgattgtgg	tattcacagt	gttggggcc	tcttgcacca	ccgggtggat	2100
gataacccca	acgtcactgc	catcatctgg	gccggcttgc	ccggtcagga	gagtggcaac	2160
tccctggctg	acgtgctcta	tggccgcgtc	aaccccacgc	ccaagacccc	gttccacctgg	2220
ggcaagactc	gggagtctta	cggggctccc	ttgctcaccc	agcctaacaa	tggcaatgg	2280
gctccccagg	atgatttcaa	cgagggcgtc	ttcattgact	accgtcactt	tgacaagcgc	2340
aatgagaccc	ccatattga	gtttggccat	ggctttagt	acaccaccc	tggttactct	2400
cacccctcgg	ttcaggccct	caatagttcg	agttcggcat	atgtcccac	tagcggagag	2460
accaagcctg	cgcaccccta	tggtgagatc	ggtagtgccg	ccgactaccc	gtatcccgag	2520
ggctctaaaa	gaatttaccaa	gtttatattac	ccttggctca	actcgaccga	cctcgaggat	2580
tcttctgacg	acccgaacta	cggctggag	gactcggagt	acattcccg	aggcgctagg	2640
gatgggtctc	ctcaacccct	cctgaaggct	ggcggcgctc	ctgggtggtaa	ccctaccctt	2700
tatcaggatc	ttgtttaggg	gtcgccacc	ataaccaaca	ctggtaacgt	cgccggat	2760
gaagtccttc	aatttggat	tgacccgc	gttcccttgc	ttgcaatttgc	gctactcgc	2820
ttcttagtatg	tttacttgg	cggaccgaac	gagcctcgg	tcgttctgc	caagttcgac	2880
cgaatcttcc	tggctcttgg	ggagccaaag	gttggacca	cgactctaa	ccgtcgtgat	2940
ctcgccaatt	gggatgtgga	ggctcaggac	tgggtcatca	caaagtaccc	caagaaagt	3000
cacgtcggca	gctcctcg	taaactgcct	ctgagagcgc	ctctgecccg	tgtctactag	3060

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 54

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 863

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 54

Met	Arg	Phe	Gly	Trp	Leu	Glu	Val	Ala	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ser	Val
1								10						15	

Ala	Asn	Ala	Gln	Glu	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ser	Pro	Pro	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Pro
								20			25			30	

Trp	Ala	Asp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Glu	Trp	Ala	Asp	Ala	His	Arg	Arg	Ala	Val
									35		40		45		

Glu	Ile	Val	Ser	Gln	Met	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu	Lys	Val	Asn	Leu	Thr	Thr
					50				55			60			

Gly Thr Gly Trp Glu Met Asp Arg Cys Val Gly Gln Thr Gly Ser Val

-continued

65	70	75	80
Pro Arg Leu Gly Ile Asn Trp Gly Leu Cys Gly Gln Asp Ser Pro Leu			
85	90	95	
Gly Ile Arg Phe Ser Asp Leu Asn Ser Ala Phe Pro Ala Gly Thr Asn			
100	105	110	
Val Ala Ala Thr Trp Asp Lys Thr Leu Ala Tyr Leu Arg Gly Lys Ala			
115	120	125	
Met Gly Glu Glu Phe Asn Asp Lys Gly Val Asp Ile Leu Leu Gly Pro			
130	135	140	
Ala Ala Gly Pro Leu Gly Lys Tyr Pro Asp Gly Gly Arg Ile Trp Glu			
145	150	155	160
Gly Phe Ser Pro Asp Pro Val Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Phe Ala Glu Thr			
165	170	175	
Ile Lys Gly Ile Gln Asp Ala Gly Val Ile Ala Thr Ala Lys His Tyr			
180	185	190	
Ile Leu Asn Glu Gln Glu His Phe Arg Gln Val Gly Glu Ala Gln Gly			
195	200	205	
Tyr Gly Tyr Asn Ile Thr Glu Thr Ile Ser Ser Asn Val Asp Asp Lys			
210	215	220	
Thr Met His Glu Leu Tyr Leu Trp Pro Phe Ala Asp Ala Val Arg Ala			
225	230	235	240
Gly Val Gly Ala Val Met Cys Ser Tyr Asn Gln Ile Asn Asn Ser Tyr			
245	250	255	
Gly Cys Gln Asn Ser Gln Thr Leu Asn Lys Leu Leu Lys Ala Glu Leu			
260	265	270	
Gly Phe Gln Gly Phe Val Met Ser Asp Trp Ser Ala His His Ser Gly			
275	280	285	
Val Gly Ala Ala Leu Ala Gly Leu Asp Met Ser Met Pro Gly Asp Ile			
290	295	300	
Ser Phe Asp Asp Gly Leu Ser Phe Trp Gly Thr Asn Leu Thr Val Ser			
305	310	315	320
Val Leu Asn Gly Thr Val Pro Ala Trp Arg Val Asp Asp Met Ala Val			
325	330	335	
Arg Ile Met Thr Ala Tyr Tyr Lys Val Gly Arg Asp Arg Leu Arg Ile			
340	345	350	
Pro Pro Asn Phe Ser Ser Trp Thr Arg Asp Glu Tyr Gly Trp Glu His			
355	360	365	
Ser Ala Val Ser Glu Gly Ala Trp Thr Lys Val Asn Asp Phe Val Asn			
370	375	380	
Val Gln Arg Ser His Ser Gln Ile Ile Arg Glu Ile Gly Ala Ala Ser			
385	390	395	400
Thr Val Leu Leu Lys Asn Thr Gly Ala Leu Pro Leu Thr Gly Lys Glu			
405	410	415	
Val Lys Val Gly Val Leu Gly Glu Asp Ala Gly Ser Asn Pro Trp Gly			
420	425	430	
Ala Asn Gly Cys Pro Asp Arg Gly Cys Asp Asn Gly Thr Leu Ala Met			
435	440	445	
Ala Trp Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Asn Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val Thr Pro Glu			
450	455	460	
Gln Ala Ile Gln Arg Glu Val Ile Ser Asn Gly Gly Asn Val Phe Ala			
465	470	475	480
Val Thr Asp Asn Gly Ala Leu Ser Gln Met Ala Asp Val Ala Ser Gln			
485	490	495	

Ser Ser Val Ser Leu Val Phe Val Asn Ala Asp Ser Gly Glu Gly Phe  
 500 505 510  
 Ile Ser Val Asp Gly Asn Glu Gly Asp Arg Lys Asn Leu Thr Leu Trp  
 515 520 525  
 Lys Asn Gly Glu Ala Val Ile Asp Thr Val Val Ser His Cys Asn Asn  
 530 535 540  
 Thr Ile Val Val Ile His Ser Val Gly Pro Val Leu Ile Asp Arg Trp  
 545 550 555 560  
 Tyr Asp Asn Pro Asn Val Thr Ala Ile Ile Trp Ala Gly Leu Pro Gly  
 565 570 575  
 Gln Glu Ser Gly Asn Ser Leu Val Asp Val Leu Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn  
 580 585 590  
 Pro Ser Ala Lys Thr Pro Phe Thr Trp Gly Lys Thr Arg Glu Ser Tyr  
 595 600 605  
 Gly Ala Pro Leu Leu Thr Glu Pro Asn Asn Gly Asn Gly Ala Pro Gln  
 610 615 620  
 Asp Asp Phe Asn Glu Gly Val Phe Ile Asp Tyr Arg His Phe Asp Lys  
 625 630 635 640  
 Arg Asn Glu Thr Pro Ile Tyr Glu Phe Gly His Gly Leu Ser Tyr Thr  
 645 650 655  
 Thr Phe Gly Tyr Ser His Leu Arg Val Gln Ala Leu Asn Ser Ser Ser  
 660 665 670  
 Ser Ala Tyr Val Pro Thr Ser Gly Glu Thr Lys Pro Ala Pro Thr Tyr  
 675 680 685  
 Gly Glu Ile Gly Ser Ala Ala Asp Tyr Leu Tyr Pro Glu Gly Leu Lys  
 690 695 700  
 Arg Ile Thr Lys Phe Ile Tyr Pro Trp Leu Asn Ser Thr Asp Leu Glu  
 705 710 715 720  
 Asp Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Tyr Gly Trp Glu Asp Ser Glu Tyr Ile  
 725 730 735  
 Pro Glu Gly Ala Arg Asp Gly Ser Pro Gln Pro Leu Leu Lys Ala Gly  
 740 745 750  
 Gly Ala Pro Gly Gly Asn Pro Thr Leu Tyr Gln Asp Leu Val Arg Val  
 755 760 765  
 Ser Ala Thr Ile Thr Asn Thr Gly Asn Val Ala Gly Tyr Glu Val Pro  
 770 775 780  
 Gln Leu Tyr Val Ser Leu Gly Gly Pro Asn Glu Pro Arg Val Val Leu  
 785 790 795 800  
 Arg Lys Phe Asp Arg Ile Phe Leu Ala Pro Gly Glu Gln Lys Val Trp  
 805 810 815  
 Thr Thr Thr Leu Asn Arg Arg Asp Leu Ala Asn Trp Asp Val Glu Ala  
 820 825 830  
 Gln Asp Trp Val Ile Thr Lys Tyr Pro Lys Lys Val His Val Gly Ser  
 835 840 845  
 Ser Ser Arg Lys Leu Pro Leu Arg Ala Pro Leu Pro Arg Val Tyr  
 850 855 860

&lt;210&gt; SEQ\_ID NO 55

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 2800

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Penicillium brasiliandum

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 55

tgaaaaatgca gggttctaca atctttctgg ctttcgcctc atggggcagac cagggttgtc 60

-continued

---

ccattgcgca gcccatacag aagcacgagg tttgttttat ctgctcatg gacgtgctt	120
gacttgacta attgttttac atacagcccg gatttctgca cggggcccaa gccatagaat	180
cgttctcaga accgttctac ccgtcgccct ggatgaatcc tcacgcccag ggctgggagg	240
ccgcataatca gaaagctcaa gatTTTGTCT cgcaactcac tatcttgagaaaataaaatc	300
tgaccacccg tgTTGGGtaa gtctctccga ctgcttctgg gtcacggtgc gacgagccac	360
tgacttttg aagctggaa aatggggcggt gtgttagaaaa cactggatca attctcgtc	420
tggattcaa aggattttgt accdaggatt caccacaggg tgTCGGTc gcagattatt	480
cctccgcgtt cacatcttagc caaatggccg ccgcaacatt tgaccgctca attctttatc	540
aacgaggcca agccatggca caggaacaca aggctaaggg tatcacaatt caattggcc	600
ctgttgcggg ccctctcggt cgcatccccg agggcggccg caactggaa ggattctccc	660
ctgatccgtt ttgactggt atagccatgg ctgagacaat taagggcatg caggatactg	720
gagtgattgc ttgcgtaaa cattatattg gaaacgagca ggagcacttc cgtcaagtgg	780
gtgaagctgc gggtaacggg tacactattt ccgatactat ttcatctaat attgacgacc	840
gtgctatgca ttagtatac ttgtggccat ttgctgatgc cggtcgcgct ggtgtgggtt	900
cttcatgtg ctcatactct cagatcaaca actctacgg atgccaaac agtcagaccc	960
tcaacaagct cctcaagagc gaattgggtt tccaaggctt tgcgtatggc gattgggggt	1020
cccatcaactc tggagtgtca tcggcgctag ctggacttga tatgagcatg ccgggtgata	1080
ccgaatttga ttctggctt agtttctggg gctctaaccct caccattgca attctgaacg	1140
gcacggttcc cgaatggcgc ctggatgaca tggcgatgca aattatggct gcataactca	1200
aagttggcct tactatttgg gatcaaccag atgtcaacctt caatgcctgg acccatgaca	1260
cctacggata taaatacgct tatagcaagg aagattacga gcaggtaac tggcatgtcg	1320
atgttgcag cgaccacaaat aagcttatttgc gcgagactgc cgcgaagggt acgttctgc	1380
tgaagaacaa ctttcatgct ctccctctga agcagccag gttcggtggcc gtcgttggc	1440
aggatgcccgg gc当地aaacccc aaggggccata acggctgccc agaccgagga tgcgaccaag	1500
gcactctcgc aatggatgg ggctcagggtt ctaccgaatt cccttacctg gtcactctg	1560
acactgtat tcagtc当地aaat gtcctcgat acgggggtcg atacgagat atttttgata	1620
actatgacga caatgtatc ttgtcgctt ttcacacgac tgcgtcaacc tgcgtatgtt	1680
ttgc当地aaatgc cgattccggtaa gaaggctaca tcactgtcgca caacaactgg ggtgaccgca	1740
acaatctgac cctctggcaa aatgccgatc aagtgatttgc cactgtcagc tcgc当地aaatgc	1800
acaacacaat cgTTGTTCTC cactctgtcg gaccagtgtt gctaaatggt atatatgagc	1860
acccgaaat cacaatgtt gtc当地aaatggcag ggatgccagg cgaagaatct ggcaatgtc	1920
tgc当地aaatgcat tctttggggc aatgtttaacc ctggcggtcg cactccgttc acctggggca	1980
aaagtcgaga ggactatggc actgatataa tgcgtatggc caacaacggc cagcgtgcgc	2040
ctcagcagga ttccaccggag agcatctacc tcgactaccg ccatttcgac aaagctggta	2100
tgc当地aaatgcat ttacgatgtt ggatccggcc ttc当地aaatgcac cacccttgc当地aaatgc	2160
tccgttgc当地aaatgcat gaagaagttt gttcaaccat acagtc当地aaatgcac gaccggccacc ggtgctcaag	2220
cacccatccat cggacagccca cctagccaga acctggatcc ctacaatgttc cctgtatcat	2280
acaagtacat caaaaacccat atttatccct acctgaacag cactgtctcc ctccgatgt	2340
cttccaagga tccc当地aaatgcat ggtcgatggcc actttatccc accccacggc cgtgatggct	2400

-continued

---

cccccctaacc	tctcaaccccc	gctggagacc	cagtggccag	tggtgaaac	aacatgcct	2460
acgacgaact	ttacgaggc	tcactgcacaga	tcaaaaacac	tggcgacgtg	gccggcgacg	2520
aagtcttcca	gctttacgta	gatctcgggg	gtgacaaccc	gcctcgtag	ttgagaaact	2580
ttgacaggtt	ttatctgt	cccggtcaga	gctcaacatt	ccgggttaca	ttgacgcgcc	2640
gtgattttag	caactggat	attgaggcgc	agaactggcg	agttacggaa	tcgcctaaga	2700
gagtgtatgt	tggacggc	agtccggatt	tgccgctgag	ctcacaatg	gagtaatgat	2760
catgtctacc	aataatgtt	aatatgtctgg	tgtggatatt			2800

&lt;210&gt; SEQ\_ID NO 56

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 878

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Penicillium brasiliandum

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 56

Met	Gln	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ile	Phe	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ala	Ser	Trp	Ala	Ser	Gln
1					5			10				15			

Val	Ala	Ala	Ile	Ala	Gln	Pro	Ile	Gln	Lys	His	Glu	Pro	Gly	Phe	Leu
					20			25			30				

His	Gly	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ile	Glu	Ser	Phe	Ser	Glu	Pro	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser
		35				40				45					

Pro	Trp	Met	Asn	Pro	His	Ala	Glu	Gly	Trp	Glu	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Gln	Lys
		50				55			60						

Ala	Gln	Asp	Phe	Val	Ser	Gln	Leu	Thr	Ile	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Leu
		65				70			75			80			

Thr	Thr	Gly	Val	Gly	Trp	Glu	Asn	Gly	Pro	Cys	Val	Gly	Asn	Thr	Gly
			85			90				95					

Ser	Ile	Pro	Arg	Leu	Gly	Phe	Lys	Gly	Phe	Cys	Thr	Gln	Asp	Ser	Pro
		100				105			110						

Gln	Gly	Val	Arg	Phe	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Ala	Phe	Thr	Ser	Ser	Gln
		115			120			125							

Met	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr	Phe	Asp	Arg	Ser	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Arg	Gly	Gln
					130			135			140				

Ala	Met	Ala	Gln	Glu	His	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Ile	Thr	Ile	Gln	Leu	Gly
			145		150			155			160				

Pro	Val	Ala	Gly	Pro	Leu	Gly	Arg	Ile	Pro	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Asn	Trp
					165			170			175				

Glu	Gly	Phe	Ser	Pro	Asp	Pro	Val	Leu	Thr	Gly	Ile	Ala	Met	Ala	Glu
			180				185			190					

Thr	Ile	Lys	Gly	Met	Gln	Asp	Thr	Gly	Val	Ile	Ala	Cys	Ala	Lys	His
		195				200			205						

Tyr	Ile	Gly	Asn	Glu	Gln	Glu	His	Phe	Arg	Gln	Val	Gly	Glu	Ala	Ala
			210		215			220							

Gly	His	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Ser	Asp	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Asn	Ile	Asp	Asp
			225		230			235			240				

Arg	Ala	Met	His	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Trp	Pro	Phe	Ala	Asp	Ala	Val	Arg
			245				250			255					

Ala	Gly	Val	Gly	Ser	Phe	Met	Cys	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Ile	Asn	Asn	Ser
			260			265			270						

Tyr	Gly	Cys	Gln	Asn	Ser	Gln	Thr	Leu	Asn	Lys	Leu	Lys	Ser	Glu	
			275		280			285							

Leu	Gly	Phe	Gln	Gly	Phe	Val	Met	Ser	Asp	Trp	Gly	Ala	His	His	Ser
			290		295			300							

-continued

---

Gly Val Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Gly Leu Asp Met Ser Met Pro Gly Asp  
305 310 315 320

Thr Glu Phe Asp Ser Gly Leu Ser Phe Trp Gly Ser Asn Leu Thr Ile  
325 330 335

Ala Ile Leu Asn Gly Thr Val Pro Glu Trp Arg Leu Asp Asp Met Ala  
340 345 350

Met Arg Ile Met Ala Ala Tyr Phe Lys Val Gly Leu Thr Ile Glu Asp  
355 360 365

Gln Pro Asp Val Asn Phe Asn Ala Trp Thr His Asp Thr Tyr Gly Tyr  
370 375 380

Lys Tyr Ala Tyr Ser Lys Glu Asp Tyr Glu Gln Val Asn Trp His Val  
385 390 395 400

Asp Val Arg Ser Asp His Asn Lys Leu Ile Arg Glu Thr Ala Ala Lys  
405 410 415

Gly Thr Val Leu Leu Lys Asn Asn Phe His Ala Leu Pro Leu Lys Gln  
420 425 430

Pro Arg Phe Val Ala Val Val Gly Gln Asp Ala Gly Pro Asn Pro Lys  
435 440 445

Gly Pro Asn Gly Cys Ala Asp Arg Gly Cys Asp Gln Gly Thr Leu Ala  
450 455 460

Met Gly Trp Gly Ser Gly Ser Thr Glu Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val Thr Pro  
465 470 475 480

Asp Thr Ala Ile Gln Ser Lys Val Leu Glu Tyr Gly Arg Tyr Glu  
485 490 495

Ser Ile Phe Asp Asn Tyr Asp Asp Asn Ala Ile Leu Ser Leu Val Ser  
500 505 510

Gln Pro Asp Ala Thr Cys Ile Val Phe Ala Asn Ala Asp Ser Gly Glu  
515 520 525

Gly Tyr Ile Thr Val Asp Asn Asn Trp Gly Asp Arg Asn Asn Leu Thr  
530 535 540

Leu Trp Gln Asn Ala Asp Gln Val Ile Ser Thr Val Ser Ser Arg Cys  
545 550 555 560

Asn Asn Thr Ile Val Val Leu His Ser Val Gly Pro Val Leu Leu Asn  
565 570 575

Gly Ile Tyr Glu His Pro Asn Ile Thr Ala Ile Val Trp Ala Gly Met  
580 585 590

Pro Gly Glu Glu Ser Gly Asn Ala Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Trp Gly Asn  
595 600 605

Val Asn Pro Ala Gly Arg Thr Pro Phe Thr Trp Ala Lys Ser Arg Glu  
610 615 620

Asp Tyr Gly Thr Asp Ile Met Tyr Glu Pro Asn Asn Gly Gln Arg Ala  
625 630 635 640

Pro Gln Gln Asp Phe Thr Glu Ser Ile Tyr Leu Asp Tyr Arg His Phe  
645 650 655

Asp Lys Ala Gly Ile Glu Pro Ile Tyr Glu Phe Gly Phe Gly Leu Ser  
660 665 670

Tyr Thr Thr Phe Glu Tyr Ser Asp Leu Arg Val Val Lys Lys Tyr Val  
675 680 685

Gln Pro Tyr Ser Pro Thr Thr Gly Thr Gly Ala Gln Ala Pro Ser Ile  
690 695 700

Gly Gln Pro Pro Ser Gln Asn Leu Asp Thr Tyr Lys Phe Pro Ala Thr  
705 710 715 720

Tyr Lys Tyr Ile Lys Thr Phe Ile Tyr Pro Tyr Leu Asn Ser Thr Val

## US 9,404,101 B2

147

148

-continued

725	730	735
Ser Leu Arg Ala Ala Ser Lys Asp Pro Glu Tyr Gly Arg Thr Asp Phe		
740	745	750
Ile Pro Pro His Ala Arg Asp Gly Ser Pro Gln Pro Leu Asn Pro Ala		
755	760	765
Gly Asp Pro Val Ala Ser Gly Gly Asn Asn Met Leu Tyr Asp Glu Leu		
770	775	780
Tyr Glu Val Thr Ala Gln Ile Lys Asn Thr Gly Asp Val Ala Gly Asp		
785	790	795
Glu Val Val Gln Leu Tyr Val Asp Leu Gly Gly Asp Asn Pro Pro Arg		
805	810	815
Gln Leu Arg Asn Phe Asp Arg Phe Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Gln Ser Ser		
820	825	830
Thr Phe Arg Ala Thr Leu Thr Arg Arg Asp Leu Ser Asn Trp Asp Ile		
835	840	845
Glu Ala Gln Asn Trp Arg Val Thr Glu Ser Pro Lys Arg Val Tyr Val		
850	855	860
Gly Arg Ser Ser Arg Asp Leu Pro Leu Ser Ser Gln Leu Glu		
865	870	875

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 57

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 2583

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus niger

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 57

atgagggttca ctttgatcga ggcgggtggct ctgactgccc ttcgtggc cagcgctgtat	60
gaattggccct actccccacc gtattaccca tcccccttggg ccaatggcca gggcgactgg	120
gcccaggcat accagcgccgc tggttatatt gtctcgcaaa tgacatttggg tgagaagggtc	180
aatctgacca caggaaactgg atggaaatttgg gaactatgtt ttggtcagac tggcggtgtt	240
cccgatgttgg gagttccggg aatgtgttta caggatagcc ctctggcggt tcgcgactcc	300
gactacaact ctgctttccc tgccggcatg aacgtggctg caacctggga caagaatctg	360
gcataacctc gcggcaaggc tatgggttagt acaagggtgc cgatatccaa	420
ttgggtccag ctgcggggcc tctcggtaga agtcccggac gtggtegtaa ctgggagggc	480
ttctccccag accctgcccct aagtgggtgt ctctttgccc agaccatcaa gggtatccaa	540
gatgctgggtg tgggtcgac ggctaagcac tacattgtt acgagcaaga gcattccgt	600
caggcgctg aagcccaagg ttttgattt aatattcccg agagtggaaag tgcgaacctc	660
gatgataaga ctatgcacga gctgtaccc tggcccttcg cggatgccat ccgtgcaggt	720
gttggcgctg tggatgtgtc ctacaaccag atcaacaaca gttatggctg ccagaacagc	780
tacactctga acaagctgtc caaggccgag ctgggcttcc agggcttgt catgagtgtat	840
tgggctgctc accatgctgg tggatgtgtt gctttggcag gattggatat gtctatgcca	900
ggagacgtcg actacgacag tggatgtct tactgggtt caaacttgac cattagcgt	960
ctcaacggaa cgggtccccca atggcgctt gatgacatgg ctgtccgcattatggcc	1020
tactacaagg tcggccgtga ccgtctgtgg actcctccca acttcagctc atggaccaga	1080
gatgaatacg gctacaagta ctactacgtg tcggaggccac cgtacgagaa ggtcaaccag	1140
tacgtgaatg tgcaacgc当地 ccacagc当地 ctgattccgc当地 gcattggagc ggacagc当地	1200
gtgctccctca agaacgc当地 cggccttgc当地 ttgactggta aggagc当地 ccttggc当地	1260

## US 9,404,101 B2

**149****150**

-continued

---

atcgaggagaag	atgcgggctc	caacccttat	ggtgccaaacg	gctgcagtga	ccgtggatgc	1320
gacaatggaa	cattggcgat	gggctgggga	agtggactg	ccaactccc	atacctggtg	1380
acccccggc	aggccatctc	aaacgaggtg	cttaagcaca	agaatggtgt	attcaccgcc	1440
accgataact	gggctatcga	tcagatttag	gchgcttgcta	agaccgcccag	tgtctcttt	1500
gtctttgtca	acgcccactc	tggtgagggt	tacatcaatg	tgacgggaaa	cctgggtgac	1560
cgcaggaacc	tgaccctgtg	gaggaacggc	gataatgtga	tcaaggctgc	tgctagcaac	1620
tgcaacaaca	caatcggtt	cattcactct	gtcggaccag	tcttggttaa	cgagtggtag	1680
gacaaccccc	atgttaccgc	tatcctctgg	ggtggttgc	ccggtcagga	gtctggcaac	1740
tctcttgcgg	acgtcctcta	tggccgtgtc	aaccccggtg	ccaagtcgcc	ctttacctgg	1800
ggcaagactc	gtgaggccta	ccaagactac	ttggtcaccc	agcccaacaa	cgcaacggaa	1860
gcccctcagg	aagactttgt	cgagggcgtc	ttcattgact	accgtggatt	tgacaagcgc	1920
aacgagaccc	cgatctacga	gttcggctat	ggtctgagct	acaccacttt	caactactcg	1980
aaccttgggg	tgcgagggt	gagcgccct	gcatacgagc	ctgcttcggg	tgagaccgag	2040
gcagcgccaa	ccttcggaga	ggttggaaat	gcgtcggtt	acctctaccc	cagcggattt	2100
cagagaatta	ccaagttcat	ctacccctgg	ctcaacggta	ccgatctcg	ggcatcttcc	2160
ggggatgcta	gctacgggca	ggactcctcc	gactatcttc	ccgaggggagc	caccgatggc	2220
tctgcgcaac	cgatcctgcc	tgccgggtggc	ggtcctggcg	gcaaccctcg	cctgtacgac	2280
gagctcatcc	gcgtgtcagt	gaccatcaag	aacacggca	agggtgctgg	tgtgaagtt	2340
cccccaactgt	atgtttccct	tggcggtccc	aatgagccca	agatcggt	gcgtcaattc	2400
gagcgcatca	cgctgcagcc	gtcggaggag	acgaagtgg	gcacgactct	gacgcgcgt	2460
gaccttgcaa	actggaaatgt	tgagaagcag	gactgggaga	ttacgtcgta	tcccaagatg	2520
gtgtttgtcg	gaagctcctc	gcggaagctg	ccgctccggg	cgtctctgcc	tactgttac	2580
taa						2583

&lt;210&gt; SEQ\_ID NO 58

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 860

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus niger

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 58

Met	Arg	Phe	Thr	Leu	Ile	Glu	Ala	Val	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Val	Ser	Leu
1				5				10			15				

Ala	Ser	Ala	Asp	Glu	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Pro
					20			25			30				

Trp	Ala	Asn	Gly	Gln	Gly	Asp	Trp	Ala	Gln	Ala	Tyr	Gln	Arg	Ala	Val
						35			40			45			

Asp	Ile	Val	Ser	Gln	Met	Thr	Leu	Asp	Glu	Lys	Val	Asn	Leu	Thr	Thr
					50			55			60				

Gly	Thr	Gly	Trp	Glu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Cys	Val	Gly	Gln	Thr	Gly	Gly	Val
					65			70			75			80	

Pro	Arg	Leu	Gly	Val	Pro	Gly	Met	Cys	Leu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Pro	Leu	Gly
					85			90			95				

Val	Arg	Asp	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Ala	Phe	Pro	Ala	Gly	Met	Asn	Val
						100			105			110			

Ala	Ala	Thr	Trp	Asp	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Gly	Lys	Ala	Met
						115			120			125			

Gly	Gln	Glu	Phe	Ser	Asp	Lys	Gly	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gln	Leu	Gly	Pro	Ala
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## US 9,404,101 B2

**151**

-continued

---

130	135	140
Ala Gly Pro Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro Asp Gly Gly Arg Asn Trp Glu Gly		
145	150	155
Phe Ser Pro Asp Pro Ala Leu Ser Gly Val Leu Phe Ala Glu Thr Ile		
165	170	175
Lys Gly Ile Gln Asp Ala Gly Val Val Ala Thr Ala Lys His Tyr Ile		
180	185	190
Ala Tyr Glu Gln Glu His Phe Arg Gln Ala Pro Glu Ala Gln Gly Phe		
195	200	205
Gly Phe Asn Ile Ser Glu Ser Gly Ser Ala Asn Leu Asp Asp Lys Thr		
210	215	220
Met His Glu Leu Tyr Leu Trp Pro Phe Ala Asp Ala Ile Arg Ala Gly		
225	230	235
Ala Gly Ala Val Met Cys Ser Tyr Asn Gln Ile Asn Asn Ser Tyr Gly		
245	250	255
Cys Gln Asn Ser Tyr Thr Leu Asn Lys Leu Leu Lys Ala Glu Leu Gly		
260	265	270
Phe Gln Gly Phe Val Met Ser Asp Trp Ala Ala His His Ala Gly Val		
275	280	285
Ser Gly Ala Leu Ala Gly Leu Asp Met Ser Met Pro Gly Asp Val Asp		
290	295	300
Tyr Asp Ser Gly Thr Ser Tyr Trp Gly Thr Asn Leu Thr Ile Ser Val		
305	310	315
Leu Asn Gly Thr Val Pro Gln Trp Arg Val Asp Asp Met Ala Val Arg		
325	330	335
Ile Met Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Lys Val Gly Arg Asp Arg Leu Trp Thr Pro		
340	345	350
Pro Asn Phe Ser Ser Trp Thr Arg Asp Glu Tyr Gly Tyr Lys Tyr Tyr		
355	360	365
Tyr Val Ser Glu Gly Pro Tyr Glu Lys Val Asn Gln Tyr Val Asn Val		
370	375	380
Gln Arg Asn His Ser Glu Leu Ile Arg Arg Ile Gly Ala Asp Ser Thr		
385	390	395
Val Leu Leu Lys Asn Asp Gly Ala Leu Pro Leu Thr Gly Lys Glu Arg		
405	410	415
Leu Val Ala Leu Ile Gly Glu Asp Ala Gly Ser Asn Pro Tyr Gly Ala		
420	425	430
Asn Gly Cys Ser Asp Arg Gly Cys Asp Asn Gly Thr Leu Ala Met Gly		
435	440	445
Trp Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Asn Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val Thr Pro Glu Gln		
450	455	460
Ala Ile Ser Asn Glu Val Leu Lys His Lys Asn Gly Val Phe Thr Ala		
465	470	475
Thr Asp Asn Trp Ala Ile Asp Gln Ile Glu Ala Leu Ala Lys Thr Ala		
485	490	495
Ser Val Ser Leu Val Phe Val Asn Ala Asp Ser Gly Glu Gly Tyr Ile		
500	505	510
Asn Val Asp Gly Asn Leu Gly Asp Arg Arg Asn Leu Thr Leu Trp Arg		
515	520	525
Asn Gly Asp Asn Val Ile Lys Ala Ala Ala Ser Asn Cys Asn Asn Thr		
530	535	540
Ile Val Val Ile His Ser Val Gly Pro Val Leu Val Asn Glu Trp Tyr		
545	550	555
		560

**152**

-continued

Asp Asn Pro Asn Val Thr Ala Ile Leu Trp Gly Gly Leu Pro Gly Gln  
                   565                  570                  575  
 Glu Ser Gly Asn Ser Leu Ala Asp Val Leu Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn Pro  
                   580                  585                  590  
 Gly Ala Lys Ser Pro Phe Thr Trp Gly Lys Thr Arg Glu Ala Tyr Gln  
                   595                  600                  605  
 Asp Tyr Leu Val Thr Glu Pro Asn Asn Gly Asn Gly Ala Pro Gln Glu  
                   610                  615                  620  
 Asp Phe Val Glu Gly Val Phe Ile Asp Tyr Arg Gly Phe Asp Lys Arg  
                   625                  630                  635                  640  
 Asn Glu Thr Pro Ile Tyr Glu Phe Gly Tyr Gly Leu Ser Tyr Thr Thr  
                   645                  650                  655  
 Phe Asn Tyr Ser Asn Leu Glu Val Gln Val Leu Ser Ala Pro Ala Tyr  
                   660                  665                  670  
 Glu Pro Ala Ser Gly Glu Thr Glu Ala Ala Pro Thr Phe Gly Glu Val  
                   675                  680                  685  
 Gly Asn Ala Ser Asp Tyr Leu Tyr Pro Ser Gly Leu Gln Arg Ile Thr  
                   690                  695                  700  
 Lys Phe Ile Tyr Pro Trp Leu Asn Gly Thr Asp Leu Glu Ala Ser Ser  
                   705                  710                  715                  720  
 Gly Asp Ala Ser Tyr Gly Gln Asp Ser Ser Asp Tyr Leu Pro Glu Gly  
                   725                  730                  735  
 Ala Thr Asp Gly Ser Ala Gln Pro Ile Leu Pro Ala Gly Gly Pro  
                   740                  745                  750  
 Gly Gly Asn Pro Arg Leu Tyr Asp Glu Leu Ile Arg Val Ser Val Thr  
                   755                  760                  765  
 Ile Lys Asn Thr Gly Lys Val Ala Gly Asp Glu Val Pro Gln Leu Tyr  
                   770                  775                  780  
 Val Ser Leu Gly Gly Pro Asn Glu Pro Lys Ile Val Leu Arg Gln Phe  
                   785                  790                  795                  800  
 Glu Arg Ile Thr Leu Gln Pro Ser Glu Glu Thr Lys Trp Ser Thr Thr  
                   805                  810                  815  
 Leu Thr Arg Arg Asp Leu Ala Asn Trp Asn Val Glu Lys Gln Asp Trp  
                   820                  825                  830  
 Glu Ile Thr Ser Tyr Pro Lys Met Val Phe Val Gly Ser Ser Ser Arg  
                   835                  840                  845  
 Lys Leu Pro Leu Arg Ala Ser Leu Pro Thr Val His  
                   850                  855                  860

<210> SEQ ID NO 59  
 <211> LENGTH: 2583  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus aculeatus

<400> SEQUENCE: 59

```

atgaagctca gttggcttga ggcggctgcc ttgacggctg cttcagtctgt cagcgctgtat         60
gaactggcgt tctctccccc tttctacccc tctccgtggg ccaatggcca gggagagtgg         120
gcggaaaggct accagcgtgc agtggccatt gtatcccaga tgactctgga tgagaaggtc         180
aacctgacca ccggaaactgg atgggagctg gagaagtgcg tcggtcagac tggtgggtgc         240
ccaaagactga acatcggtgg catgtgtctt caggacagtc ctttggaaat tcgtgtatagt         300
gactacaatt cggctttccc tgctgggtgtc aacgttgctg cgacatggga caagaacctt         360
gttttatctac gtggtcaggc tatgggtcaa gagttcagtg acaaaggaat tgatgttcaa         420

```

## US 9,404,101 B2

**155**

-continued

**156**

ttgggaccgg	ccgcgggtcc	cctcggcagg	agccctgatg	gaggtegcaa	ctggaaaggt	480
ttctctccag	acccggctct	tactggtg	ctcttgcgg	agacgattaa	gggttattcaa	540
gacgctggtg	tcgtggcgac	agccaagcat	tacattctca	atgagaaga	gcattccgc	600
caggtcgcag	aggctcgccc	ctacggattc	aatatctccg	acacgatcag	ctctaacgtt	660
gatgacaaga	ccattcatga	aatgtacctc	tggcccttcg	cgatgccgt	tcgcgcggc	720
gttggcgcca	tcatgtgttc	ctacaaccag	atcaacaaca	gctacgggtg	ccagaacagt	780
tacactctga	acaagttct	gaaggccgag	ctcggcttc	agggctttgt	gatgtctgac	840
tgggggtctc	accacagtgg	tgtggctct	gcttggccg	gcttggatat	gtcaatgcct	900
ggcgatatac	cctcgttcc	tgccactagt	ttctggggta	ccaacctgac	cattgctgtg	960
ctcaacggta	ccgtccccca	gtggcgctt	gacgacatgg	ctgtccgtat	catggctgcc	1020
tactacaagg	ttggccgcga	ccgcctgtac	cagccgccta	acttcagctc	ctggactcgc	1080
gatgaatacg	gcttcaagta	tttctacccc	caggaaggggc	cctatgagaa	ggtcaatcac	1140
tttgtcaatg	tgcagcgcaa	ccacagcgag	gttattcgca	agttgggagc	agacagtact	1200
gttctactga	agaacaacaa	tgccctgcgg	ctgaccggaa	aggagcgcaa	agttgcgatc	1260
ctgggtgaag	atgctggatc	caactcgtac	ggtgccaatg	gtgctctga	ccgtggctgt	1320
gacaacggta	ctcttgcata	ggcttgggt	agcggcactg	ccgaattccc	atatctcgta	1380
acccctgagc	aggctattca	agccgagggt	ctcaagcata	agggcagcgt	ctacgcccata	1440
acggacaact	gggcgcgtgag	ccaggtggag	accctcgata	aacaagccag	tgtctcttt	1500
gtatttgtca	actcggacgc	gggagagggc	tatatctccg	tggacggaaa	cgagggcgac	1560
cgcaacaacc	tcaccctctg	gaagaacggc	gacaaccta	tcaaggctgc	tgcaaacaac	1620
tgcaacaaca	ccategttgt	catecactcc	gttggacctg	ttttgggtga	cgagtggtat	1680
gaccacccca	acgttactgc	catectctgg	ggggcgtgc	ctggccagga	gtctggcaac	1740
tccttgctg	acgtgtctca	cgccgcgtc	aacccggggc	ccaaatctcc	attcacctgg	1800
ggcaagacga	gggaggcgta	cggggattac	cttgcctgt	agctcaacaa	cgcaacggaa	1860
gtcccccaag	atgatttctc	ggaaggtgtt	ttcattgact	accgcggatt	cgacaagcgc	1920
aatgagaccc	cgatctacga	gttggacat	ggtctgagct	acaccactt	caactactct	1980
ggccttcaca	tccaggttct	caacgcttcc	tccaaacgctc	aagtagccac	tgagactggc	2040
gcccgtccca	cttcggaca	agtcggcaat	gcctctgact	acgtgtaccc	tgagggattg	2100
accagaatca	gcaagttcat	ctatccctgg	cttaattcca	cagacctgaa	ggcctcatct	2160
ggcgacccgt	actatggagt	cgacacccg	gagcacgtgc	ccgagggtgc	tactgtatggc	2220
tctccgcagc	ccgttctgca	tgccgggtgt	ggctctgggt	gtacccggc	cctctacgat	2280
gagttgatcc	gtgtttcggt	gacagtcaag	aacactggct	gtgttgccgg	tgtgctgtg	2340
cctcaattgt	atgtttccct	tggtgaccc	aatgagccca	aggttgcgtt	gcgcaaattc	2400
gaccgcctca	ccctcaagcc	ctccgaggag	acggtgtgga	cgactaccct	gaccgcgcgc	2460
gatctgtctca	actgggacgt	tgccgctcag	gactgggtca	taacttotta	cccgaagaag	2520
gtccatgttg	gtagctcttc	gcgtcagctg	ccccttcagc	cgccgctccc	gaagggtgcaa	2580
tga						2583

<210> SEQ ID NO 60  
<211> LENGTH: 860  
<212> TYPE: PRT

## US 9,404,101 B2

**157**

-continued

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus aculeatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 60

Met	Lys	Leu	Ser	Trp	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ser	Val
1				5			10				15			

Val	Ser	Ala	Asp	Glu	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ser	Pro	Pro	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Pro
	20				25				30						

Trp	Ala	Asn	Gly	Gln	Gly	Glu	Trp	Ala	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Gln	Arg	Ala	Val
	35			40				45							

Ala	Ile	Val	Ser	Gln	Met	Thr	Leu	Asp	Glu	Lys	Val	Asn	Leu	Thr	Thr
	50				55			60							

Gly	Thr	Gly	Trp	Glu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Cys	Val	Gly	Gln	Thr	Gly	Gly	Val
65				70			75		80						

Pro	Arg	Leu	Asn	Ile	Gly	Gly	Met	Cys	Leu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Pro	Leu	Gly
	85				90		95								

Ile	Arg	Asp	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Ala	Phe	Pro	Ala	Gly	Val	Asn	Val
	100				105			110							

Ala	Ala	Thr	Trp	Asp	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Gly	Gln	Ala	Met
	115				120			125							

Gly	Gln	Glu	Phe	Ser	Asp	Lys	Gly	Ile	Asp	Val	Gln	Leu	Gly	Pro	Ala
	130			135			140								

Ala	Gly	Pro	Leu	Gly	Arg	Ser	Pro	Asp	Gly	Gly	Arg	Asn	Trp	Glu	Gly
145			150		155			160							

Phe	Ser	Pro	Asp	Pro	Ala	Leu	Thr	Gly	Val	Leu	Phe	Ala	Glu	Thr	Ile
	165				170			175							

Lys	Gly	Ile	Gln	Asp	Ala	Gly	Val	Ala	Thr	Ala	Lys	His	Tyr	Ile	
	180				185			190							

Leu	Asn	Glu	Gln	Glu	His	Phe	Arg	Gln	Val	Ala	Glu	Ala	Ala	Gly	Tyr
	195				200			205							

Gly	Phe	Asn	Ile	Ser	Asp	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Asn	Val	Asp	Asp	Lys	Thr
	210			215			220								

Ile	His	Glu	Met	Tyr	Leu	Trp	Pro	Phe	Ala	Asp	Ala	Val	Arg	Ala	Gly
225			230			235			240						

Val	Gly	Ala	Ile	Met	Cys	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Ile	Asn	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Gly
	245			250			255								

Cys	Gln	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Asn	Lys	Leu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Glu	Leu	Gly
	260				265			270							

Phe	Gln	Gly	Phe	Val	Met	Ser	Asp	Trp	Gly	Ala	His	His	Ser	Gly	Val
	275			280			285								

Gly	Ser	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Asp	Met	Ser	Met	Pro	Gly	Asp	Ile	Thr
	290				295			300							

Phe	Asp	Ser	Ala	Thr	Ser	Phe	Trp	Gly	Thr	Asn	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ala	Val
305				310			315		320						

Leu	Asn	Gly	Thr	Val	Pro	Gln	Trp	Arg	Val	Asp	Asp	Met	Ala	Val	Arg
	325				330			335							

Ile	Met	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	Val	Gly	Arg	Asp	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Pro
	340				345			350							

Pro	Asn	Phe	Ser	Ser	Trp	Thr	Arg	Asp	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Phe
	355				360			365							

Tyr	Pro	Gln	Glu	Gly	Pro	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Val	Asn	His	Phe	Val	Asn	Val
	370				375			380							

Gln	Arg	Asn	His	Ser	Glu	Val	Ile	Arg	Lys	Leu	Gly	Ala	Asp	Ser	Thr
	385				390			395			400				

**158**

## US 9,404,101 B2

**159****160**

-continued

---

Val Leu Leu Lys Asn Asn Asn Ala Leu Pro Leu Thr Gly Lys Glu Arg  
405 410 415

Lys Val Ala Ile Leu Gly Glu Asp Ala Gly Ser Asn Ser Tyr Gly Ala  
420 425 430

Asn Gly Cys Ser Asp Arg Gly Cys Asp Asn Gly Thr Leu Ala Met Ala  
435 440 445

Trp Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Glu Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val Thr Pro Glu Gln  
450 455 460

Ala Ile Gln Ala Glu Val Leu Lys His Lys Gly Ser Val Tyr Ala Ile  
465 470 475 480

Thr Asp Asn Trp Ala Leu Ser Gln Val Glu Thr Leu Ala Lys Gln Ala  
485 490 495

Ser Val Ser Leu Val Phe Val Asn Ser Asp Ala Gly Glu Gly Tyr Ile  
500 505 510

Ser Val Asp Gly Asn Glu Gly Asp Arg Asn Asn Leu Thr Leu Trp Lys  
515 520 525

Asn Gly Asp Asn Leu Ile Lys Ala Ala Ala Asn Asn Cys Asn Asn Thr  
530 535 540

Ile Val Val Ile His Ser Val Gly Pro Val Leu Val Asp Glu Trp Tyr  
545 550 555 560

Asp His Pro Asn Val Thr Ala Ile Leu Trp Ala Gly Leu Pro Gly Gln  
565 570 575

Glu Ser Gly Asn Ser Leu Ala Asp Val Leu Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn Pro  
580 585 590

Gly Ala Lys Ser Pro Phe Thr Trp Gly Lys Thr Arg Glu Ala Tyr Gly  
595 600 605

Asp Tyr Leu Val Arg Glu Leu Asn Asn Gly Asn Gly Ala Pro Gln Asp  
610 615 620

Asp Phe Ser Glu Gly Val Phe Ile Asp Tyr Arg Gly Phe Asp Lys Arg  
625 630 635 640

Asn Glu Thr Pro Ile Tyr Glu Phe Gly His Gly Leu Ser Tyr Thr Thr  
645 650 655

Phe Asn Tyr Ser Gly Leu His Ile Gln Val Leu Asn Ala Ser Ser Asn  
660 665 670

Ala Gln Val Ala Thr Glu Thr Gly Ala Ala Pro Thr Phe Gly Gln Val  
675 680 685

Gly Asn Ala Ser Asp Tyr Val Tyr Pro Glu Gly Leu Thr Arg Ile Ser  
690 695 700

Lys Phe Ile Tyr Pro Trp Leu Asn Ser Thr Asp Leu Lys Ala Ser Ser  
705 710 715 720

Gly Asp Pro Tyr Tyr Gly Val Asp Thr Ala Glu His Val Pro Glu Gly  
725 730 735

Ala Thr Asp Gly Ser Pro Gln Pro Val Leu Pro Ala Gly Gly Ser  
740 745 750

Gly Gly Asn Pro Arg Leu Tyr Asp Glu Leu Ile Arg Val Ser Val Thr  
755 760 765

Val Lys Asn Thr Gly Arg Val Ala Gly Asp Ala Val Pro Gln Leu Tyr  
770 775 780

Val Ser Leu Gly Gly Pro Asn Glu Pro Lys Val Val Leu Arg Lys Phe  
785 790 795 800

Asp Arg Leu Thr Leu Lys Pro Ser Glu Glu Thr Val Trp Thr Thr Thr  
805 810 815

Leu Thr Arg Arg Asp Leu Ser Asn Trp Asp Val Ala Ala Gln Asp Trp

-continued

---

820	825	830
Val Ile Thr Ser Tyr Pro Lys Lys Val His Val Gly Ser Ser Ser Arg		
835	840	845
Gln Leu Pro Leu His Ala Ala Leu Pro Lys Val Gln		
850	855	860
<210> SEQ ID NO 61		
<211> LENGTH: 3294		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus oryzae		
<400> SEQUENCE: 61		
atgcgttcct ccccccctct ccgcgtccggc gttgtggccg ccctgcccgt gttggccctt	60	
gcccgtatgc gcagggtccac ccgcgtactgg gactgctgcg agccttcgtg cggctgggcc	120	
aagaaggctc ccgtgaacca gcctgtcttt tcctgcaacg ccaacttcca gcgtatcacg	180	
gacttcgacg ccaagtcggg ctgcgagccg ggcgggtcg cctactcgtg cgccgaccag	240	
acccccatggg ctgtgaacga cgacttcgctg ctgcgttttg ctgcacccctc tattgcccgc	300	
agcaatgagg cgggctgggt ctgcgcctgc tacgagctca ctttcacatc cggtcctgtt	360	
gttggcaaga agatggtcgt ccagtccacc agcaactggcg gtgatettgg cagcaaccac	420	
ttcgatctca acatccccgg cggcggcgctc ggcatttcg acggatgcac tccccagttc	480	
ggtgtgtctgc cccggccagcg ctacggcgcc atctcgccc gcaacgagtg cgatcggttc	540	
cccgacgccc tcaagccccgg ctgcgtactgg cgcttcgact ggttcaagaa cgccgacaat	600	
ccgagcttca gttccgtca ggtccagtgc ccagccgagc tcgtcgctcg caccggatgc	660	
cggcccaacg acgacggcaa cttccctgcc gtccagatcc ccatgegttc ctccccctc	720	
ctccgcgtcg ccgttgtggc cgcctgcggc gtgttggccc ttgccaaggta tgatctcgcg	780	
taactccctc ctttctaccc ttccccatgg gcagatggtc aggggtgaatg ggccgaagta	840	
tacaaaacgcg ctgttagacat agttccccag atgacgttga cagagaaagt caacttaacg	900	
actggAACAG gatggcaact agagaggtgt gttggacaaa ctggcagtgt tcccagactc	960	
aacatccccca gtttgtgttt gcaggatagt cctcttgta ttcgttctc ggactacaat	1020	
tcagcttcc ctgcgggtgt taatgtcgct gccacctggg acaagacgct cgcctacctt	1080	
cgtggtcagg caatgggtga ggagttcagt gataagggtt ttgacgttca gctgggtcct	1140	
gtgtgtggcc ctctcggtgc tcatccggat ggcggtagaa actggaaagg tttctcacca	1200	
gatccagccc tcaccgggtgt actttttcgag gagacgatta agggttatca agatgtcggt	1260	
gtcattgcga cagctaagca ttatatcatg aacgaacaag agcatttcg ccaacaaccc	1320	
gagggtcgcc gttacggatt caacgttaacg gacagtttga gttccaacgt tgatgacaag	1380	
actatgcattg aattgtaccc ctggcccttc gggatgcag tacgcgttgg agtcgggtct	1440	
gtcatgtgtctt ottacaacca aatcaacaac agtacgggtt gggagaatag cgaaaactctg	1500	
aacaagcttt tgaaggcgga gcttgggttc caaggctcg tcatgagtga ttggaccgct	1560	
catcacacgc gcgttagggc tgcttttagca ggtctggata tgtcgtgcc cggatgttt	1620	
accttcgata gtggtaacgtc tttctgggtt gcaaacttga cggtcgggtt ccttaacgggt	1680	
acaatccccca aatggcggtgt tgatgacatg gctgtccgtt tcatggccgc ttattacaag	1740	
gttggcccgcc acaccaaaata caccctcccc aacctcagttt ggttacgaga ggttcaacgaa attcgtggac	1800	
gttggcccgcc ataaccatgt ttccggaaagg gcttacgaga ggttcaacgaa attcgtggac	1860	
gtgcaacgcg atcatgcccga cctaatccgt cgcacggccg cgcagagcac tggatgtct	1920	

---

-continued

aagaacaagg gtgccttggc cttgagccgc aaggaaaagc tggtcgcct tctggagag	1980
gatgcgggtt ccaactcggt gggegctaac ggctgtatg accgtggttt cgataacgg	2040
acccttgcctt tggcctgggg tageggtaact gcgaatttcc cataacctcg gacaccagag	2100
caggcgattt agaacgaaagt tcttcaggggc cgtggtaatg tcttcgcgtt gaccgacagt	2160
tgggcgtctg acaagatcg tgcggctgcc cggcaggcca cggttatctt cgtgttcgtc	2220
aactccgact caggagaagg ctatcttagt gtggatggaa atgaggcgat tcgtaaacaac	2280
atcaactctgtt ggaagaacgg cgacaatgtt gtcaagaccg cagcgaataaa ctgtaaacaac	2340
accgttgtca tcatccactc cgteggacca gtttgatcg atgaatggta tgaccacccc	2400
aatgtcaactg gtattctctg ggctggctctt ccaggccagg agtctggtaa ctccattggc	2460
gatgtgtctgt acggtcgtgt caaccctggc gccaagtctc ctttcaactt gggcaagacc	2520
cgggagtcgt atggttctcc cttggtaaag gatgcaaca atggcaacgg agcggccccag	2580
tctgatttca cccagggtgtt tttcatcgat taccggcatt tcgataagtt caatgagacc	2640
cctatctacg agtttggcta cggcttgagc tacaccaccc tcgagctctc cgaccctccat	2700
gttcagcccc tgaacgcgtc ccgatacact cccaccagtgc gcatgactga agctgcaaag	2760
aacttttgtt aaattggcga tgcgtcgag tacgtgtatc cggaggggct ggaaaggatc	2820
catgagttta tctatccctg gatcaactt accgacccgtt aaggcatcgatc tgacgattct	2880
aactacggctt gggaaagactc caagtatatt cccgaaggcc ccacggatgg gtctggccag	2940
ccccgtttgc cccgttagtgg tggtgccggaa ggaaaccccg gtctgtacga ggatctttc	3000
cgcgctctgt tgaaggctaa gaacacgggc aatgtcgccg gtgatgaagt tcctagctg	3060
tacgtttccc taggeggccc gaatgagcccc aagggtggatc tgcgcaagtt tgagcgat	3120
cacttggccc ctgcgagga ggccgtgtgg acaacgaccc ttacccgtcg tgacccgtca	3180
aactgggacg ttccggctca ggactggacc gtcaactctt accccaaagac gatctacgtt	3240
ggaaactccctt cacggaaact qccgtccat qcctcgtc ctaaggccca qtat	3294

<210> SEQ ID NO 62  
<211> LENGTH: 1097  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: *Aspergillus oryzae*

<400> SEQUENCE: 62

Met	Arg	Ser	Ser	Pro	Leu	Leu	Arg	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Ala	Leu	Pro
1				5				10						15	

Val Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Asp Gly Arg Ser Thr Arg Tyr Trp Asp Cys  
20 25 30

Cys Lys Pro Ser Cys Gly Trp Ala Lys Lys Ala Pro Val Asn Gln Pro  
35 40 45

50 55 60

65 70 75 80

85 90 95

100                    105                    110

-continued

---

Ser Thr Ser Thr Gly Gly Asp Leu Gly Ser Asn His Phe Asp Leu Asn  
 130 135 140

Ile Pro Gly Gly Val Gly Ile Phe Asp Gly Cys Thr Pro Gln Phe  
 145 150 155 160

Gly Gly Leu Pro Gly Gln Arg Tyr Gly Gly Ile Ser Ser Arg Asn Glu  
 165 170 175

Cys Asp Arg Phe Pro Asp Ala Leu Lys Pro Gly Cys Tyr Trp Arg Phe  
 180 185 190

Asp Trp Phe Lys Asn Ala Asp Asn Pro Ser Phe Ser Phe Arg Gln Val  
 195 200 205

Gln Cys Pro Ala Glu Leu Val Ala Arg Thr Gly Cys Arg Arg Asn Asp  
 210 215 220

Asp Gly Asn Phe Pro Ala Val Gln Ile Pro Met Arg Ser Ser Pro Leu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Arg Ser Ala Val Val Ala Ala Leu Pro Val Leu Ala Leu Ala Lys  
 245 250 255

Asp Asp Leu Ala Tyr Ser Pro Pro Phe Tyr Pro Ser Pro Trp Ala Asp  
 260 265 270

Gly Gln Gly Glu Trp Ala Glu Val Tyr Lys Arg Ala Val Asp Ile Val  
 275 280 285

Ser Gln Met Thr Leu Thr Glu Lys Val Asn Leu Thr Thr Gly Thr Gly  
 290 295 300

Trp Gln Leu Glu Arg Cys Val Gly Gln Thr Gly Ser Val Pro Arg Leu  
 305 310 315 320

Asn Ile Pro Ser Leu Cys Leu Gln Asp Ser Pro Leu Gly Ile Arg Phe  
 325 330 335

Ser Asp Tyr Asn Ser Ala Phe Pro Ala Gly Val Asn Val Ala Ala Thr  
 340 345 350

Trp Asp Lys Thr Leu Ala Tyr Leu Arg Gly Gln Ala Met Gly Glu Glu  
 355 360 365

Phe Ser Asp Lys Gly Ile Asp Val Gln Leu Gly Pro Ala Ala Gly Pro  
 370 375 380

Leu Gly Ala His Pro Asp Gly Gly Arg Asn Trp Glu Gly Phe Ser Pro  
 385 390 395 400

Asp Pro Ala Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Phe Ala Glu Thr Ile Lys Gly Ile  
 405 410 415

Gln Asp Ala Gly Val Ile Ala Thr Ala Lys His Tyr Ile Met Asn Glu  
 420 425 430

Gln Glu His Phe Arg Gln Gln Pro Glu Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Phe Asn  
 435 440 445

Val Ser Asp Ser Leu Ser Ser Asn Val Asp Asp Lys Thr Met His Glu  
 450 455 460

Leu Tyr Leu Trp Pro Phe Ala Asp Ala Val Arg Ala Gly Val Gly Ala  
 465 470 475 480

Val Met Cys Ser Tyr Asn Gln Ile Asn Asn Ser Tyr Gly Cys Glu Asn  
 485 490 495

Ser Glu Thr Leu Asn Lys Leu Leu Lys Ala Glu Leu Gly Phe Gln Gly  
 500 505 510

Phe Val Met Ser Asp Trp Thr Ala His His Ser Gly Val Gly Ala Ala  
 515 520 525

Leu Ala Gly Leu Asp Met Ser Met Pro Gly Asp Val Thr Phe Asp Ser  
 530 535 540

Gly Thr Ser Phe Trp Gly Ala Asn Leu Thr Val Gly Val Leu Asn Gly

## US 9,404,101 B2

**167**

-continued

545	550	555	560
Thr Ile Pro Gln Trp Arg Val Asp Asp Met Ala Val Arg Ile Met Ala			
565	570	575	
Ala Tyr Tyr Lys Val Gly Arg Asp Thr Lys Tyr Thr Pro Pro Asn Phe			
580	585	590	
Ser Ser Trp Thr Arg Asp Glu Tyr Gly Phe Ala His Asn His Val Ser			
595	600	605	
Glu Gly Ala Tyr Glu Arg Val Asn Glu Phe Val Asp Val Gln Arg Asp			
610	615	620	
His Ala Asp Leu Ile Arg Arg Ile Gly Ala Gln Ser Thr Val Leu Leu			
625	630	635	640
Lys Asn Lys Gly Ala Leu Pro Leu Ser Arg Lys Glu Lys Leu Val Ala			
645	650	655	
Leu Leu Gly Glu Asp Ala Gly Ser Asn Ser Trp Gly Ala Asn Gly Cys			
660	665	670	
Asp Asp Arg Gly Cys Asp Asn Gly Thr Leu Ala Met Ala Trp Gly Ser			
675	680	685	
Gly Thr Ala Asn Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val Thr Pro Glu Gln Ala Ile Gln			
690	695	700	
Asn Glu Val Leu Gln Gly Arg Gly Asn Val Phe Ala Val Thr Asp Ser			
705	710	715	720
Trp Ala Leu Asp Lys Ile Ala Ala Ala Arg Gln Ala Ser Val Ser			
725	730	735	
Leu Val Phe Val Asn Ser Asp Ser Gly Glu Gly Tyr Leu Ser Val Asp			
740	745	750	
Gly Asn Glu Gly Asp Arg Asn Asn Ile Thr Leu Trp Lys Asn Gly Asp			
755	760	765	
Asn Val Val Lys Thr Ala Ala Asn Asn Cys Asn Asn Thr Val Val Ile			
770	775	780	
Ile His Ser Val Gly Pro Val Leu Ile Asp Glu Trp Tyr Asp His Pro			
785	790	795	800
Asn Val Thr Gly Ile Leu Trp Ala Gly Leu Pro Gly Gln Glu Ser Gly			
805	810	815	
Asn Ser Ile Ala Asp Val Leu Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn Pro Gly Ala Lys			
820	825	830	
Ser Pro Phe Thr Trp Gly Lys Thr Arg Glu Ser Tyr Gly Ser Pro Leu			
835	840	845	
Val Lys Asp Ala Asn Asn Gly Asn Gly Ala Pro Gln Ser Asp Phe Thr			
850	855	860	
Gln Gly Val Phe Ile Asp Tyr Arg His Phe Asp Lys Phe Asn Glu Thr			
865	870	875	880
Pro Ile Tyr Glu Phe Gly Tyr Gly Leu Ser Tyr Thr Phe Glu Leu			
885	890	895	
Ser Asp Leu His Val Gln Pro Leu Asn Ala Ser Arg Tyr Thr Pro Thr			
900	905	910	
Ser Gly Met Thr Glu Ala Ala Lys Asn Phe Gly Glu Ile Gly Asp Ala			
915	920	925	
Ser Glu Tyr Val Tyr Pro Glu Gly Leu Glu Arg Ile His Glu Phe Ile			
930	935	940	
Tyr Pro Trp Ile Asn Ser Thr Asp Leu Lys Ala Ser Ser Asp Asp Ser			
945	950	955	960
Asn Tyr Gly Trp Glu Asp Ser Lys Tyr Ile Pro Glu Gly Ala Thr Asp			
965	970	975	

**168**

## US 9,404,101 B2

**169****170**

-continued

Gly Ser Ala Gln Pro Arg Leu Pro Ala Ser Gly Gly Ala Gly Gly Asn  
980 985 990

Pro Gly Leu Tyr Glu Asp Leu Phe Arg Val Ser Val Lys Val Lys Asn  
995 1000 1005

Thr Gly Asn Val Ala Gly Asp Glu Val Pro Gln Leu Tyr Val Ser  
1010 1015 1020

Leu Gly Gly Pro Asn Glu Pro Lys Val Val Leu Arg Lys Phe Glu  
1025 1030 1035

Arg Ile His Leu Ala Pro Ser Gln Glu Ala Val Trp Thr Thr Thr  
1040 1045 1050

Leu Thr Arg Arg Asp Leu Ala Asn Trp Asp Val Ser Ala Gln Asp  
1055 1060 1065

Trp Thr Val Thr Pro Tyr Pro Lys Thr Ile Tyr Val Gly Asn Ser  
1070 1075 1080

Ser Arg Lys Leu Pro Leu Gln Ala Ser Leu Pro Lys Ala Gln  
1085 1090 1095

<210> SEQ ID NO 63  
<211> LENGTH: 3294  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus oryzae

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 63

atgcgttcct	cccccttctt	ccgtccggcc	gttgtggccg	cctgtccgggt	gttggccctt	60
gcccgtatgc	cgagggtccac	ccgtactgg	gactgctgc	agccttcgtg	cggctgggcc	120
aagaaggctc	ccgtgaacca	gcctgtcttt	tcttgcaacg	ccaacttcca	gcgtatcag	180
gacttcgacg	ccaagtccgg	ctgctggccg	ggccgggtcg	cctactcgtg	cgccgaccag	240
accccatggg	ctgtgaacga	cgacttcg	ctcggttttgc	ctgcccac	tattggcggc	300
agcaatgagg	cgggctgg	ctgctgc	tacgagctca	ccttcacatc	cggtectgtt	360
gttggcaaga	agatggtcgt	ccgttccacc	agcaactggcg	gtgatcttgg	cagcaaccac	420
ttcgatctca	acatccccgg	cgggggcgtc	ggcatcttcg	acggatgcac	tccccagttc	480
ggtgttctgc	ccggccagcg	ctacggccgc	atctcgccc	gcaacgagtg	cgatcggttc	540
cccgaa	tcaagccgg	ctgtactgg	cgcttcgact	ggttcaagaa	cgccgacaat	600
ccgagcttca	gttccgtca	ggtccagtgc	ccagccgagc	tctcgctcg	cacccggatgc	660
cgccgc	caac	acgacggcaa	cttccctgc	gtccagatcc	ccatgcgtc	720
ctccgtccg	ccgttgtggc	cgccctgccc	gtgttggccc	ttgccaagga	tgtatctcg	780
tactccctc	ctttctaccc	ttccccatgg	gcagatggtc	agggtgaatg	ggcggaaagta	840
tacaaacgcg	ctgttagacat	agttccca	atgacgtga	cagagaaa	caacttaacg	900
actggAACAG	gatggAACT	agagaggtgt	gttggacaaa	ctggcagtgt	tcccagactc	960
aacatcccc	gtttgtttt	gcaggatagt	cctcttggta	tgcgttctc	ggactacaat	1020
tca	ctgcgggtgt	taatgtcg	gccacctgg	acaagacgt	cgcctac	1080
cgtggc	aatgggtga	ggaggtcagt	gataagggt	ttgacgttca	gctgggtc	1140
gttggcc	ctctgg	tcatccggat	ggccgtgaa	actggaaag	tttctcacca	1200
gatccagcc	tcacccgg	acttttgc	gagacgatta	agggtattca	agatgtgg	1260
gtcattgc	cagctaagca	ttatatcatg	aacgaacaag	agcattccg	ccaacaaccc	1320
gaggctgcgg	gttacggatt	caacgtaagc	gacagttga	gttccaacgt	tgtacacaag	1380

-continued

---

actatgcacg aattgtacct ctggcccttc gcggatgcag tacgcgcgtgg agtcgggtcgt	1440
gttatgtcgt cttacaacca aatcaacaac agtacacgggt gcgagaatag cgaaactctg	1500
aacaagcttt tgaaggcgga gcttggttcc caaggcttcg tcatgagtga ttggaccgct	1560
caacacagcg gcgttaggcgc tgcttagca ggtctggata tgcgtatgcc cggtgatgtt	1620
accttcgata gtggtaacgtc ttctgggggt gcaaacttgcg cggtcgggtgt ccttaacgggt	1680
acaatcccc aatggcgtgt tgcgtatgcg tgcgtccgt tcatggccgc ttattacaag	1740
gttggccgcg acaccaaata caccctccc aacttcagct cgtggaccag ggacgaatat	1800
ggtttcgcgc ataaccatgt ttccggaaagggt gcttacgaga gggtaacgaa attcgtggac	1860
gtgcaacgcg atcatgccg cctaattccgt cgcattggcg cgcagagcac tggctctgt	1920
aagaacaagg gtgccttgcg cttggccgcg aaggaaaagg tggtcggccct tctggagag	1980
gatgcgggtt ccaactcgtg gggcgctaac ggctgtatgc accgtgggttg cgataacgg	2040
acccttgcca tggcctgggg tagcggtaact gcaatttcc catacctcg tgcaccagag	2100
caggcgatcc agaacaaggat tcttcaggcc cgtggtaatgc ttctcgccgt gaccgacagt	2160
tggcgctcg acaagatcgc tggcgctgcg cgccaggccg cgcttatctct cgtgtcg	2220
aactccgact caggagaagg ctatcttagt gtggatggaa atgagggcga tcgtaacaac	2280
atcactctgt ggaagaacgg cgacaatgtg gtcagacccg cagcgaataa ctgtaaacac	2340
accgttgtca tcataccactc cgtcgccatca gtttgcgtatgc atgaatggta tgaccacccc	2400
aatgtcactg gtattctctg ggctggctcg ccaggccagg agtctggtaa ctccattgc	2460
gatgtcgtgt acgggtcggtgt caaccctggc gccaagtctc ctttcaactg gggcaagacc	2520
cgggagtcgt atgggtctcc cttggtaag gatgccaaca atggcaacgg agcgccccag	2580
tctgattca cccagggtgt tttcatcgat taccggccatt tcgataaggta caatgagacc	2640
cctatctacg agtttggcta cggcttgac tacaccacat tcgagctctc cgacccat	2700
gttcagcccc tgaacgcgtc ccgatacact cccaccatgc gcatgactga agctgcaaag	2760
aactttggtg aaattggcga tgcgtcgag tacgtgtatc cggaggggtt ggaaaggatc	2820
catgagttta tctatccctg gatcaactct accgacatgcg aggcatcg tgcgtatct	2880
aactacggct gggaaagactc caagtatatt cccgaaggccg ccacggatgg gtctgcccag	2940
ccccgttgc ccgcttagtgg tggtgccgga gggaaaccccg gtctgtacga ggatctttc	3000
cgcgtctctg tgaaggtaaa gaacacgggc aatgtcgccg gtgtatggaa tccctcgat	3060
tacgtttccc tagggggccc gaatgagccc aagggtggatc tgcgtatggaa tgagcgat	3120
cacttggccc cttcgccatgg ggcgggtgtgg acaacgaccc ttacccgtcg tgacccat	3180
aactgggacg ttccggctca ggactggacc gtcactcctt accccaaagac gatctacgtt	3240
ggaaactcct cacggaaact gcccgtccag gcccgtcg ctaaggccca gtaa	3294

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 64

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1097

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus oryzae

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 64

Met	Arg	Ser	Ser	Pro	Leu	Leu	Arg	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Ala	Leu	Pro
1				5			10			15					

Val	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Asp	Gly	Arg	Ser	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Trp	Asp	Cys
20						25						30			

Cys	Lys	Pro	Ser	Cys	Gly	Trp	Ala	Lys	Lys	Ala	Pro	Val	Asn	Gln	Pro
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

-continued

---

35	40	45
Val Phe Ser Cys Asn Ala Asn Phe Gln Arg Ile Thr Asp Phe Asp Ala		
50	55	60
Lys Ser Gly Cys Glu Pro Gly Gly Val Ala Tyr Ser Cys Ala Asp Gln		
65	70	75
80		
Thr Pro Trp Ala Val Asn Asp Asp Phe Ala Leu Gly Phe Ala Ala Thr		
85	90	95
Ser Ile Ala Gly Ser Asn Glu Ala Gly Trp Cys Cys Ala Cys Tyr Glu		
100	105	110
Leu Thr Phe Thr Ser Gly Pro Val Ala Gly Lys Lys Met Val Val Gln		
115	120	125
Ser Thr Ser Thr Gly Gly Asp Leu Gly Ser Asn His Phe Asp Leu Asn		
130	135	140
Ile Pro Gly Gly Val Gly Ile Phe Asp Gly Cys Thr Pro Gln Phe		
145	150	155
160		
Gly Gly Leu Pro Gly Gln Arg Tyr Gly Ile Ser Ser Arg Asn Glu		
165	170	175
Cys Asp Arg Phe Pro Asp Ala Leu Lys Pro Gly Cys Tyr Trp Arg Phe		
180	185	190
Asp Trp Phe Lys Asn Ala Asp Asn Pro Ser Phe Ser Phe Arg Gln Val		
195	200	205
Gln Cys Pro Ala Glu Leu Val Ala Arg Thr Gly Cys Arg Arg Asn Asp		
210	215	220
Asp Gly Asn Phe Pro Ala Val Gln Ile Pro Met Arg Ser Ser Pro Leu		
225	230	235
240		
Leu Arg Ser Ala Val Val Ala Ala Leu Pro Val Leu Ala Leu Ala Lys		
245	250	255
Asp Asp Leu Ala Tyr Ser Pro Pro Phe Tyr Pro Ser Pro Trp Ala Asp		
260	265	270
Gly Gln Gly Glu Trp Ala Glu Val Tyr Lys Arg Ala Val Asp Ile Val		
275	280	285
Ser Gln Met Thr Leu Thr Glu Lys Val Asn Leu Thr Thr Gly Thr Gly		
290	295	300
Trp Gln Leu Glu Arg Cys Val Gly Gln Thr Gly Ser Val Pro Arg Leu		
305	310	315
320		
Asn Ile Pro Ser Leu Cys Leu Gln Asp Ser Pro Leu Gly Ile Arg Phe		
325	330	335
Ser Asp Tyr Asn Ser Ala Phe Pro Ala Gly Val Asn Val Ala Ala Thr		
340	345	350
Trp Asp Lys Thr Leu Ala Tyr Leu Arg Gly Gln Ala Met Gly Glu Glu		
355	360	365
Phe Ser Asp Lys Gly Ile Asp Val Gln Leu Gly Pro Ala Ala Gly Pro		
370	375	380
Leu Gly Ala His Pro Asp Gly Arg Asn Trp Glu Ser Phe Ser Pro		
385	390	395
400		
Asp Pro Ala Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Phe Ala Glu Thr Ile Lys Gly Ile		
405	410	415
Gln Asp Ala Gly Val Ile Ala Thr Ala Lys His Tyr Ile Met Asn Glu		
420	425	430
Gln Glu His Phe Arg Gln Gln Pro Glu Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Phe Asn		
435	440	445
Val Ser Asp Ser Leu Ser Ser Asn Val Asp Asp Lys Thr Met His Glu		
450	455	460

-continued

Leu Tyr Leu Trp Pro Phe Ala Asp Ala Val Arg Ala Gly Val Gly Ala  
465 470 475 480

Val Met Cys Ser Tyr Asn Gln Ile Asn Asn Ser Tyr Gly Cys Glu Asn  
485 490 495

Ser Glu Thr Leu Asn Lys Leu Leu Lys Ala Glu Leu Gly Phe Gln Gly  
500 505 510

Phe Val Met Ser Asp Trp Thr Ala Gln His Ser Gly Val Gly Ala Ala  
515 520 525

Leu Ala Gly Leu Asp Met Ser Met Pro Gly Asp Val Thr Phe Asp Ser  
530 535 540

Gly Thr Ser Phe Trp Gly Ala Asn Leu Thr Val Gly Val Leu Asn Gly  
545 550 555 560

Thr Ile Pro Gln Trp Arg Val Asp Asp Met Ala Val Arg Ile Met Ala  
565 570 575

Ala Tyr Tyr Lys Val Gly Arg Asp Thr Lys Tyr Thr Pro Pro Asn Phe  
580 585 590

Ser Ser Trp Thr Arg Asp Glu Tyr Gly Phe Ala His Asn His Val Ser  
595 600 605

Glu Gly Ala Tyr Glu Arg Val Asn Glu Phe Val Asp Val Gln Arg Asp  
610 615 620

His Ala Asp Leu Ile Arg Arg Ile Gly Ala Gln Ser Thr Val Leu Leu  
625 630 635 640

Lys Asn Lys Gly Ala Leu Pro Leu Ser Arg Lys Glu Lys Leu Val Ala  
645 650 655

Leu Leu Gly Glu Asp Ala Gly Ser Asn Ser Trp Gly Ala Asn Gly Cys  
660 665 670

Asp Asp Arg Gly Cys Asp Asn Gly Thr Leu Ala Met Ala Trp Gly Ser  
675 680 685

Gly Thr Ala Asn Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val Thr Pro Glu Gln Ala Ile Gln  
690 695 700

Asn Glu Val Leu Gln Gly Arg Gly Asn Val Phe Ala Val Thr Asp Ser  
705 710 715 720

Trp Ala Leu Asp Lys Ile Ala Ala Ala Arg Gln Ala Ser Val Ser  
725 730 735

Leu Val Phe Val Asn Ser Asp Ser Gly Glu Gly Tyr Leu Ser Val Asp  
740 745 750

Gly Asn Glu Gly Asp Arg Asn Asn Ile Thr Leu Trp Lys Asn Gly Asp  
755 760 765

Asn Val Val Lys Thr Ala Ala Asn Asn Cys Asn Asn Thr Val Val Ile  
770 775 780

Ile His Ser Val Gly Pro Val Leu Ile Asp Glu Trp Tyr Asp His Pro  
785 790 795 800

Asn Val Thr Gly Ile Leu Trp Ala Gly Leu Pro Gly Gln Glu Ser Gly  
805 810 815

Asn Ser Ile Ala Asp Val Leu Tyr Gly Arg Val Asn Pro Gly Ala Lys  
820 825 830

Ser Pro Phe Thr Trp Gly Lys Thr Arg Glu Ser Tyr Gly Ser Pro Leu  
835 840 845

Val Lys Asp Ala Asn Asn Gly Asn Gly Ala Pro Gln Ser Asp Phe Thr  
850 855 860

Gln Gly Val Phe Ile Asp Tyr Arg His Phe Asp Lys Phe Asn Glu Thr  
865 870 875 880

-continued

---

Pro Ile Tyr Glu Phe Gly Tyr Gly Leu Ser Tyr Thr Thr Phe Glu Leu  
885 890 895

Ser Asp Leu His Val Gln Pro Leu Asn Ala Ser Arg Tyr Thr Pro Thr  
900 905 910

Ser Gly Met Thr Glu Ala Ala Lys Asn Phe Gly Glu Ile Gly Asp Ala  
915 920 925

Ser Glu Tyr Val Tyr Pro Glu Gly Leu Glu Arg Ile His Glu Phe Ile  
930 935 940

Tyr Pro Trp Ile Asn Ser Thr Asp Leu Lys Ala Ser Ser Asp Asp Ser  
945 950 955 960

Asn Tyr Gly Trp Glu Asp Ser Lys Tyr Ile Pro Glu Gly Ala Thr Asp  
965 970 975

Gly Ser Ala Gln Pro Arg Leu Pro Ala Ser Gly Gly Ala Gly Gly Asn  
980 985 990

Pro Gly Leu Tyr Glu Asp Leu Phe Arg Val Ser Val Lys Val Lys Asn  
995 1000 1005

Thr Gly Asn Val Ala Gly Asp Glu Val Pro Gln Leu Tyr Val Ser  
1010 1015 1020

Leu Gly Gly Pro Asn Glu Pro Lys Val Val Leu Arg Lys Phe Glu  
1025 1030 1035

Arg Ile His Leu Ala Pro Ser Gln Glu Ala Val Trp Thr Thr Thr  
1040 1045 1050

Leu Thr Arg Arg Asp Leu Ala Asn Trp Asp Val Ser Ala Gln Asp  
1055 1060 1065

Trp Thr Val Thr Pro Tyr Pro Lys Thr Ile Tyr Val Gly Asn Ser  
1070 1075 1080

Ser Arg Lys Leu Pro Leu Gln Ala Ser Leu Pro Lys Ala Gln  
1085 1090 1095

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 65  
<211> LENGTH: 1846  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

<400> SEQUENCE: 65

```
aattgaagga gggagtggcg gagtgccac caagtcaggc ggctgtcaac taaccaagga      60
tggaaacagt tcggctcgcc ttgcccgggg gcagcggtcc ctgatgggg cgaaccatgg     120
gactgggttc agctgctgtta taaaagttca aatcgatgtat ctctcagatg gcgctgtgg    180
ggtgttctgc gctttccat cctcgcaacc tggtatccca ctagtccagc gttccggcacc   240
atgaagtctgt tcaccattgc cgccctggca gccctatggg cccaggaggc cgccgcccc     300
cgacacctcc aggacctctg gattgatgg atcgactacg gtcgcaatg tgtccgcctc   360
ccggcgttcca actccccgtt caccaatgtt gctccggacg atatccgatg caatgtccg     420
acctcgaggc ccacccgtcaa gtgcgggtc aaggccgggtt ccacgggtcac gatcgatgt   480
caccagggttc gcacgcctct ctgcgttaggc ccccgagcta ctatatggca ctaacacgac   540
ctccagcaac ctggcgaccg gtcttgcgcc aacgaggctt tcggccggca ccactacggc   600
cccgtaatgg tgtacatgtt caaggtcgat gacgcgggtga cagccgacgg ttcatcgggc   660
tggttcaagg tggccaggc aagaacccgtt cgggttcgac gggcgacgac               720
gactactggg gcaccaagga cctcaactcg tgctgcggca agatgaacgtt caatgtcccc 780
gaagacatcg agccggggca ctacctgctc cgccggagg ttatcggtt gacgtggcc       840
ggcagctcg gggcgccgca gttctacatg tccgttacc agctgaccgtt gacgggtcc      900
```

-continued

```

ggcagcgcca cccccctcgac cgtaatttc cggggcgcc actcgccag cgaccgggc      960
atcctgatca acatccacgc gccccatgtcg acctaactcg tcccgccccc gaccgtgtac    1020
ggggggggct cgaccaagtc ggctggcage tcctgctccg gctgcgaggc gacctgcacg     1080
gttggttccg gccccagcgc gacactgacg cagccccact ccacccgacg cgcgacccctcc   1140
gccccctggcg gcggggggctc cggctgcacg gcccccaagt accagcagtg cggcggcacc    1200
ggctacactg ggtgcaccac ctgcgtgtc agttccctcg tgatatgcag cggaaacaccg    1260
tctggactgt tttgttaact cgcgtcgtag tccgggtata cctgcagcgc cgtctcgcc      1320
ccgtactact cgcagtgcct ctaagccggg agcgcttgct cagcggggctg ctgtgaagga    1380
getccatgtc cccatgccgc catggccgga gtaccgggct gagcgeccaa ttcttgata      1440
tagttgagtt ttcccaatca tgaatacata tgcattgtca tggactgtg cgtcgtaagt     1500
ctacatcctt tgctccactg aactgtgaga cccatgtca tccggaccat tcgatcggtg     1560
ctcgctctac catctcggtt gatgggtctg ggcttgagag tcactggcac gtcctcgccg    1620
gtaatgaaat gtggaggaaa gtgtgagctg tctgacgcac tggcgctga tgagacgtt     1680
agcgccggcc acactgggt tctgtaaagcc agcacacaaa agaataactcc aggatggccc   1740
atagcggcaa atatacagta tcagggatgc aaaaagtgc aagtaaggg gctcaatcg     1800
ggatcgaacc cgagacctcg cacatgactt atttcaagtc aggggt                  1846

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 66

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 326

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 66

Met	Lys	Ser	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ala	Leu	Trp	Ala	Gln	Glu
1					5			10				15		

Ala	Ala	Ala	His	Ala	Thr	Phe	Gln	Asp	Leu	Trp	Ile	Asp	Gly	Val	Asp
			20			25					30				

Tyr	Gly	Ser	Gln	Cys	Val	Arg	Leu	Pro	Ala	Ser	Asn	Ser	Pro	Val	Thr
					35		40				45				

Asn	Val	Ala	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ile	Arg	Cys	Asn	Val	Gly	Thr	Ser	Arg	Pro
	50				55			60							

Thr	Val	Lys	Cys	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala	Gly	Ser	Thr	Val	Thr	Ile	Glu	Met
65					70			75				80			

His	Gln	Gln	Pro	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ser	Cys	Ala	Asn	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gly	Gly
					85			90			95				

Asp	His	Tyr	Gly	Pro	Val	Met	Val	Tyr	Met	Ser	Lys	Val	Asp	Asp	Ala
					100			105			110				

Val	Thr	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Trp	Phe	Lys	Val	Phe	Gln	Asp	Ser
		115				120				125					

Trp	Ala	Lys	Asn	Pro	Ser	Gly	Ser	Thr	Gly	Asp	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly
	130				135			140							

Thr	Lys	Asp	Leu	Asn	Ser	Cys	Cys	Gly	Lys	Met	Asn	Val	Lys	Ile	Pro
145						150			155			160			

Glu	Asp	Ile	Glu	Pro	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Val	Ile	Ala
		165				170			175						

Leu	His	Val	Ala	Ala	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ala	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Met	Ser	Cys
					180			185			190			

Tyr	Gln	Leu	Thr	Val	Thr	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Pro	Ser	Thr	Val
					195			200			205				

-continued

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 67
<211> LENGTH: 880
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

<400> SEQUENCE: 67

accccccggat cactgcccct aggaaccaggc acacacctcggt ccaatcatgc ggttcgacgc 60
cctctccggc ctcgctcttg cgccgcttgcgt ggctggccac ggccgcgtga ccagctacat 120
catcggcggc aaaacctatac ccggctacga gggcttctcg cctgcctcga gccccggcgc 180
gatccagtac cagtggcccg actacaaccc gaccctgagc gtgaccgacc cgaagatgcg 240
ctgcaacggc ggcacactcg  cagagctcg  cgcgcggc  caggccggcg  agaacgtgac 300
ggccgtctgg aagcagtgg  cccaccagca  aggccccgtc  atggctctgg  tggtaaagtg 360
ccccggcgcac ttctcgctgt  gccacggcga  cggcaaggggc  tggtaaaga  tcgaccagct 420
gggcctgtgg ggcaacaacc tcaactcgaa caactggggc accgcgatcg tctacaagac 480
cctccagtgg agcaacccga tccccaaagaa cctcgccggc ggcaactacc tcatccgcca 540
cgagctgctc gcccctgcacc aggcacaaacac gccgcgatgc tacgcggagt ggcggcagct 600
ggtcgtctcc ggcagcggtc ccgcgcgtcc cccgtccgac tacctctaca gcatccccgt 660
ctacgcgcacc cagaacgacc ccggcatcac cgtgagtggtt cttccgttcc gcgggagct 720
ctgtggaaat ctgtgtacg atgggtctagg ttgcacatcta caacggggc cttacctct 780
acaccccgcc cggcgccccc gtctggctcg gttcgagtt ttagggccat tgagtcgggg 840
qctacqaaqqq qaaqqcatct qttcqcatqa qcqtqqqatc 900

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 68
<211> LENGTH: 239
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

<400> SEQUENCE: 68

Met Arg Phe Asp Ala Leu Ser Ala Leu Ala Leu Ala Pro Leu Val Ala
1           5           10          15

Gly His Gly Ala Val Thr Ser Tyr Ile Ile Gly Gly Lys Thr Tyr Pro
20          25          30

Gly Tyr Glu Gly Phe Ser Pro Ala Ser Ser Pro Pro Thr Ile Gln Tyr
35          40          45

```

-continued

Gln Trp Pro Asp Tyr Asn Pro Thr Leu Ser Val Thr Asp Pro Lys Met  
 50 55 60

Arg Cys Asn Gly Gly Thr Ser Ala Glu Leu Ser Ala Pro Val Gln Ala  
 65 70 75 80

Gly Glu Asn Val Thr Ala Val Trp Lys Gln Trp Thr His Gln Gln Gly  
 85 90 95

Pro Val Met Val Trp Met Phe Lys Cys Pro Gly Asp Phe Ser Ser Ser  
 100 105 110

His Gly Asp Gly Lys Gly Trp Phe Lys Ile Asp Gln Leu Gly Leu Trp  
 115 120 125

Gly Asn Asn Leu Asn Ser Asn Asn Trp Gly Thr Ala Ile Val Tyr Lys  
 130 135 140

Thr Leu Gln Trp Ser Asn Pro Ile Pro Lys Asn Leu Ala Pro Gly Asn  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Leu Ile Arg His Glu Leu Leu Ala Leu His Gln Ala Asn Thr Pro  
 165 170 175

Gln Phe Tyr Ala Glu Cys Ala Gln Leu Val Val Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser  
 180 185 190

Ala Leu Pro Pro Ser Asp Tyr Leu Tyr Ser Ile Pro Val Tyr Ala Pro  
 195 200 205

Gln Asn Asp Pro Gly Ile Thr Val Asp Ile Tyr Asn Gly Gly Leu Thr  
 210 215 220

Ser Tyr Thr Pro Pro Gly Pro Val Trp Ser Gly Phe Glu Phe  
 225 230 235

<210> SEQ ID NO 69  
 <211> LENGTH: 1000  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 69

tcctgttcc tggccacccg cttgttgct gcactattgg tagagtttgtt ctattgttag 60  
 agttggccat gtttccaca tcagtcctcg gctcggctgc cttgttgtct agcggcgctg 120  
 cggcacacgg cgccgtgacc agtacatca tggccggcaa gaattacccg gggtagggtag 180  
 ctgattatttg agggegcatt caagggtcat accgggtgtgc atggctgaca accggctggc 240  
 agataccaag gctttctcc tgcgaactcg ccgaacgtca tccaaatggca atggcatgac 300  
 tacaaccccg tcttgcgtg cagcgactcg aagcttcgtc gcaacggcg cacgtcgcc 360  
 accctgaacg ccacggccgc accggggcgc accatcacccg ccattctggc gcagtggacg 420  
 cacagccagg gccccatctt ggtgtggatg tacaagtgcc cgggctccctt cagtcctgt 480  
 gacggctccg gcgctggctg gttcaagatc gacgaggccg gttccacgg cgacggcgctc 540  
 aagggtttcc tcgacaccga gaaccctgtcc ggctgggaca tgcgtccaaatcgatggc 600  
 aacaaggcagt ggagcagcaa ggtccccgag ggcctcgccc cccgcaacta cctcgccgc 660  
 cacaggttga tcgcccgtca ccaggccaa acaccgcag tctaccggta gtgcgtccag 720  
 gtcgtcatca cccgtccgg cccgcgcag cccgtccgtc catacaaggc ggctatcccc 780  
 ggctactgca accagaatga cccgaacatc aagggtgagat ccaggcgtaa tgcaatgtac 840  
 tgctggaaag aaagtggtcc aagctaaacc ggcgtccagg tgcccatcaa cgaccactcc 900  
 atccctcaga cctacaagat tcccgccct cccgtttca agggcaccgc cagcaagaag 960  
 gcccggact tcaccgcctg aagttgtta atcgatggag 1000

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 70  
<211> LENGTH: 258  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 70

Met	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ser	Val	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ala	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly
1															
														15	

Ala	Ala	Ala	His	Gly	Ala	Val	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Asn
														30	
20							25								

Tyr	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Gly	Phe	Ser	Pro	Ala	Asn	Ser	Pro	Asn	Val	Ile
														45	
35							40								

Gln	Trp	Gln	Trp	His	Asp	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Val	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ser	Asp	Ser
														60	
50							55								

Lys	Leu	Arg	Cys	Asn	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ala	Thr	Leu	Asn	Ala	Thr	Ala
														80	
65							70				75				

Ala	Pro	Gly	Asp	Thr	Ile	Thr	Ala	Ile	Trp	Ala	Gln	Trp	Thr	His	Ser
														95	
85							90								

Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Leu	Val	Trp	Met	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Pro	Gly	Ser	Phe	Ser
							100		105					110	

Ser	Cys	Asp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ala	Gly	Trp	Phe	Lys	Ile	Asp	Glu	Ala	Gly
							115		120					125	

Phe	His	Gly	Asp	Gly	Val	Lys	Val	Phe	Leu	Asp	Thr	Glu	Asn	Pro	Ser
							130		135					140	

Gly	Trp	Asp	Ile	Ala	Lys	Leu	Val	Gly	Gly	Asn	Lys	Gln	Trp	Ser	Ser
							145		150					160	

Lys	Val	Pro	Glu	Gly	Leu	Ala	Pro	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Val	Arg	His	Glu
							165		170					175	

Leu	Ile	Ala	Leu	His	Gln	Ala	Asn	Asn	Pro	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Cys
							180		185					190	

Ala	Gln	Val	Val	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gln	Pro	Asp	Ala	Ser
							195		200					205	

Tyr	Lys	Ala	Ala	Ile	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Cys	Asn	Gln	Asn	Asp	Pro	Asn	Ile
							210		215					220	

Lys	Val	Pro	Ile	Asn	Asp	His	Ser	Ile	Pro	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Ile	Pro
							225		230					240	

Gly	Pro	Pro	Val	Phe	Lys	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Lys	Lys	Ala	Arg	Asp	Phe
							245		250					255	

Thr Ala

<210> SEQ ID NO 71  
<211> LENGTH: 681  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 71

atgctcgaa	acggtgccat	cgttttcgt	gccggccccc	tccgcgtcag	tggccactac	60
acctggcac	gggttaacga	cggcgccgac	tggcaacagg	tccgttaaggc	ggacaactgg	120
caggacaacg	gctacgtcgg	ggatgtcagc	tccgcacaga	tccgttgttt	ccaggcgacc	180
ccgtccccgg	ccccatccgt	cctcaacacc	acggccggct	cgaccgtgac	ctactgggcc	240
aaccccgacg	tctaccaccc	cgggcctgtg	cagtttaca	tggcccgctg	gccccatggc	300
gaggacatca	actcgtagaa	cggcgacggc	gccgtgtgg	tcaagggtgt	cgaggaccat	360
cctacctttg	gcgctcagct	cacatggccc	agcacgggca	agagctcggt	cgcggttccc	420

-continued

atccccccgt gcatcaagtc cggctactac ctccctccggg cggagcaaat cggcctgcac	480
gtcgcccaga gcgttaggcgg agcgcagttc tacatctcat gcccgcaggt cagcgtcacc	540
ggcgccggca gcacccgagcc gccgaacaag gtggccttcc cccggcgatca cagtgcgacg	600
gaccggggca ttctgtatcaa catctactac cctgttccca cgtcctacca gaaccccgcc	660
ccggccgtct tcagctgctg a	681

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 72

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 226

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 72

Met Leu Ala Asn Gly Ala Ile Val Phe Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Gly Val	
1 5 10 15	

Ser Gly His Tyr Thr Trp Pro Arg Val Asn Asp Gly Ala Asp Trp Gln	
20 25 30	

Gln Val Arg Lys Ala Asp Asn Trp Gln Asp Asn Gly Tyr Val Gly Asp	
35 40 45	

Val Thr Ser Pro Gln Ile Arg Cys Phe Gln Ala Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala	
50 55 60	

Pro Ser Val Leu Asn Thr Thr Ala Gly Ser Thr Val Thr Tyr Trp Ala	
65 70 75 80	

Asn Pro Asp Val Tyr His Pro Gly Pro Val Gln Phe Tyr Met Ala Arg	
85 90 95	

Val Pro Asp Gly Glu Asp Ile Asn Ser Trp Asn Gly Asp Gly Ala Val	
100 105 110	

Trp Phe Lys Val Tyr Glu Asp His Pro Thr Phe Gly Ala Gln Leu Thr	
115 120 125	

Trp Pro Ser Thr Gly Lys Ser Ser Phe Ala Val Pro Ile Pro Pro Cys	
130 135 140	

Ile Lys Ser Gly Tyr Tyr Leu Leu Arg Ala Glu Gln Ile Gly Leu His	
145 150 155 160	

Val Ala Gln Ser Val Gly Gly Ala Gln Phe Tyr Ile Ser Cys Ala Gln	
165 170 175	

Leu Ser Val Thr Gly Gly Ser Thr Glu Pro Pro Asn Lys Val Ala	
180 185 190	

Phe Pro Gly Ala Tyr Ser Ala Thr Asp Pro Gly Ile Leu Ile Asn Ile	
195 200 205	

Tyr Tyr Pro Val Pro Thr Ser Tyr Gln Asn Pro Gly Pro Ala Val Phe	
210 215 220	

Ser Cys  
225

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 73

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 960

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 73

atgaaggcac ttttcagtgc cgccgcctc tccctggccg tcggccaggc ttccggccat	60
tacatcttcc agcaactctc catcaacggg aaccagttc cgggttatcca atatattcgc	120
aagaacacca attataacag tcccggttacc gatctcacgt ccgacgatct tcggtgcaat	180
gtcggcgccc agggtgttgg gacagacacc gtcacgggtga aggccggcga ccagttcacc	240

-continued

ttcacccttg acacccctgt ttaccaccag gggcccatct ccatctacat gtccaaggcc 300  
 ccggggcgccg cgtagacta cgatggcgcg ggcggctggg tcaagatcaa ggactgggc 360  
 ccgactttca acgcccacgg cacggccacc tgggacatgg cccgctata cacctacaac 420  
 atccccgacct gcattccgaa cggcgaactat ctgctccgca tccagtcgtt ggccatccac 480  
 aacccctggc cggcgggcat cccgcagttc tacatctctt ggcggccat caccgtgacc 540  
 ggcggggca acggcaaccc tggcccgacg gccctcatcc cccggccctt caaggacacc 600  
 gacccgggctt acacgggtgaa catctacacg aacttccaca actacacggt tccggcccg 660  
 gaggtcttca gctgcaacgg cggcggctcg aacccggcccc cgcgggtgag tagcagcacg 720  
 cccgcgacca cgacgctggt cacgtcgacg cgcaccacgt cctccacgtc ctccgcctcg 780  
 acggccggctt cgaccggcgg ctgcaccgtc gccaagtggg gccagtgcgg cggcaacggg 840  
 tacacccggctt gcacgacactg cgcggccggg tccacactgca gcaaggcagaa cgactactac 900  
 tgcagtgtt tgtaagggag gcccggaaatc atgagggttt tgaagaggag gagaggggtc 960

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 74

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 304

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 74

Met	Lys	Gly	Leu	Phe	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ala	Val	Gly	Gln
1															
														15	

Ala	Ser	Ala	His	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Gln	Gln	Leu	Ser	Ile	Asn	Gly	Asn	Gln
															30
20															

Phe	Pro	Val	Tyr	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Arg	Lys	Asn	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Pro
35															45

Val	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr	Ser	Asp	Asp	Leu	Arg	Cys	Asn	Val	Gly	Ala	Gln
50															60

Gly	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asp	Thr	Val	Thr	Val	Lys	Ala	Gly	Asp	Gln	Phe	Thr
65															80

Phe	Thr	Leu	Asp	Thr	Pro	Val	Tyr	His	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Ser	Ile	Tyr
85															95

Met	Ser	Lys	Ala	Pro	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly
100															110

Trp	Phe	Lys	Ile	Lys	Asp	Trp	Gly	Pro	Thr	Phe	Asn	Ala	Asp	Gly	Thr
115															125

Ala	Thr	Trp	Asp	Met	Ala	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Ile	Pro	Thr	Cys
130															140

Ile	Pro	Asp	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Arg	Ile	Gln	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ile	His
145															160

Asn	Pro	Trp	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ile	Pro	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Cys	Ala	Gln
165															175

Ile	Thr	Val	Thr	Gly	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asn	Pro	Gly	Pro	Thr	Ala	Leu	
180															190

Ile	Pro	Gly	Ala	Phe	Lys	Asp	Thr	Asp	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Val	Asn	Ile
195															205

Tyr	Thr	Asn	Phe	His	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Val	Pro	Gly	Pro	Glu	Val	Phe	Ser
210															220

Cys	Asn	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Asn	Pro	Pro	Pro	Val	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	
225															240

Pro Ala Thr Thr Thr Leu Val Thr Ser Thr Arg Thr Thr Ser Ser Thr



-continued

Asp Thr Gly Ile Gly Gly Trp Phe Lys Ile Gln Glu Ala Gly Tyr  
 115 120 125  
 Asp Asn Gly Asn Trp Ala Thr Ser Thr Val Ile Thr Asn Gly Gly Phe  
 130 135 140  
 Gln Tyr Ile Asp Ile Pro Ala Cys Ile Pro Asn Gly Gln Tyr Leu Leu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Arg Ala Glu Met Ile Ala Leu His Ala Ala Ser Thr Gln Gly Gly Ala  
 165 170 175  
 Gln Leu Tyr Met Glu Cys Ala Gln Ile Asn Val Val Gly Gly Ser Gly  
 180 185 190  
 Ser Ala Ser Pro Gln Thr Tyr Ser Ile Pro Gly Ile Tyr Gln Ala Thr  
 195 200 205  
 Asp Pro Gly Leu Leu Ile Asn Ile Tyr Ser Met Thr Pro Ser Ser Gln  
 210 215 220  
 Tyr Thr Ile Pro Gly Pro Pro Leu Phe Thr Cys Ser Gly Ser Gly Asn  
 225 230 235 240  
 Asn Gly Gly Ser Asn Pro Ser Gly Gly Gln Thr Thr Ala Lys  
 245 250 255  
 Pro Thr Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Thr Ser Ser Ala Ala Pro Thr  
 260 265 270  
 Ser Ser Gln Gly Gly Ser Ser Gly Cys Thr Val Pro Gln Trp Gln Gln  
 275 280 285  
 Cys Gly Gly Ile Ser Phe Thr Gly Cys Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala Gly Tyr  
 290 295 300  
 Thr Cys Lys Tyr Leu Asn Asp Tyr Tyr Ser Gln Cys Gln  
 305 310 315

<210> SEQ ID NO 77  
 <211> LENGTH: 799  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Thermoascus aurantiacus

<400> SEQUENCE: 77

```

atgtcccttt ccaagataat tgctactgcc ggcgttcttg cctctgcttc tctagtggct      60
ggccatggct tcgttcagaa catcgtgatt gatggtaaaa agtatgtcat tgcaagacgc     120
acataagcgg caacagctga caatcgacag ttatggcggg tatctagtga accagtatcc     180
atacatgtcc aatcctccag aggtcatcgc ctggtctact acggcaactg atcttggatt     240
tgtggacggt actggatacc aaaccccaga tatcatctgc catagggccg ccaaggctgg     300
agccctgact gctccagtct ctccaggagg aactgttgag cttcaatgga ctccatggcc     360
tgattctcac catggccag ttatcaacta cttgctccg tgcaatggtg attgttccac     420
tgtggataag acccaattag aattcttcaa aattgccgag agcggtctca tcaatgatga     480
caatcctctt gggatctggg cttcagacaa tctgatagca gccaacaaca gctggactgt     540
caccattcca accacaattg cacctggaa ctatgttctg aggcatgaga ttattgctct     600
tcactcagct cagaaccagg atggtgccca gaactatccc cagtgcata atctgcaggt     660
cactggaggt ggttctgata accctgctgg aactcttggg acggcactct accacgatac     720
cgatcctgga attctgatca acatctatca gaaactttcc agctatatca tccctggtcc     780
tcctctgtat actggtaa                                         799
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 78  
 <211> LENGTH: 249

-continued

<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Thermoascus aurantiacus

<400> SEQUENCE: 78

```

Met Ser Phe Ser Lys Ile Ile Ala Thr Ala Gly Val Leu Ala Ser Ala
1           5          10          15

Ser Leu Val Ala Gly His Gly Phe Val Gln Asn Ile Val Ile Asp Gly
20          25          30

Lys Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Tyr Leu Val Asn Gln Tyr Pro Tyr Met Ser Asn
35          40          45

Pro Pro Glu Val Ile Ala Trp Ser Thr Thr Ala Thr Asp Leu Gly Phe
50          55          60

Val Asp Gly Thr Gly Tyr Gln Thr Pro Asp Ile Ile Cys His Arg Gly
65          70          75          80

Ala Lys Pro Gly Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Val Ser Pro Gly Gly Thr Val
85          90          95

Glu Leu Gln Trp Thr Pro Trp Pro Asp Ser His His Gly Pro Val Ile
100         105         110

Asn Tyr Leu Ala Pro Cys Asn Gly Asp Cys Ser Thr Val Asp Lys Thr
115         120         125

Gln Leu Glu Phe Phe Lys Ile Ala Glu Ser Gly Leu Ile Asn Asp Asp
130         135         140

Asn Pro Pro Gly Ile Trp Ala Ser Asp Asn Leu Ile Ala Ala Asn Asn
145         150         155         160

Ser Trp Thr Val Thr Ile Pro Thr Thr Ile Ala Pro Gly Asn Tyr Val
165         170         175

Leu Arg His Glu Ile Ile Ala Leu His Ser Ala Gln Asn Gln Asp Gly
180         185         190

Ala Gln Asn Tyr Pro Gln Cys Ile Asn Leu Gln Val Thr Gly Gly Gly
195         200         205

Ser Asp Asn Pro Ala Gly Thr Leu Gly Thr Ala Leu Tyr His Asp Thr
210         215         220

Asp Pro Gly Ile Leu Ile Asn Ile Tyr Gln Lys Leu Ser Ser Tyr Ile
225         230         235         240

Ile Pro Gly Pro Pro Leu Tyr Thr Gly
245

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 79  
<211> LENGTH: 1172  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

<400> SEQUENCE: 79

```

ggatctaaggcccatcgata tgaagtccctg cgccattctt gcagcccttg gctgtcttc       60
cgggagcggtt ctcggccatg gacaagtcca aaacttcacg atcaatggac aataacaatca     120
gggtttcattt ctcgattact actatcgaaa gcagaataact ggtcacttcc ccaacgttgc     180
tggctggtagcc gggaggacc tagacctggg cttcatctcc cctgaccaat acaccacgcc     240
cgacattgtc tgcacaaga acggggcccc aggtgccatt ttgcacactg cagcggccgg     300
cagcaacatc gtcttccaaat gggccctgg cgtctggccat cacccctacg gtcccatcgt     360
tacctacgtg gctgagtgcgac gcccgttgcgac cacgaccgtg aacaagaaca acctgcgtt     420
ggtaaaggattt caggaggcccg gcatcaacta taacacccaa gtctgggcgc agcaggatct     480
gatcaaccaggc ggcaacaagt ggactgtgaa gatcccgtcg agcctcaggc ccggaaacta     540

```

-continued

---

tgtcttccgc catgaacttc ttgctgccca tggtgccctc agtgcgaacg gcatgcagaa	600
ctatcctcag tgcgtgaaca tcgeccgtcac aggctcgccc acgaaagcgc tccctgcgg	660
aactcctgca actcagctct acaagccac tgaccctggc atcttgttca accttacac	720
aacaatcacg agctacacca tccctggcc agccctgtgg caaggctaga tccagggta	780
cggtgttggc gttcgtgaag tcggagctgt tgacaaggat atctgtatgt gaacggagag	840
gactgatggg cgtgactgag tgtatatatt tttgatgacc aaattgtata cgaaatccga	900
acgcatggtg atcattgtt atccctgttag tatattgtct ccaggctgct aagagccac	960
cgggtgtatt acggcaacaa agtcaggaat ttgggtggca atgaacgcag gtctccatga	1020
atgtatatgt gaagaggcat cggctggcat gggcattacc agatataaggc cctgtgaaac	1080
atatagtact tgaacgtgct actggAACGG atcataagca agtcatcaac atgtgaaaaa	1140
acactacatg taaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaa aa	1172

&lt;210&gt; SEQ\_ID NO 80

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 249

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 80

Met Lys Ser Cys Ala Ile Leu Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Ala Gly Ser			
1	5	10	15

Val Leu Gly His Gly Gln Val Gln Asn Phe Thr Ile Asn Gly Gln Tyr			
20	25	30	

Asn Gln Gly Phe Ile Leu Asp Tyr Tyr Tyr Gln Lys Gln Asn Thr Gly			
35	40	45	

His Phe Pro Asn Val Ala Gly Trp Tyr Ala Glu Asp Leu Asp Leu Gly			
50	55	60	

Phe Ile Ser Pro Asp Gln Tyr Thr Pro Asp Ile Val Cys His Lys			
65	70	75	80

Asn Ala Ala Pro Gly Ala Ile Ser Ala Thr Ala Ala Gly Ser Asn			
85	90	95	

Ile Val Phe Gln Trp Gly Pro Gly Val Trp Pro His Pro Tyr Gly Pro			
100	105	110	

Ile Val Thr Tyr Val Val Glu Cys Ser Gly Ser Cys Thr Thr Val Asn			
115	120	125	

Lys Asn Asn Leu Arg Trp Val Lys Ile Gln Glu Ala Gly Ile Asn Tyr			
130	135	140	

Asn Thr Gln Val Trp Ala Gln Gln Asp Leu Ile Asn Gln Gly Asn Lys			
145	150	155	160

Trp Thr Val Lys Ile Pro Ser Ser Leu Arg Pro Gly Asn Tyr Val Phe			
165	170	175	

Arg His Glu Leu Leu Ala Ala His Gly Ala Ser Ser Ala Asn Gly Met			
180	185	190	

Gln Asn Tyr Pro Gln Cys Val Asn Ile Ala Val Thr Gly Ser Gly Thr			
195	200	205	

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Gly Thr Pro Ala Thr Gln Leu Tyr Lys Pro Thr			
210	215	220	

Asp Pro Gly Ile Leu Phe Asn Pro Tyr Thr Ile Thr Ser Tyr Thr			
225	230	235	240

Ile Pro Gly Pro Ala Leu Trp Gln Gly		
245		

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 81  
<211> LENGTH: 924  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila  
<400> SEQUENCE: 81

```

atgaagttca cctcgccct cgctgtcctg gcccgtggc ggcggccaggc tcactgttag      60
tcgaccctcg aacccaacac cccccctcccc ccttttctcc tccatctcct cggcctcaact    120
tagtagccgc tgacaacgac tagatacatt ccctaggggc ggcactgggtg gctcgcttc       180
tggcgagtgg gaggtggtcc gcatgaccga gaaccattac tcgcacggcc cggtaaccga      240
tgtcaccaggc cccgagatga cctgttatca gtccggcggtc cagggtgcgc cccagaccgt     300
ccaggtcaag gcggggtccc aattcacctt cagcgtggat ccctcgatcg gccaccccg       360
ccctctccag ttctacatgg ctaaggtgcc gtccggccagg acggccgcga cctttgacgg      420
cacgggagcc gtgtggttca agatctacca agacggcccg aacggcctcg gcacccgacag     480
cattacottgg cccagcgccg gtctgtgact tcctcccccac tcgctttttt ttttttattt      540
tttatttttt tttctttcgg aactcaagaa tctttctctc totctcccggt ctttggcctt      600
gaacaacact aaaactcttc cttactgtat taattaggca aaaccgaggt ctccgtcacc      660
atccccagct gcatcgatga tggcgagttc ctgctccggg tcgagcacat cgcgtccac       720
agcgccagca gcgtggggcg cgctcagttc tacattgcct ggcggccagct ctccgtcacc     780
ggcggtcccg gcacccctcaa cacgggctcg ctctgtccc tgccggcgc ctacaaggcc      840
accgacccgg gcatectctt ccagctctac tggcccatcc cgaccgagta catcaacccc      900
ggcccgcccc ccgtcttttg cttaa                                         924

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 82  
<211> LENGTH: 232  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila  
<400> SEQUENCE: 82

```

Met Lys Phe Thr Ser Ser Leu Ala Val Leu Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Gln
1           5          10          15

Ala His Tyr Thr Phe Pro Arg Ala Gly Thr Gly Gly Ser Leu Ser Gly
20          25          30

Glu Trp Glu Val Val Arg Met Thr Glu Asn His Tyr Ser His Gly Pro
35          40          45

Val Thr Asp Val Thr Ser Pro Glu Met Thr Cys Tyr Gln Ser Gly Val
50          55          60

Gln Gly Ala Pro Gln Thr Val Gln Val Lys Ala Gly Ser Gln Phe Thr
65          70          75          80

Phe Ser Val Asp Pro Ser Ile Gly His Pro Gly Pro Leu Gln Phe Tyr
85          90          95

Met Ala Lys Val Pro Ser Gly Gln Thr Ala Ala Thr Phe Asp Gly Thr
100         105         110

Gly Ala Val Trp Phe Lys Ile Tyr Gln Asp Gly Pro Asn Gly Leu Gly
115         120         125

Thr Asp Ser Ile Thr Trp Pro Ser Ala Gly Lys Thr Glu Val Ser Val
130         135         140

Thr Ile Pro Ser Cys Ile Asp Asp Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Arg Val Glu
145         150         155         160

```

His Ile Ala Leu His Ser Ala Ser Ser Val Gly Gly Ala Gln Phe Tyr
165 170 175

-continued

Ile Ala Cys Ala Gln Leu Ser Val Thr Gly Gly Ser Gly Thr Leu Asn  
 180 185 190  
 Thr Gly Ser Leu Val Ser Leu Pro Gly Ala Tyr Lys Ala Thr Asp Pro  
 195 200 205  
 Gly Ile Leu Phe Gln Leu Tyr Trp Pro Ile Pro Thr Glu Tyr Ile Asn  
 210 215 220  
 Pro Gly Pro Ala Pro Val Ser Cys  
 225 230

<210> SEQ ID NO 83  
 <211> LENGTH: 854  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila

<400> SEQUENCE: 83

```

atgaaggccc tctctctcct tgccgctgcc tcggcagtct ctgcgcatac catttcgtc      60
cagctcgaag cagacggcac gaggtacccg gtctcgtacg ggatccggga cccaaagctac      120
gacggccccca tcaccgacgt cacatccaaac gacgttgott gcaacggcgg gccgaacccg      180
acgacccccc ccagegacgt cataccggtc accgcggggca ccacggtaaa ggccatctgg      240
aggcacaccc tccaatccgg cccggacgt gtcatggacg ccagccacaa gggcccgacc      300
ctggcctacc tcaagaaggt cggegatgcc accaaggact cgggcgtcgg cggtggctgg      360
ttcaagattc aggaggacgg ctacaacaac ggccagtggg gcaccagcac cgttatctcc      420
aacggggcgc agcaactacat gtgagccatt cctccgagag aagaccaaga ctcttgacga      480
tctcgtgac ccgtgcaaca agtgcacatcc cggcctgcat ccccgagggt cagtacctcc      540
tccgcgcgca gatgatcgcc ctccacgcgg cccgggtcccc cggcgggtgcc cagctctacg      600
taagcctctg ccctcccccc cttectcttg atcgaatcgg actgcccacc cccctttcg      660
actccgacta acaccegtgc cagatggaat gtgcccagat caacatggtc ggccggctccg      720
gctcggtgcc cagctcgacc gtcagcttcc cccgcgcgtc cagccccaaac gacccgggtc      780
tcctcatcaa catctattcc atgtcgccct cgagctcgta caccatcccg ggcccgcccg      840
tcttcaagtg ctag                                         854

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 84  
 <211> LENGTH: 235  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila

<400> SEQUENCE: 84

```

Met Lys Ala Leu Ser Leu Leu Ala Ala Ala Ser Ala Val Ser Ala His
1          5           10          15
Thr Ile Phe Val Gln Leu Glu Ala Asp Gly Thr Arg Tyr Pro Val Ser
20         25           30
Tyr Gly Ile Arg Asp Pro Ser Tyr Asp Gly Pro Ile Thr Asp Val Thr
35         40           45
Ser Asn Asp Val Ala Cys Asn Gly Gly Pro Asn Pro Thr Thr Pro Ser
50         55           60
Ser Asp Val Ile Thr Val Thr Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ala Ile Trp
65         70           75           80
Arg His Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Pro Asp Asp Val Met Asp Ala Ser His
85         90           95
Lys Gly Pro Thr Leu Ala Tyr Leu Lys Lys Val Gly Asp Ala Thr Lys
100        105          110

```

-continued

Asp Ser Gly Val Gly Gly Trp Phe Lys Ile Gln Glu Asp Gly Tyr  
 115 120 125

Asn Asn Gly Gln Trp Gly Thr Ser Thr Val Ile Ser Asn Gly Gly Glu  
 130 135 140

His Tyr Ile Asp Ile Pro Ala Cys Ile Pro Glu Gly Gln Tyr Leu Leu  
 145 150 155 160

Arg Ala Glu Met Ile Ala Leu His Ala Ala Gly Ser Pro Gly Gly Ala  
 165 170 175

Gln Leu Tyr Met Glu Cys Ala Gln Ile Asn Ile Val Gly Gly Ser Gly  
 180 185 190

Ser Val Pro Ser Ser Thr Val Ser Phe Pro Gly Ala Tyr Ser Pro Asn  
 195 200 205

Asp Pro Gly Leu Leu Ile Asn Ile Tyr Ser Met Ser Pro Ser Ser Ser  
 210 215 220

Tyr Thr Ile Pro Gly Pro Pro Val Phe Lys Cys  
 225 230 235

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 85

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1242

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 85

atgaagtccct tcgccttcac cactctggcc gcccctggccg gcaacgcccgc cgctcaccgcg 60  
 accttccagg ccctctgggt cgacggcgctc gactacggcg cgcagtgtgc ccgtctgccc 120  
 gcggtccaaact ccccggtcac cgacgtgacc tccaacgcga tccgctgcaa cgccaacccg 180  
 tgcggccgtc ggggcaagtg cccggtaag gcccggctcgaa ccgttacgggt cgagatgcatt 240  
 caggtacgtt ggatgaatga aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaag gaagcagagg cagaagggga agggcgaaggg 300  
 aaagaaaaaaag aaaaagaaat ggaaaaagaaaa aagaaatggaa aaagaaaaaaag aaaaatggaaa 360  
 aaaaaaaaaatggaaacccgtcaag actaactgggg gctccctccccccc accaccctc ctttgatatc 420  
 agcaacccgg tgaccggctcg tgcagcagcg aggccatcgcc cggggcgcac tacggccccc 480  
 tcatggtgta catgtccaaag gtgtcggacg cggcgctcgaa ggacgggtcg tcgggctgg 540  
 tcaagggtttt cgaggacggc tggggcaaga accccgtcgaa cgggttegggc gacgacgact 600  
 actggggcac caaggacactg aactcggtgtt gccccggat gacgtcaag atccccggcg 660  
 acctggccctc gggcgactac ctgtccggg cccggccctc cgcgtcgac acggcgggca 720  
 gcgccggcgccg cggccggccgtc tacatgacgt gctaccagct caccgtgacg ggctccggca 780  
 gcgccggccgccc gcccaccgtc tccttccggg gcccctacaa gcccaccgac ccggccatcc 840  
 tcgtcaacat ccacggccccc ctgtccggct acaccgtcgcc cggccggccgtc gtctactccg 900  
 gcgccggccca caagaaggcc ggcagcgcct gcacccggctcg cggatccacc tgccggctcg 960  
 gctccggccccc caccggccacc gtctccggat cggccggccgtc caccggccacc tcggccccc 1020  
 gcgccggccggccg cggcgccacc gtccagaagt accagcagtg cggccggccgag ggctacaccg 1080  
 gtcgtccggat caagaaggcc ggcagcgcct gcacccggctcg cggatccacc tgccggctcg 1140  
 ttgggttacc taattaatta ctgtccggct gctgactttt tgcttttagtc cggctctacc 1200  
 tgcagcgcgcg tctcgccgccc ctactactcg cagtgcgtct aa 1242

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 86

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 323

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

-continued

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 86

Met	Lys	Ser	Phe	Ala	Leu	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gly	Asn	Ala
1				5		10			15						

Ala	Ala	His	Ala	Thr	Phe	Gln	Ala	Leu	Trp	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Asp	Tyr
		20			25				30						

Gly	Ala	Gln	Cys	Ala	Arg	Leu	Pro	Ala	Ser	Asn	Ser	Pro	Val	Thr	Asp
35				40				45							

Val	Thr	Ser	Asn	Ala	Ile	Arg	Cys	Asn	Ala	Asn	Pro	Ser	Pro	Ala	Arg
50				55			60								

Gly	Lys	Cys	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala	Gly	Ser	Thr	Val	Thr	Val	Glu	Met	His
65				70			75		80						

Gln	Gln	Pro	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ser	Cys	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gly	Gly	Ala
85				90			95								

His	Tyr	Gly	Pro	Val	Met	Val	Tyr	Met	Ser	Lys	Val	Ser	Asp	Ala	Ala
	100			105			110								

Ser	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Trp	Phe	Lys	Val	Phe	Glu	Asp	Gly	Trp
115				120			125								

Ala	Lys	Asn	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asp	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Thr
130				135			140								

Lys	Asp	Leu	Asn	Ser	Cys	Cys	Gly	Lys	Met	Asn	Val	Lys	Ile	Pro	Ala
145				150			155		160						

Asp	Leu	Pro	Ser	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Leu
165				170			175								

His	Thr	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Gly	Gly	Ala	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Met	Thr	Cys	Tyr
180				185			190								

Gln	Leu	Thr	Val	Thr	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ala	Ser	Pro	Pro	Thr	Val	Ser
195				200			205								

Phe	Pro	Gly	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Thr	Asp	Pro	Gly	Ile	Leu	Val	Asn	Ile
210				215			220								

His	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Val	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ala	Val	Tyr	Ser
225				230			235		240						

Gly	Gly	Ser	Thr	Lys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Cys	Thr	Gly	Cys	Glu	Ser
245				250			255								

Thr	Cys	Ala	Val	Gly	Ser	Gly	Pro	Thr	Ala	Thr	Val	Ser	Gln	Ser	Pro
260				265			270								

Gly	Ser	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ser	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Cys	Thr	Val	
275				280			285								

Gln	Lys	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Cys	Gly	Gly	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Cys	Thr	Asn
290				295			300								

Cys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ser	Thr	Cys	Ser	Ala	Val	Ser	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Tyr	Ser
305				310			315		320						

Gln Cys Val

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 87

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1253

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 87

atgaaggcctttagccctcggtcgccctggcgaccggccgtgacggggccatgcatcttcag 60

cggggtgtcggtcaaacgggcaggaccaggcgcagctcaagggggtgcgggcgccgtcgagc 120

aactccccgtatccagaacgtcaacgatgccaaacatggcctgcaacacgccaaatttgtac 180

---

```

cacgacagca ccatcatcaa ggtgcccgcg ggagcccgcg tcggcgctg gtggcagcac      240
gtcatcgccg ggccgcaggc cgccaacgc acggacaacc cgatcgccgc ctcccacaag      300
ggtatgtga tcgatgtgc ctctcttcc ccccgttctt gatggacagg cgatggctcc      360
caggaacacg cgtactgac caccgaatcc agggccccatc caggcttacc tggccaaggt      420
ggacaacgcg gcgacggcgt cgccgtcggg cctcaggtgg ttcaaggtgg ccgagcgcgg      480
cctgaacaac ggctgtggg cgctcgatga gtcatacgcc aacaacggct ggcactactt      540
cgacctgccc tcgtgcgtgg ccccccggca gtacctgatg cgctcgagc tgctgcctt      600
gcacagcgc tcaagccccg gggcgccca gttctacatg ggctgegcac agatcgaagg      660
tgcgctgatc tttgttctcc ttccgtgtcc tctctgatcc tttctcttt ctttttttt      720
cttttactcc ctttccttcc atcttcggag aagcaacgaa gggggaaaagg gatagaagag      780
aggaatgaga gacgacgaaa gagaggattg gggaaagaca agacagggaa aaaaagacaa      840
aaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaa aacagagtga gctaacaaga acaatcagtc actggctccg      900
gcaccaactc gggctccgac tttgtctcg tccccggcgc ctactcgcc aacgatccgg      960
gcatcttgc aagcatctac gacagctcg gcaagcccc acacggcgcc cgctcgtaacc      1020
cgatccccgg cccgcgcggcc atctcctgtc ccggcagcgg cgacggcgcc aacaacggcg      1080
ggggcggcga cgacaacaac aataacaacg gtggtgccaa caacggcgcc ggcggcgccg      1140
gcagcgtccc octgtacggg cagtgcggcg gcatcggtca cacgggcccc accacctgtg      1200
cccaggaaac ttgcaagggtg tcgaacgaa actacagcca gtgcctcccc tag          1253

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 88

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 310

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 88

Met	Lys	Pro	Phe	Ser	Leu	Val	Ala	Leu	Ala	Thr	Ala	Val	Ser	Gly	His
1			5			10			15						

Ala	Ile	Phe	Gln	Arg	Val	Ser	Val	Asn	Gly	Gln	Asp	Gln	Gly	Gln	Leu
		20			25			30							

Lys	Gly	Val	Arg	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Asn	Ser	Pro	Ile	Gln	Asn	Val	Asn
	35				40			45							

Asp	Ala	Asn	Met	Ala	Cys	Asn	Ala	Asn	Ile	Val	Tyr	His	Asp	Ser	Thr
	50				55			60							

Ile	Ile	Lys	Val	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ala	Arg	Val	Gly	Ala	Trp	Trp	Gln	His
65			70			75			80						

Val	Ile	Gly	Gly	Pro	Gln	Gly	Ala	Asn	Asp	Pro	Asp	Asn	Pro	Ile	Ala
	85			90			95								

Ala	Ser	His	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ile	Gln	Val	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Lys	Val	Asp	Asn
	100			105			110								

Ala	Ala	Thr	Ala	Ser	Pro	Ser	Gly	Leu	Arg	Trp	Phe	Lys	Val	Ala	Glu
	115			120			125								

Arg	Gly	Leu	Asn	Asn	Gly	Val	Trp	Ala	Val	Asp	Glu	Leu	Ile	Ala	Asn
130			135			140									

Asn	Gly	Trp	His	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ser	Cys	Val	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gln
145			150			155			160						

Tyr	Leu	Met	Arg	Val	Glu	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	His	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ser	Pro
	165			170			175								

Gly	Gly	Ala	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Met	Gly	Cys	Ala	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Thr	Gly
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**209****210**

-continued

180

185

190

Ser Gly Thr Asn Ser Gly Ser Asp Phe Val Ser Phe Pro Gly Ala Tyr  
 195 200 205

Ser Ala Asn Asp Pro Gly Ile Leu Leu Ser Ile Tyr Asp Ser Ser Gly  
 210 215 220

Lys Pro Thr Asn Gly Gly Arg Ser Tyr Pro Ile Pro Gly Pro Arg Pro  
 225 230 235 240

Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Ser Gly Asp Gly Gly Asn Asn Gly Gly Gly  
 245 250 255

Asp Asp Asn Asn Asn Asn Gly Gly Asn Asn Gly Gly Gly  
 260 265 270

Gly Gly Ser Val Pro Leu Tyr Gly Gln Cys Gly Gly Ile Gly Tyr Thr  
 275 280 285

Gly Pro Thr Thr Cys Ala Gln Gly Thr Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Glu Tyr  
 290 295 300

Tyr Ser Gln Cys Leu Pro  
 305 310

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 89

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 814

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 89

```

atgaagctct ccctttctc cgtcctggcc actgccccta ccgtcgaggg gcatgccatc      60
ttccagaagg tctccgtcaa cggagcggac cagggctccc tcacccgcct ccgcgtcccc      120
aacaacaaca accccgtgca ggatgtcaac agccaggaca tgatctgcgg ccagtgcggaa     180
tcgacgtcga acactatcat cgagggtcaag gccggcgata ggatcggtgc ctggtatcag     240
catgtcatcg gcgggtgccc gttcccaac gaccagaca acccgattgc caagtcgcac      300
aaggggcccg tcatggccta cctcgccaag gttgacaatg ccgcaaccgc cagcaagacg     360
ggcctgaagt ggtatgtatt cccggggccc gagggacatc gggttgggca agtcgagact     420
gacggagctc gtttctccgt ataggttcaa gatttgggag gataccctta atcccagcac     480
caagacctgg ggtgtcaca acctcatcaa taacaacggc tgggtgtact tcaacccccc      540
gcagtgcatc gccgacggca actacctct ccgcgtcgag gtcctcgctc tgcactcgcc      600
ctactctcag ggcaggctc agttctacca gtcctgcgcc cagatcaacg tatccggcg      660
cggctccctc acaccggcgt cgactgtcag cttccgggt gcctacagcg ccagcgaccc     720
cggtatccctg atcaacatct acggcgccac cggccageccc gacaacaacg gccagccgta    780
cactgccccct gggcccgccg ccatctccctg ctga                                814

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 90

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 246

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Myceliophthora thermophila

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 90

Met Lys Leu Ser Leu Phe Ser Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Leu Thr Val Glu  
 1 5 10 15

Gly His Ala Ile Phe Gln Lys Val Ser Val Asn Gly Ala Asp Gln Gly  
 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Gly Leu Arg Ala Pro Asn Asn Asn Asn Pro Val Gln Asp  
 35 40 45

-continued

---

Val Asn Ser Gln Asp Met Ile Cys Gly Gln Ser Gly Ser Thr Ser Asn  
50 55 60

Thr Ile Ile Glu Val Lys Ala Gly Asp Arg Ile Gly Ala Trp Tyr Gln  
65 70 75 80

His Val Ile Gly Gly Ala Gln Phe Pro Asn Asp Pro Asp Asn Pro Ile  
85 90 95

Ala Lys Ser His Lys Gly Pro Val Met Ala Tyr Leu Ala Lys Val Asp  
100 105 110

Asn Ala Ala Thr Ala Ser Lys Thr Gly Leu Lys Trp Phe Lys Ile Trp  
115 120 125

Glu Asp Thr Phe Asn Pro Ser Thr Lys Thr Trp Gly Val Asp Asn Leu  
130 135 140

Ile Asn Asn Asn Gly Trp Val Tyr Phe Asn Leu Pro Gln Cys Ile Ala  
145 150 155 160

Asp Gly Asn Tyr Leu Leu Arg Val Glu Val Leu Ala Leu His Ser Ala  
165 170 175

Tyr Ser Gln Gly Gln Ala Gln Phe Tyr Gln Ser Cys Ala Gln Ile Asn  
180 185 190

Val Ser Gly Gly Ser Phe Thr Pro Pro Ser Thr Val Ser Phe Pro  
195 200 205

Gly Ala Tyr Ser Ala Ser Asp Pro Gly Ile Leu Ile Asn Ile Tyr Gly  
210 215 220

Ala Thr Gly Gln Pro Asp Asn Asn Gly Gln Pro Tyr Thr Ala Pro Gly  
225 230 235 240

Pro Ala Pro Ile Ser Cys  
245

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 91

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1115

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thermoascus aurantiacus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 91

atgtcgttct cgaaggattgc tgcgatcacc ggggccatta cctatgcgtc tctggccgccc 60  
 gctcacgggtt atgttacagg aatcgtagcc gatggcacct agtatgtaac gctcatgcca 120  
 agatccgcatt tgctgtacta acaatttagca gctacgggggg ctataatcgta acccaataacc 180  
 cctacatgtc gacaccgccc gatgtcatcg cctggctac caaagcaact gatcttggtt 240  
 tcgtggatcc cagtagctat gcttcgtctg atattatctg ccacaagggt gctgagctg 300  
 gtgcctgag cgccaaagggtg gctgctggag ggaccgtcga gctgcagtgg acggattggc 360  
 ctgagagtca caagggcccc gtcattgact acctcgccgc ctgtaacggg gactgctcga 420  
 ctgtcgacaa gaccaaacta gagttcttca agattgtga gagtgtggcta attgacggca 480  
 gcagcgcccc aggcacatgg gcctctgaca acttgattgc caataacaac agctggaccc 540  
 tcaccatccc gaggcaggatt gctccggca actatgtcct gagacatgaa atcattggcc 600  
 tccactccgc cggaaataaca aatggtgctc agaactaccc ccagtgtatc aaccttgagg 660  
 tcacaggcag tggcaccgac accctgcggc gcaccctcggt aacggagctt tataaggcaa 720  
 cggaccctgg cattctggtc aacatctacc agaccctgac cagctacgtt attcccgccc 780  
 ctgctctgtt cacgggtggt agctctggta gctctgggtt ctccaaacacc gccaaggcca 840  
 ccacttcgac ggcttcttagc tctatcgtga ccccgacgcc tgttaacaac ccaaccgtta 900  
 ctcagactgc cggtgtttagt gtcacccaga ctgtttccca gaatgctgcc gtcgcccacca 960

-continued

---

cgactccggc ctccactgca gttgctacag ctgtcccaac gggaaaccacc ttttagcttg 1020  
 attcgatgac ctccggatgaa ttgcgtcagcc tgatgcgtgc gaccgtgaat tggctgcttt 1080  
 ctaacaagaa gcatgcccg gatctttctt actaa 1115

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 92

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 354

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thermoascus aurantiacus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 92

Met	Ser	Phe	Ser	Lys	Ile	Ala	Ala	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ala	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Ala
1					5			10				15			
Ser	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	His	Gly	Tyr	Val	Thr	Gly	Ile	Val	Ala	Asp	Gly
	20					25			30						
Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Val	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Tyr	Met	Ser	Thr
	35					40				45					
Pro	Pro	Asp	Val	Ile	Ala	Trp	Ser	Thr	Lys	Ala	Thr	Asp	Leu	Gly	Phe
	50					55			60						
Val	Asp	Pro	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ile	Cys	His	Lys	Gly
	65					70			75			80			
Ala	Glu	Pro	Gly	Ala	Leu	Ser	Ala	Lys	Val	Ala	Ala	Gly	Gly	Thr	Val
	85					90			95						
Glu	Leu	Gln	Trp	Thr	Asp	Trp	Pro	Glu	Ser	His	Lys	Gly	Pro	Val	Ile
	100					105			110						
Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Ala	Cys	Asn	Gly	Asp	Cys	Ser	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Thr
	115					120			125						
Lys	Leu	Glu	Phe	Phe	Lys	Ile	Asp	Glu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gly	Ser
	130					135			140						
Ser	Ala	Pro	Gly	Thr	Trp	Ala	Ser	Asp	Asn	Leu	Ile	Ala	Asn	Asn	Asn
	145					150			155			160			
Ser	Trp	Thr	Val	Thr	Ile	Pro	Ser	Thr	Ile	Ala	Pro	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Val
	165					170			175						
Leu	Arg	His	Glu	Ile	Ile	Ala	Leu	His	Ser	Ala	Gly	Asn	Thr	Asn	Gly
	180					185			190						
Ala	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Pro	Gln	Cys	Ile	Asn	Leu	Glu	Val	Thr	Gly	Ser	Gly
	195					200			205						
Thr	Asp	Thr	Pro	Ala	Gly	Thr	Leu	Gly	Thr	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Thr
	210					215			220						
Asp	Pro	Gly	Ile	Leu	Val	Asn	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Asp
	225					230			235			240			
Ile	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly
	245					250			255						
Ser	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ala	Lys	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ile
	260					265			270						
Val	Thr	Pro	Thr	Pro	Val	Asn	Asn	Pro	Thr	Val	Thr	Gln	Thr	Ala	Val
	275					280			285						
Val	Asp	Val	Thr	Gln	Thr	Val	Ser	Gln	Asn	Ala	Ala	Val	Ala	Thr	Thr
	290					295			300						
Thr	Pro	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ala	Val	Ala	Thr	Ala	Val	Pro	Thr	Gly	Thr	Thr
	305					310			315			320			
Phe	Ser	Phe	Asp	Ser	Met	Thr	Ser	Asp	Glu	Phe	Val	Ser	Leu	Met	Arg
	325					330			335						
Ala	Thr	Val	Asn	Trp	Leu	Leu	Ser	Asn	Lys	Lys	His	Ala	Arg	Asp	Leu
	340					345			350						

-continued

Ser Tyr

<210> SEQ ID NO 93  
<211> LENGTH: 862  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 93

atgactttgt ccaagatcac ttccattgtcttgg cctcagcgctc tctcggtggct	60
ggccacggct ttgtttctgg cattgttgcgt gatggaaat agtatgtgt tgaaccacac	120
aaatgacagc tgcaacagct aacttctatt ccagttacgg agggttaccc tttaaccaat	180
acccctacat gagcaaccct cccgacacca ttgcctggtc caccacccgc accgaccccg	240
getttgtgga cggcaccggc taccagtctc cggttattat ctgccacaga gacgcaaga	300
atggcaagtt gaccgcaacc gttgcagccg gttcacagat cgaattccag tggacgacgt	360
ggccagagtc tcaccatgga cccgtacgac gccgaagaga agagaacata ttgtgaccag	420
ataggctaactatcatatgt tgattactta cctcgctcca tgcaacggcg actgtgccac	480
cgtggacaag accaccctga agtttgtaa gatcgccgtt caagggttgcgacggctc	540
caacccacact ggtgtttggg ctgtatgtga aatgtatcgcc aacaacaaca cggccacagt	600
gaccattctt gcctcttatg cccccggaaa ctacgttctt cgccacgaga tcategcctt	660
tcaacttgcg ggttaacctga acggcgccga gaacttcccc cagtgtttca acatccaaat	720
caccgggtggc ggcagtgtctc agggatctgg caccgctggc acgtccctgt acaagaatac	780
tgatcctggc atcaagtttgc acatctactc ggatctgagc ggtggataacc ctattcctgg	840
tcttgactg ttcaacgctt aa	862

<210> SEQ ID NO 94  
<211> LENGTH: 250  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 94

Met Thr Leu Ser Lys Ile Thr Ser Ile Ala Gly Leu Leu Ala Ser Ala			
1	5	10	15

Ser Leu Val Ala Gly His Gly Phe Val Ser Gly Ile Val Ala Asp Gly			
20	25	30	

Lys Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Tyr Leu Val Asn Gln Tyr Pro Tyr Met Ser Asn			
35	40	45	

Pro Pro Asp Thr Ile Ala Trp Ser Thr Ala Thr Asp Leu Gly Phe			
50	55	60	

Val Asp Gly Thr Gly Tyr Gln Ser Pro Asp Ile Ile Cys His Arg Asp			
65	70	75	80

Ala Lys Asn Gly Lys Leu Thr Ala Thr Val Ala Ala Gly Ser Gln Ile			
85	90	95	

Glu Phe Gln Trp Thr Trp Pro Glu Ser His His Gly Pro Leu Ile			
100	105	110	

Thr Tyr Leu Ala Pro Cys Asn Gly Asp Cys Ala Thr Val Asp Lys Thr			
115	120	125	

Thr Leu Lys Phe Val Lys Ile Ala Ala Gln Gly Leu Ile Asp Gly Ser			
130	135	140	

Asn Pro Pro Gly Val Trp Ala Asp Asp Glu Met Ile Ala Asn Asn Asn			
145	150	155	160

-continued

Thr Ala Thr Val Thr Ile Pro Ala Ser Tyr Ala Pro Gly Asn Tyr Val  
165 170 175

Leu Arg His Glu Ile Ile Ala Leu His Ser Ala Gly Asn Leu Asn Gly  
180 185 190

Ala Gln Asn Tyr Pro Gln Cys Phe Asn Ile Gln Ile Thr Gly Gly Gly  
195 200 205

Ser Ala Gln Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Gly Thr Ser Leu Tyr Lys Asn Thr  
210 215 220

Asp Pro Gly Ile Lys Phe Asp Ile Tyr Ser Asp Leu Ser Gly Gly Tyr  
225 230 235 240

Pro Ile Pro Gly Pro Ala Leu Phe Asn Ala  
245 250

<210> SEQ ID NO 95

<211> LENGTH: 1021

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Penicillium pinophilum

<400> SEQUENCE: 95

atgccttcta ctaaagtgcg	tgcctttct gctgtttag ctggccctc cacgggtgct	60
ggccatgggt ttgtcaaaa catcgttatc gacggtaaat cgtaaggagt gatgcattca		120
ttattaaact agacatgctt acaaaaaat cagttactct ggatacccttg tgaatcagtt		180
cccctacgag tccaaaccac cagctgttat tgggtgggca acaactgcaa ccgacctgg		240
attcgtcgct cccagtggat acaccaatgc agacattatc tgccacaaga acgccacacc		300
tggcgcgtt tctgctccag ttgctgcagg gggcaactgtc gagctccagt ggactacatg		360
gccccatagt catcacggtc ctgtcatcag ctacctcgcc aactgcaatg gcaattgttc		420
taccgtggat aagactaagc tagactttgt caagattgac caaggtgggt tgatcgacga		480
tactacccccc ccgggtacat gggcttccga caaacttatac gctgccaaca acagctggac		540
tgtaactatac ccctccacca tcgcgcctgg aaactacgtt ttgcgcacacg aaatcattgc		600
tcttcactcc gctggaaacg cagacgggtgc ccaaaactac cctcaatgca tcaacttgg		660
gatcacccgc agcggaaacccg ccgtccctc tggtaaccgtt ggcggaaacgc tctacacctc		720
tactgacccccc ggtatcttgg tcaatatcta ccaatccttg tgcacccatcg ttattccgg		780
accaactctg tggagccgtt ctgcacatgg cgctgttgcc actgggtctg ctactgcgg		840
tgctacgact gccactgctt ctgcacccgc tactcctacc acacttgttta cctctgtcgc		900
tccagttca tctaccccttgc ccactgctgt tggaccact gtcgctccgt cagtaactga		960
tgtcgtgact gtcacccatgt tagttaccgtt gaccacccgtc atcaccacta ctgtcccttg		1020
a		1021

<210> SEQ ID NO 96

<211> LENGTH: 322

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Penicillium pinophilum

<400> SEQUENCE: 96

Met Pro Ser Thr Lys Val Ala Ala Leu Ser Ala Val Leu Ala Leu Ala  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Val Ala Gly His Gly Phe Val Gln Asn Ile Val Ile Asp Gly  
20 25 30

Lys Ser Tyr Ser Gly Tyr Leu Val Asn Gln Phe Pro Tyr Glu Ser Asn  
35 40 45

## US 9,404,101 B2

**219****220**

-continued

Pro Pro Ala Val Ile Gly Trp Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr Asp Leu Gly Phe  
 50 55 60  
 Val Ala Pro Ser Glu Tyr Thr Asn Ala Asp Ile Ile Cys His Lys Asn  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ala Thr Pro Gly Ala Leu Ser Ala Pro Val Ala Ala Gly Gly Thr Val  
 85 90 95  
 Glu Leu Gln Trp Thr Thr Trp Pro Asp Ser His His Gly Pro Val Ile  
 100 105 110  
 Ser Tyr Leu Ala Asn Cys Asn Gly Asn Cys Ser Thr Val Asp Lys Thr  
 115 120 125  
 Lys Leu Asp Phe Val Lys Ile Asp Gln Gly Gly Leu Ile Asp Asp Thr  
 130 135 140  
 Thr Pro Pro Gly Thr Trp Ala Ser Asp Lys Leu Ile Ala Ala Asn Asn  
 145 150 155 160  
 Ser Trp Thr Val Thr Ile Pro Ser Thr Ile Ala Pro Gly Asn Tyr Val  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Arg His Glu Ile Ile Ala Leu His Ser Ala Gly Asn Ala Asp Gly  
 180 185 190  
 Ala Gln Asn Tyr Pro Gln Cys Ile Asn Leu Glu Ile Thr Gly Ser Gly  
 195 200 205  
 Thr Ala Ala Pro Ser Gly Thr Ala Gly Glu Lys Leu Tyr Thr Ser Thr  
 210 215 220  
 Asp Pro Gly Ile Leu Val Asn Ile Tyr Gln Ser Leu Ser Thr Tyr Val  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ile Pro Gly Pro Thr Leu Trp Ser Gly Ala Ala Asn Gly Ala Val Ala  
 245 250 255  
 Thr Gly Ser Ala Thr Ala Val Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Ala Thr  
 260 265 270  
 Ala Thr Pro Thr Thr Leu Val Thr Ser Val Ala Pro Ala Ser Ser Thr  
 275 280 285  
 Phe Ala Thr Ala Val Val Thr Thr Val Ala Pro Ala Val Thr Asp Val  
 290 295 300  
 Val Thr Val Thr Asp Val Val Thr Val Thr Val Ile Thr Thr Thr  
 305 310 315 320  
 Val Leu

<210> SEQ ID NO 97  
 <211> LENGTH: 1486  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Thermoascus sp.

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 97

```

atgttgcgt tcgcttcgtc caagtcagct gtgctgacga cccttctact tcttgatcc 60
gctcaggctc acactttgat gaccaccctg tttgtggatg gcgtaatca gggagatgg 120
gtctgtattc gcatgaacaa caacggtagt actgccaaca cctatatcca gcctgtcac 180
agcaaggata ttgcctgcgg taagtacagt accggtccag atatcatact ctatttcaat 240
ccgacaacag tcaagactgg agagcaatgc taaacatccc caggcattca aggcgaaatt 300
ggcgccgctc gagtctgtcc agccaaggct tcacgttcca attccgagag 360
cagccatcca acccgaaattc cgctcctctc gatccctcgc acaaaggccc cgctgcgtg 420
tacctgaaaa aggtagactc cgccatcgcg agcaacaacg cggctggaga cggctggttc 480
aagatctggg agtccgtcta cgacgagttc acgggcaaat ggggtacgac caagatgtac 540

```

-continued

---

gagaacaacg	ggcacatctc	tgtcaaggtc	cccgacgata	tcgagggtgg	gtattatctc	600
gcccgtacgg	agcttctggc	gctgcacgag	gccaacgaa	ggatccgca	gttctacgtt	660
ggctgegcgc	agctgttcat	cgattcageg	ggacagcga	aaccgcctac	tgtctctatt	720
ggagagggga	cctacgatct	gagcatgcct	gccatgacgt	acaatatcta	ccagactccg	780
ttggctctac	catacccgat	gtatgggct	cctgtctaca	cacctggctc	tggctcggt	840
tctggctctg	gttccgggtc	agcttctgc	acgagatctt	ctgctattcc	tactgccacc	900
gtgttacgg	actgttcttc	cgaagaggac	agggaaagact	cagtcatggc	aaccgggttt	960
cccggtgcaa	aaagcacact	cagaacctgg	gttgacagac	tgtcatggca	tggtaaggcc	1020
cgtgagaacg	tgaaaccagc	cggcaggaga	agcgcccttg	tccagaccga	gggtctgaag	1080
ccggaaaggct	gcacatctcg	caacggcaac	ttgtcggtt	tgcaggccc	cgattacaac	1140
gatgcggaaa	gctgtgggc	tgtacgttcc	cgtctaatta	cttaaacgaa	aataaaagct	1200
aacagtactt	ttcttttct	aatcccaggc	ctccgacaac	tgctggaaac	agtccgactc	1260
gtgctggAAC	cagaccgc	ccacccgcta	caacaactgc	cagatctggc	aagaccagaa	1320
atgcaagccc	atccaggact	cgtgtagcca	atccaacccg	actggaccgc	cgaacaagg	1380
caaggatata	actccaacgt	ggccggccct	ggagggtctg	atgaagacct	tcaccaagcg	1440
cactgtcagt	taccgtgatt	ggattatgaa	aaggaaagga	gcataa		1486

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 98

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 444

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thermoascus sp.

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 98

Met	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ala	Ser	Ala	Lys	Ser	Ala	Val	Leu	Thr	Thr	Leu	Leu
1							5			10				15	

Leu	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ala	Gln	Ala	His	Thr	Leu	Met	Thr	Thr	Leu	Phe	Val
								20		25				30	

Asp	Gly	Val	Asn	Gln	Gly	Asp	Gly	Val	Cys	Ile	Arg	Met	Asn	Asn	Asn
						35		40			45				

Gly	Ser	Thr	Ala	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Gln	Pro	Val	Thr	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ile
						50		55			60				

Ala	Cys	Gly	Ile	Gln	Gly	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ala	Ala	Arg	Val	Cys	Pro	Ala
65						70			75			80			

Lys	Ala	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gln	Phe	Arg	Glu	Gln	Pro	Ser	Asn
						85		90			95				

Pro	Asn	Ser	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	Pro	Ser	His	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ala	Ala	Val
					100			105			110				

Tyr	Leu	Lys	Lys	Val	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ser	Asn	Ala	Ala	Gly	
					115			120			125				

Asp	Gly	Trp	Phe	Lys	Ile	Trp	Glu	Ser	Val	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Ser	Thr	Gly
					130		135			140					

Lys	Trp	Gly	Thr	Thr	Lys	Met	Ile	Glu	Asn	Asn	Gly	His	Ile	Ser	Val
145						150			155			160			

Lys	Val	Pro	Asp	Asp	Ile	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Arg	Thr	Glu	
					165			170			175				

Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	His	Ala	Ala	Asn	Glu	Gly	Asp	Pro	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Val
							180		185			190			

Gly	Cys	Ala	Gln	Leu	Phe	Ile	Asp	Ser	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ala	Lys	Pro	Pro
						195		200			205				

-continued

Thr Val Ser Ile Gly Glu Gly Thr Tyr Asp Leu Ser Met Pro Ala Met  
 210 215 220  
 Thr Tyr Asn Ile Tyr Gln Thr Pro Leu Ala Leu Pro Tyr Pro Met Tyr  
 225 230 235 240  
 Gly Pro Pro Val Tyr Thr Pro Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly  
 245 250 255  
 Ser Gly Ser Ala Ser Ala Thr Arg Ser Ser Ala Ile Pro Thr Ala Thr  
 260 265 270  
 Ala Val Thr Asp Cys Ser Ser Glu Asp Arg Glu Asp Ser Val Met  
 275 280 285  
 Ala Thr Gly Val Pro Val Ala Arg Ser Thr Leu Arg Thr Trp Val Asp  
 290 295 300  
 Arg Leu Ser Trp His Gly Lys Ala Arg Glu Asn Val Lys Pro Ala Ala  
 305 310 315 320  
 Arg Arg Ser Ala Leu Val Gln Thr Glu Gly Leu Lys Pro Glu Gly Cys  
 325 330 335  
 Ile Phe Val Asn Gly Asn Trp Cys Gly Phe Glu Val Pro Asp Tyr Asn  
 340 345 350  
 Asp Ala Glu Ser Cys Trp Ala Ala Ser Asp Asn Cys Trp Lys Gln Ser  
 355 360 365  
 Asp Ser Cys Trp Asn Gln Thr Gln Pro Thr Gly Tyr Asn Asn Cys Gln  
 370 375 380  
 Ile Trp Gln Asp Gln Lys Cys Lys Pro Ile Gln Asp Ser Cys Ser Gln  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ser Asn Pro Thr Gly Pro Pro Asn Lys Gly Lys Asp Ile Thr Pro Thr  
 405 410 415  
 Trp Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Ser Met Lys Thr Phe Thr Lys Arg Thr Val  
 420 425 430  
 Ser Tyr Arg Asp Trp Ile Met Lys Arg Lys Gly Ala  
 435 440

<210> SEQ ID NO 99  
 <211> LENGTH: 835  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Penicillium sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 99

```

atgctgtctt cgacgactcg caccctcgcc tttacaggcc ttgcgggcct tctgtccgct      60
cccctggta aggccatgg ctgttccag ggcattgtca tcggtgacca attgtaaatc      120
cctctttgc agttctgtcg attaactgtct ggactgtttt cttgactccc tgctgactcc      180
caacagctac agcgggtaca tcgtcaactc gttccctac gaatccaacc cacccccgt      240
catcggtgg gccacgaccg ccacccacctt gggcttcgtc gacggcacag gataccaagg      300
cccgacatc atctgccacc ggaatgcgac gcccgcggcc ctgacagccc ccgtggccgc      360
cgccggcacc gtcgagctgc agtggacgcc gtggccggac agccaccacg gacccgtcat      420
cacctacctg gcgccgtca acggcaactg ctcgaccgtc gacaagacga cgctggagtt      480
cttcaagatc gaccaggcagg gcctgatcga cgacacgacg cccggggca cctggcgatc      540
ggacaacctc atcgccaaca acaatagctg gaccgtcacc attcccaaca gcgtgcggcc      600
cgccaaatc gtcctgcgcc acgagatcat cgcctgcac tcggccaaca acaaggacgg      660
cgccccagaac tacccccagt gcatcaacat cgaggtcagc ggccggcggtt ccgacgcgcc      720
tgagggtact ctggcgagg atctctacca tgacaccgac ccggccattc tggtcgacat      780

```

-continued

ttacgagccc attgcgacgt ataccattcc gggggccgcct gagccgacgt tctag 835

<210> SEQ ID NO 100  
<211> LENGTH: 253  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Penicillium sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 100

Met Leu Ser Ser Thr Thr Arg Thr Leu Ala Phe Thr Gly Leu Ala Gly  
1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Ser Ala Pro Leu Val Lys Ala His Gly Phe Val Gln Gly Ile  
20 25 30

Val Ile Gly Asp Gln Phe Tyr Ser Gly Tyr Ile Val Asn Ser Phe Pro  
35 40 45

Tyr Glu Ser Asn Pro Pro Val Ile Gly Trp Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr  
50 55 60

Asp Leu Gly Phe Val Asp Gly Thr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Pro Asp Ile Ile  
65 70 75 80

Cys His Arg Asn Ala Thr Pro Ala Pro Leu Thr Ala Pro Val Ala Ala  
85 90 95

Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Gln Trp Thr Pro Trp Pro Asp Ser His His  
100 105 110

Gly Pro Val Ile Thr Tyr Leu Ala Pro Cys Asn Gly Asn Cys Ser Thr  
115 120 125

Val Asp Lys Thr Thr Leu Glu Phe Phe Lys Ile Asp Gln Gln Gly Leu  
130 135 140

Ile Asp Asp Thr Ser Pro Pro Gly Thr Trp Ala Ser Asp Asn Leu Ile  
145 150 155 160

Ala Asn Asn Ser Trp Thr Val Thr Ile Pro Asn Ser Val Ala Pro  
165 170 175

Gly Asn Tyr Val Leu Arg His Glu Ile Ile Ala Leu His Ser Ala Asn  
180 185 190

Asn Lys Asp Gly Ala Gln Asn Tyr Pro Gln Cys Ile Asn Ile Glu Val  
195 200 205

Thr Gly Gly Ser Asp Ala Pro Glu Gly Thr Leu Gly Glu Asp Leu  
210 215 220

Tyr His Asp Thr Asp Pro Gly Ile Leu Val Asp Ile Tyr Glu Pro Ile  
225 230 235 240

Ala Thr Tyr Thr Ile Pro Gly Pro Pro Glu Pro Thr Phe  
245 250

<210> SEQ ID NO 101  
<211> LENGTH: 977  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

<400> SEQUENCE: 101

atgaagctgt catcccagct cgccgcctc acgctggccg cggcctccgt gtcaggcac 60

tacatctcg agcagattgc ccatggccgc accaagtcc caccttacga gtacatccga 120

agaaaacacga actataacag ccctgtcacc agtctctcgt cgaacgaccc gcgatgcaac 180

gtaggccgcg agacggctgg caacacgacc gtcctcgacg tgaaggccgg cgactccctc 240

accttctact cggacgtggc cgtgtaccac cagggccca tctcactgtg cgtgecccgg 300

gccaactttg atcagtcaca agcggactgt ccgctcgccct ggataaccac aattgactga 360

cagccccac acgtacatgt ccaaggctcc cggctccgtc gtggactacg acggctccgg 420

---

```

cgactgggtc aagatccacg actggggccc gaccttcagg aacggccagg cctcggtgcc      480
gctgcgggggt gcgtcccttc ccttccctc ccccttcctc ccccttcctc ccccccttcc      540
cccccttttc tgtctggtcg cacggcctgc tgacgtcccc gtagacaact accagtacaa      600
catcccgacg tgcataccga acggcgagta cctgctgcgc atccagtcgc tggcgatcca      660
caacccgggc gccacgccc agttctacat cagctgcgcg caggtccggg tctcgccgg      720
cggcagcggcc tccccctccc caacggccaa gatccccggc gcgttcaagg cgaccgatcc      780
cgggtataacc gcgaatgtga gtgcctatg ttcccttgcgc tccttgcgc ttgtcccttg      840
ctcggegtgc ttgaacgccta cgggctgtgg agggagggat ggatggatga ataggatgct      900
gactgtatggt gggacaccag atttacaata acttccactc gtatacggtg ccgggtccgg      960
cggtcttca gtgttag                                         977

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 102

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 223

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 102

```

Met Lys Leu Ser Ser Gln Leu Ala Ala Leu Thr Leu Ala Ala Ala Ser
1          5           10          15

Val Ser Gly His Tyr Ile Phe Glu Gln Ile Ala His Gly Gly Thr Lys
20         25           30

Phe Pro Pro Tyr Glu Tyr Ile Arg Arg Asn Thr Asn Tyr Asn Ser Pro
35         40           45

Val Thr Ser Leu Ser Ser Asn Asp Leu Arg Cys Asn Val Gly Gly Glu
50         55           60

Thr Ala Gly Asn Thr Thr Val Leu Asp Val Lys Ala Gly Asp Ser Phe
65         70           75           80

Thr Phe Tyr Ser Asp Val Ala Val Tyr His Gln Gly Pro Ile Ser Leu
85         90           95

Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala Pro Gly Ser Val Val Asp Tyr Asp Gly Ser Gly
100        105          110

Asp Trp Phe Lys Ile His Asp Trp Gly Pro Thr Phe Ser Asn Gly Gln
115        120          125

Ala Ser Trp Pro Leu Arg Asp Asn Tyr Gln Tyr Asn Ile Pro Thr Cys
130        135          140

Ile Pro Asn Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Arg Ile Gln Ser Leu Ala Ile His
145        150          155           160

Asn Pro Gly Ala Thr Pro Gln Phe Tyr Ile Ser Cys Ala Gln Val Arg
165        170          175

Val Ser Gly Gly Ser Ala Ser Pro Ser Pro Thr Ala Lys Ile Pro
180        185          190

Gly Ala Phe Lys Ala Thr Asp Pro Gly Tyr Thr Ala Asn Ile Tyr Asn
195        200          205

Asn Phe His Ser Tyr Thr Val Pro Gly Pro Ala Val Phe Gln Cys
210        215          220

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 103

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 878

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 103

US 9,404,101 B2

229

230

-continued

atgaaggttct cactggtgtc tctgtgtgct tacggcccttc cggtcgaggc gcactccatc  
ttccagggttc gtctcgacaca tcaegctcaa ctgggtcgta ggcgtaaaggg caaggattaa 120  
cacggccggc agagagtctc ggtcaacggc caagaccaga gctgtcac ccggctccgc 180  
gttccaagca acaacaaccc agtgcaagat gtcaacagcc agaacatgat ttgcggccag 240  
tcgggctcca agtcgcagac cggttatcaac gtcaaggccg cggacaggat cggctcgctc 300  
tggcagcatg tcateggcg cgcccagtgc ttccgggtgacc cggacaaccc gatcgcccc 360  
tcgcacaagg gccccgtat ggcgtaccc tctaagggtcg acaatccgc gtcggcgagc 420  
caaacgggtc tgaagtggta agtagcgggc gacgctcagg ggacggggat cggggggctg 480  
ctccatccga gactaaacacc gtggacaggt tcaagatctg gcaggacggg ttgcatacca 540  
gcagcaagac atggggcgctc gacaacctga tcaagaacaa cggctgggtg tacttccacc 600  
tgccgcagtg cctcgctccg ggccagatc tccgtcgctg cgaggatctg ggcgtgcact 660  
cgccgtacca gcagggccag gcccagttct accagtcctg cggccagatc aacgtctccg 720  
gtcccggtc cttcagcccg tcccagacgg tcagcatccc gggcgtctac agcggccaccg 780  
acccgagcat cctcatcaac atctacggca gcacggggca gcccgacaac ggcggcaagg 840  
cttacaaccc ccctggaccc gccccatct cctactga 878

<210> SEQ ID NO 104

<210> SEQ ID NO 1  
<211> LENGTH: 246

<211> LENGTH: 24

<213> ORGANISM: *Thielavia terrestris*

<400> SEQUENCE: 104

Met Lys Phe Ser Leu Val Ser Leu Leu Ala Tyr Gly Leu Ser Val Glu  
1 5 10 15

Ala His Ser Ile Phe Gln Arg Val Ser Val Asn Gly Gln Asp Gln Gly  
20 25 30

Leu Leu Thr Gly Leu Arg Ala Pro Ser Asn Asn Asn Pro Val Gln Asp  
           35                  40                  45

Val Asn Ser Gln Asn Met Ile Cys Gly Gln Ser Gly Ser Lys Ser Gln  
50 55 60

Thr	Val	Ile	Asn	Val	Lys	Ala	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ile	Gly	Ser	Leu	Trp	Gln
65					70					75					80

His Val Ile Gly Gly Ala Gln Phe Ser Gly Asp Pro Asp Asn Pro Ile  
85 90 95

Ala His Ser His Lys Gly Pro Val Met Ala Tyr Leu Ala Lys Val Asp  
100 105 110

Asn Ala Ala Ser Ala Ser Gln Thr Gly Leu Lys Trp Phe Lys Ile Trp  
115 120 125

Gln Asp Gly Phe Asp Thr Ser Ser Lys Thr Trp Gly Val Asp Asn Leu  
 130 135 140

Ile	Lys	Asn	Asn	Gly	Trp	Val	Tyr	Phe	His	Leu	Pro	Gln	Cys	Leu	Ala
145					150					155					160

Pro Gly Gln Tyr Leu Leu Arg Val Glu Val Leu Ala Leu His Ser Ala  
165 170 175

Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Ala Gln Phe Tyr Gln Ser Cys Ala Gln Ile Asn  
                  180                 185                 190

Val Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Phe Ser Pro Ser Gln Thr Val Ser Ile Pro  
195 200 205

Gly Val Tyr Ser Ala Thr Asp Pro Ser Ile Leu Ile Asn Ile Tyr Gly  
210 215 220

-continued

Ser Thr Gly Gln Pro Asp Asn Gly Gly Lys Ala Tyr Asn Pro Pro Gly  
 225                    230                    235                    240

Pro Ala Pro Ile Ser Cys  
 245

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 105

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1253

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 105

atgaggacga cattcgccgc cgcggtggca gccttcgtcg cgcatggaaat ggcaggccat        60  
 gecatcttcc aacagctctg ggtggacggc accgactata tacgtgtcc cctttcctt        120  
 ttgtgttgc ccatcctcga ttgataaccc gaggccatcc aatgtctact cttacagcac        180  
 ggctcttccgc gctccgcgt gcccgtgtcg aactcgcccc tcacgaacgt cggcagcagg        240  
 gacatgtatc gcaacgcggg caccgcggcc gtcagcgggg agtgcggcgt caaggccggc        300  
 ggcaccgtga cgggttagat gcaccagggtg gggtgatttc ctgagcgtcc tatttctccc        360  
 ggaageccct ttcccatcct ttgccttgc taacccttcc gccccttcca gcaacccggg        420  
 gatcggtcgta gtaacaacga agccatcgcc ggccgcact ggggacgggt gcagggttac        480  
 ctcagcaagg tggaggacgc gagcacggcg gacgggtcgta cgggctgggtt caagatctt        540  
 ggggacacgt ggtccaagaa ggcgggcagc tgggtgggg acgacgacaa ctggggcagc        600  
 cgcgacactca acgcgtgtcg cggcaagatc caggtcaaga tcccgccgga catccgtcg        660  
 ggcgactacc tgctcgccgc ggaggcgctg ggcgtgcaca cggccggccca ggtggccgc        720  
 ggcgactacc tgctcgccgc ggaggcgctg ggcgtgcaca cggccggccca ggtggccgc        780  
 gccacccgtca agtccccgg cgcctacagc gccaacgacc cggccatcca catcaacatc        840  
 cacggccgcg tgtccaacta cgtcgccgc ggcggccgc tctattccgg cggcacgacc        900  
 aagggtggccg gtcgggtgc ccaaggctgc gagaacacgt gcaagggtcg ctcgtcgccc        960  
 acggcgacgg cggcgctggg caagagcgcc ggggttccg acggccggcgc tgggaccgac        1020  
 ggcgggtctt cgtttcgag ccccgacacg ggcagcgtcg gcaagcgtca ggcctacggg        1080  
 cagtggcgcc ggaacgggtta ctcgggtgc acccagtgcg cggtaagtgc ggggtcgct        1140  
 gtctttgtt ggaacatccg agaggcttg ctgacgaggc gttgtttag cccggctata        1200  
 cttgcaaggc ggtctctccg ccgtactatt cgcgtgcgc cccttcttct tag        1253

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 106

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 334

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 106

Met Arg Thr Thr Phe Ala Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Phe Ala Ala Gln Glu  
 1                    5                    10                    15

Val Ala Gly His Ala Ile Phe Gln Gln Leu Trp His Gly Ser Ser Cys  
 20                    25                    30

Val Arg Met Pro Leu Ser Asn Ser Pro Val Thr Asn Val Gly Ser Arg  
 35                    40                    45

Asp Met Ile Cys Asn Ala Gly Thr Arg Pro Val Ser Gly Lys Cys Pro  
 50                    55                    60

Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Thr Val Thr Val Glu Met His Gln Gln Pro Gly  
 65                    70                    75                    80

-continued

Asp Arg Ser Cys Asn Asn Glu Ala Ile Gly Gly Ala His Trp Gly Pro  
   85               90               95  
 Val Gln Val Tyr Leu Ser Lys Val Glu Asp Ala Ser Thr Ala Asp Gly  
   100              105              110  
 Ser Thr Gly Trp Phe Lys Ile Phe Ala Asp Thr Trp Ser Lys Lys Ala  
   115              120              125  
 Gly Ser Ser Val Gly Asp Asp Asn Trp Gly Thr Arg Asp Leu Asn  
   130              135              140  
 Ala Cys Cys Gly Lys Met Gln Val Lys Ile Pro Ala Asp Ile Pro Ser  
   145              150              155              160  
 Gly Asp Tyr Leu Leu Arg Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala Leu His Thr Ala Gly  
   165              170              175  
 Gln Val Gly Gly Ala Gln Phe Tyr Met Ser Cys Tyr Gln Ile Thr Val  
   180              185              190  
 Ser Gly Gly Ser Ala Ser Pro Ala Thr Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Ala  
   195              200              205  
 Tyr Ser Ala Asn Asp Pro Gly Ile His Ile Asn Ile His Ala Ala Val  
   210              215              220  
 Ser Asn Tyr Val Ala Pro Gly Pro Ala Val Tyr Ser Gly Gly Thr Thr  
   225              230              235              240  
 Lys Val Ala Gly Ser Gly Cys Gln Gly Cys Glu Asn Thr Cys Lys Val  
   245              250              255  
 Gly Ser Ser Pro Thr Ala Thr Ala Pro Ser Gly Lys Ser Gly Ala Gly  
   260              265              270  
 Ser Asp Gly Gly Ala Gly Thr Asp Gly Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser Pro  
   275              280              285  
 Asp Thr Gly Ser Ala Cys Ser Val Gln Ala Tyr Gly Gln Cys Gly Gly  
   290              295              300  
 Asn Gly Tyr Ser Gly Cys Thr Gln Cys Ala Pro Gly Tyr Thr Cys Lys  
   305              310              315              320  
 Ala Val Ser Pro Pro Tyr Tyr Ser Gln Cys Ala Pro Ser Ser  
   325              330

<210> SEQ ID NO 107  
 <211> LENGTH: 798  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

<400> SEQUENCE: 107

```

atgaagctga gcgttgccat cgccgtgctg gcgtcggctc ttgccgaggc tcactgtgag     60
tgcatcgct cactccagct actgcgaagc ttgctgacga tggcccttag acaccttccc     120
cagcatcgga aacaccgctg actggcagta tggccggatt acaaacaact accagagcaa     180
cggccgggtg acggacgtca cctcgatca aattcggtgc tacgaacgga acccaggcac     240
gggagcgcag ggcataataca acgtcaccgc cggccagacc atcaactaca acgcgaaggc     300
gtccatctcc caccggggc ccatgtcctt ctacattgct aaggttcccg ccggccaaac     360
cgctgcgacc tggacggta agggggctgt gtggaccaag atctaccagg acatgccccaa     420
gttcggcagc agcctgacct ggcccaccaat gggtaagaat tctcaccctg gaaatgaacg     480
cacatttgca cagatctaac atggcctaca ggcgccaagt ctgtccccgt caccatccct     540
cgttgcctcc agaacggcga ttaccttctg cgagccgagc acatcgctct acacagcgcg     600
agcagcgtcg gtggcgccca gttctacetc tcgtgcgccc agcttactgt cagcggcggc     660
  
```

-continued

agtggcacct ggaaccccaa gaaccgggtc tccttccccg gcgcttacaa ggcaacagac	720
ccgggcatact tgatcaacat ctactacccc gtgccgacca gctactcgcc gccggcccg	780
ccggctgaga cgtgctaa	798

<210> SEQ ID NO 108  
<211> LENGTH: 227  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 108

Met Lys Leu Ser Val Ala Ile Ala Val Leu Ala Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu			
1	5	10	15

Ala His Tyr Thr Phe Pro Ser Ile Gly Asn Thr Ala Asp Trp Gln Tyr			
20	25	30	

Val Arg Ile Thr Thr Asn Tyr Gln Ser Asn Gly Pro Val Thr Asp Val			
35	40	45	

Thr Ser Asp Gln Ile Arg Cys Tyr Glu Arg Asn Pro Gly Thr Gly Ala			
50	55	60	

Gln Gly Ile Tyr Asn Val Thr Ala Gly Gln Thr Ile Asn Tyr Asn Ala			
65	70	75	80

Lys Ala Ser Ile Ser His Pro Gly Pro Met Ser Phe Tyr Ile Ala Lys			
85	90	95	

Val Pro Ala Gly Gln Thr Ala Ala Thr Trp Asp Gly Lys Gly Ala Val			
100	105	110	

Trp Thr Lys Ile Tyr Gln Asp Met Pro Lys Phe Gly Ser Ser Leu Thr			
115	120	125	

Trp Pro Thr Met Gly Ala Lys Ser Val Pro Val Thr Ile Pro Arg Cys			
130	135	140	

Leu Gln Asn Gly Asp Tyr Leu Leu Arg Ala Glu His Ile Ala Leu His			
145	150	155	160

Ser Ala Ser Ser Val Gly Gly Ala Gln Phe Tyr Leu Ser Cys Ala Gln			
165	170	175	

Leu Thr Val Ser Gly Gly Ser Gly Thr Trp Asn Pro Lys Asn Arg Val			
180	185	190	

Ser Phe Pro Gly Ala Tyr Lys Ala Thr Asp Pro Gly Ile Leu Ile Asn			
195	200	205	

Ile Tyr Tyr Pro Val Pro Thr Ser Tyr Ser Pro Pro Gly Pro Pro Ala			
210	215	220	

Glu Thr Cys  
225

<210> SEQ ID NO 109  
<211> LENGTH: 1107  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 109

atgccttcctt tcgcctccaa gacttcctt tccaccctgg cgggtgccgc atccgtggcc	60
gccccacgggc acgtgtcgaa catcgatcatc aacggggctc cgtaccagggttacgatccg	120
acctccttcc cttacatgca gaaccggccc atcgtggctcg gctggactgc cgccgacacg	180
gacaacggct ttgttgcccc ggatgccttc gccagtgccg atatcatctg ccacaagaac	240
gccacccaacg ccaaggggcca cgccgtggtc gccgcgggag acaagatctt catccagtgg	300
aacacatggc ccgagtccca ccacggcccc gtcatcgact acctcgcgag ctgcggcagc	360

-continued

---

gctgtccgtcg	agacccgtcga	caagacccaag	ctcgagttct	tcaagatcga	cgaggctggc	420
ctgggtcgacg	gcagactcgcc	gcccggtgt	tggggctccg	accagctcat	cggcaacaac	480
aactcggtgc	tcgtcgagat	cccgcccacc	atcgccgccc	gcaactacgt	cctgegcccc	540
gagatcatcg	cgctgcacag	cgccgaaaac	gccgacggcg	cccagaacta	cccgcaagtgc	600
ttcaacctgc	agatcacccg	cacccggcacc	gccacccccc	ccggcgctcc	cgccacccctcg	660
ctctacaccc	cgaccgaccc	gggcattcctc	gtcaacatct	acagcgcccc	gatcacctac	720
accgtcccg	ggccggccct	catctccggc	gccgtcagca	tgcggcagtc	ctccctccgc	780
atcaccgcct	ccggcaccgc	cctgaccggc	tctgcccacc	cacccgcccgc	cgccgctgct	840
accacaactt	ccaccaccaa	cgccgccccgt	gctgctaccc	ctgctgctgc	tgctgctgg	900
acttccacaa	ccaccaccaag	cgccgccccgc	gtggtccaga	cctccctccctc	ctccctccccc	960
gccccgtcct	ctgcccgcgc	cgccgcccacc	accacccgccc	ctgcccagcgc	ccgccccgacc	1020
ggctgctcct	ctggccgcctc	caggaagcag	ccggccggcc	acggccggga	tatggtggtt	1080
ggcgaggggg	ctgaggaggc	aaactgaa				1107

---

&lt;210&gt; SEQ\_ID NO 110

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 368

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 110

Met	Pro	Ser	Phe	Ala	Ser	Lys	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ala
1						5			10				15		

Ala	Ser	Val	Ala	Ala	His	Gly	His	Val	Ser	Asn	Ile	Val	Ile	Asn	Gly
		20						25				30			

Val	Ser	Tyr	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Thr	Ser	Phe	Pro	Tyr	Met	Gln	Asn
		35				40					45				

Pro	Pro	Ile	Val	Val	Gly	Trp	Thr	Ala	Ala	Asp	Thr	Asp	Asn	Gly	Phe
		50				55				60					

Val	Ala	Pro	Asp	Ala	Phe	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ile	Cys	His	Lys	Asn
		65					70		75			80			

Ala	Thr	Asn	Ala	Lys	Gly	His	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Ala	Gly	Asp	Lys	Ile
		85					90					95			

Phe	Ile	Gln	Trp	Asn	Thr	Trp	Pro	Glu	Ser	His	His	Gly	Pro	Val	Ile
		100					105				110				

Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Cys	Gly	Ser	Ala	Ser	Cys	Glu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys
		115			120				125						

Thr	Lys	Leu	Glu	Phe	Phe	Lys	Ile	Asp	Glu	Val	Gly	Leu	Val	Asp	Gly
		130				135			140						

Ser	Ser	Ala	Pro	Gly	Val	Trp	Gly	Ser	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ile	Ala	Asn	Asn
		145				150			155			160			

Asn	Ser	Trp	Leu	Val	Glu	Ile	Pro	Pro	Thr	Ile	Ala	Pro	Gly	Asn	Tyr
		165				170			175						

Val	Leu	Arg	His	Glu	Ile	Ile	Ala	Leu	His	Ser	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ala	Asp
		180				185			190						

Gly	Ala	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Pro	Gln	Cys	Phe	Asn	Leu	Gln	Ile	Thr	Gly	Thr
		195				200			205						

Gly	Thr	Ala	Thr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Gly	Thr	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Pro
		210				215			220						

Thr	Asp	Pro	Gly	Ile	Leu	Val	Asn	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Pro	Ile	Thr	Tyr
		225			230			235				240			

-continued

Thr Val Pro Gly Pro Ala Leu Ile Ser Gly Ala Val Ser Ile Ala Gln  
245 250 255

Ser Ser Ser Ala Ile Thr Ala Ser Gly Thr Ala Leu Thr Gly Ser Ala  
260 265 270

Thr Ala Pro Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Thr Ser Thr Thr Asn Ala  
275 280 285

Ala Ala Ala Ala Thr Ser Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly Thr Ser Thr Thr  
290 295 300

Thr Thr Ser Ala Ala Ala Val Val Gln Thr Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser  
305 310 315 320

Ala Pro Ser Ser Ala Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Thr Ala Ala Ala Ser  
325 330 335

Ala Arg Pro Thr Gly Cys Ser Ser Gly Arg Ser Arg Lys Gln Pro Arg  
340 345 350

Arg His Ala Arg Asp Met Val Val Ala Arg Gly Ala Glu Glu Ala Asn  
355 360 365

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 111

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 993

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 111

atgccggcccg cactccctaacc actccttaacc acgggtcctga ccggccctcac cctcggttcc 60  
 accggccctcg cccactcaca cctcgcgtac attatcgta acggcaagct ctaccaggc 120  
 ttgcgaccgcg gccccacca gccaactac cttcccccggg tcgggtggtc caccggcgcc 180  
 gtcgacgacg gcttcgtcac gccggccaac tactccaccc cggacatcat ttgccacatc 240  
 gccggccacca gccccggccgg ccacgcgccc gtgcgccccgg gcgaccgcatt cacgtccag 300  
 tggAACGGCT ggccgggtcg ccacatcggt cccgtgtgt cgtaacctcgc ccgctgcgag 360  
 tcggacacgg gctgcacggg ccagaacaag accgcgcgtgc ggtggaccaa gatgcacgac 420  
 tccagcccgaa ccatgcagaa cgtcgcggc gcgggcaccc agggcgaggg caccggccgc 480  
 aaggcgctggg ccacccgacgt gctgatgcgc gccaacaaca gctggcaggt cgccgtcccg 540  
 ggggggtgc cgaccggcgc gtacgtgtcg cgcaacgaga tcatcgctgc gcaactacgcg 600  
 gcgaggaaga acggggcgca gaactatccg ctctgcata acctgtgggt ggacgcccagt 660  
 ggtgataata gtagtgtggc tgcaacgcacg gcggcggtga cggggggggg tctgcagatg 720  
 gatgcgtatg acgcgcgcgg gttctacaag gagaacgatc cgggcgtgt ggtcaatgtc 780  
 acggccgcgc tgcgtcgta tgcgtgccc gggccgacgg tggcgccggg cgccacgccc 840  
 gtgcgtacg cgcacgacag cccgacgtgc tgcacggcggg cgggcacgcc cgtcgctgtt 900  
 acaaggacta gcgagacggc gccgtacacg ggccatgac gcccacgggt tgccggcagg 960  
 atgaagggga ggggtatga tggcggggt tag 993

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 112

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 330

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 112

Met Pro Pro Ala Leu Pro Gln Leu Leu Thr Thr Val Leu Thr Ala Leu  
1 5 10 15

Thr Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala Leu Ala His Ser His Leu Ala Tyr Ile Ile  
20 25 30

-continued

Val Asn Gly Lys Leu Tyr Gln Gly Phe Asp Pro Arg Pro His Gln Ala  
   35               40               45  
 Asn Tyr Pro Ser Arg Val Gly Trp Ser Thr Gly Ala Val Asp Asp Gly  
   50               55               60  
 Phe Val Thr Pro Ala Asn Tyr Ser Thr Pro Asp Ile Ile Cys His Ile  
   65               70               75               80  
 Ala Gly Thr Ser Pro Ala Gly His Ala Pro Val Arg Pro Gly Asp Arg  
   85               90               95  
 Ile His Val Gln Trp Asn Gly Trp Pro Val Gly His Ile Gly Pro Val  
   100              105              110  
 Leu Ser Tyr Leu Ala Arg Cys Glu Ser Asp Thr Gly Cys Thr Gly Gln  
   115              120              125  
 Asn Lys Thr Ala Leu Arg Trp Thr Lys Ile Asp Asp Ser Ser Pro Thr  
   130              135              140  
 Met Gln Asn Val Ala Gly Ala Gly Thr Gln Gly Glu Gly Thr Pro Gly  
   145              150              155              160  
 Lys Arg Trp Ala Thr Asp Val Leu Ile Ala Ala Asn Asn Ser Trp Gln  
   165              170              175  
 Val Ala Val Pro Ala Gly Leu Pro Thr Gly Ala Tyr Val Leu Arg Asn  
   180              185              190  
 Glu Ile Ile Ala Leu His Tyr Ala Ala Arg Lys Asn Gly Ala Gln Asn  
   195              200              205  
 Tyr Pro Leu Cys Met Asn Leu Trp Val Asp Ala Ser Gly Asp Asn Ser  
   210              215              220  
 Ser Val Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Ala Val Thr Ala Gly Gly Leu Gln Met  
   225              230              235              240  
 Asp Ala Tyr Asp Ala Arg Gly Phe Tyr Lys Glu Asn Asp Pro Gly Val  
   245              250              255  
 Leu Val Asn Val Thr Ala Ala Leu Ser Ser Tyr Val Val Pro Gly Pro  
   260              265              270  
 Thr Val Ala Ala Gly Ala Thr Pro Val Pro Tyr Ala Gln Gln Ser Pro  
   275              280              285  
 Ser Val Ser Thr Ala Ala Gly Thr Pro Val Val Val Thr Arg Thr Ser  
   290              295              300  
 Glu Thr Ala Pro Tyr Thr Gly Ala Met Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Ala Arg  
   305              310              315              320  
 Met Lys Gly Arg Gly Tyr Asp Arg Arg Gly  
   325              330

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 113

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1221

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 113

```

atgaagacat tcacccccc cctggccgca gccggcctcg tcgcccccca tggatatgtc     60
gacaacgc caattggcg ccagtttat caggtactct accgcttcac ccaaggccg     120
ctggccacaa ctctataagg gtcataaatt aacaagccac cgtcccgca gttctatcagg     180
tgtgctcgct accgaccatg tggtcccgtc tcagcaagcc actcacacgc ccatgatccc     240
ctagccttac gtcgaccgt attagcaac cttggcacgt agtattttt gtcccaaata     300
ttgagctgaa ctgcacctcc ctagaatccc gcgggtctaa cattcttca gcccgcacagg     360
gtctctcgat ccatccccggg caacggcccg gtcacggacg tcactctcat cgacctgcag     420

```

-continued

```

tgcaacgcca attccacccc ggccaagctc cacgccactg ccgctgccc ctcggacgtg      480
attctccgtt ggacgcgtctg gccttagtgcg cacgttggcc ccgtcatcac ctatcgcc      540
cgctgccccg acacgggctg ccaggactgg atgcccggca ctctgttagga gccccatctt      600
caccatatacc atttcaaccg gccacacgca ctgacccata tgtctgtcta cccctgcagt      660
gccccgttgt tcaagatcaa ggagggcgcc cgccgacggca ctccaaacac ctggggccac      720
gtacgtgtac cccgtccag agagccaaag cccccccttc aacaaaagcaa acatctcaat      780
agccccggcc tacgactaa cccctctct tccccctcga aaacacagac cccgtgtat      840
acggcgccca cctcgtacac gtacacgatc ccctcctgca tgaagaaggg ctactacctg      900
gtccggccacg agatcatcgc gctgacgccc gcttacaccc accccggcgc gcagttctac      960
ccgggctgccc accagctcaa cgtaacgggc ggccgggtccca ccgttacggc gagccggctg     1020
gtggcccttc ccggggcgta caagggcagt gaccccgaaa ttacgtacga tgctgtataaa     1080
gggtgggttgg ctgggtggcc caggttggg tgatggggg atgtgggtat gaggttatt     1140
atttgggatc ccgtggctaa cgtaaccctg ggtgtacgac aaacgtacca gatttctggg     1200
ccggcggtct ttacttgctg a                                         1221

```

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 114  
<211> LENGTH: 236  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

<400> SEQUENCE: 114

Met	Lys	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gly	Leu	Val	Ala	Gly
1														
					5			10			15			

His	Gly	Tyr	Val	Asp	Asn	Ala	Thr	Ile	Gly	Gly	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Gln	Asn
					20			25			30				

Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Thr	Phe	Phe	Gln	Pro	Asp	Arg	Val	Ser	Arg	Ser	Ile
					35		40			45					

Pro	Gly	Asn	Gly	Pro	Val	Thr	Asp	Val	Thr	Leu	Ile	Asp	Leu	Gln	Cys
					50		55			60					

Asn	Ala	Asn	Ser	Thr	Pro	Ala	Lys	Leu	His	Ala	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gly
					65		70		75		80			

Ser	Asp	Val	Ile	Leu	Arg	Trp	Thr	Leu	Trp	Pro	Glu	Ser	His	Val	Gly
					85		90		95						

Pro	Val	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Met	Ala	Arg	Cys	Pro	Asp	Thr	Gly	Cys	Gln	Asp
					100		105		110						

Trp	Met	Pro	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ala	Val	Trp	Phe	Lys	Ile	Lys	Glu	Gly	Gly
					115		120		125						

Arg	Asp	Gly	Thr	Ser	Asn	Thr	Trp	Ala	Asp	Thr	Pro	Leu	Met	Thr	Ala
					130		135		140						

Pro	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Ser	Cys	Leu	Lys	Lys	Gly	Tyr	
					145		150		155		160				

Tyr	Leu	Val	Arg	His	Glu	Ile	Ile	Ala	Leu	His	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Tyr
					165		170		175						

Pro	Gly	Ala	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Cys	His	Gln	Leu	Asn	Val	Thr	Gly
					180		185		190						

Gly	Gly	Ser	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Val	Ala	Phe	Pro	Gly	Ala
					195		200		205						

Tyr	Lys	Gly	Ser	Asp	Pro	Gly	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Gln
					210		215		220						

-continued

Thr Tyr Gln Ile Pro Gly Pro Ala Val Phe Thr Cys  
 225                    230                    235

<210> SEQ ID NO 115  
 <211> LENGTH: 933  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 115

atggccttgc tgctttggc aggcttggcc attctggccg ggccggctca tgcccacggc	60
ggcctcgcca actacacagt gggcaacacc tggtataggg ggtgcgttaag gggggcacccg	120
acaacgcctg cttagtaact ccaccatttc gagcgggcta acaccggggc cagctacgac	180
cccttcacgc cggcggccga ccagatcgcc cagccgtgga tgatccaacg cgctgggac	240
tcgatcgacc cgatcttcag cgtcaacgc aaggcgctcg cctgcaacac cccggccacg	300
gccccgacct ttacattcc catccgcgcg ggcgagaaca tcacggccgt gtactggtac	360
tggctgcacc cgggtggccc catgacggcg tggctggcgc ggtgcgacgg cgactgcgc	420
gacgcccacg tcaacgaggc gcgctggttc aagatctggg aggccggcct gctcagcggg	480
cggAACCTGG CGGAGGGCAT GTGGTACCG AAGGCGTTC AGAACTGGGA CGGAGGCCG	540
gacactgtggc cctgtacgtat cccggccggg ctgaagacgcg gactgtacat gatccggcac	600
gagatcttgt cgatccacgt cgaggataaa cccgagttt atcccgagtg tgccatctg	660
aatgtgaccg ggggtgggaa cctgctgccc cctgatgagt ttttgtgaa gttccggc	720
gcttacaag aagatagtga gtcaaacgcg aagcttcggg agccattggg ttgcgctgat	780
ggaggttaga cccgtcgatc aagatcaata tctactcgga ccagtagcc aatacaacgg	840
ttagtgttaac aggtcgagca aaaccaaaca gatgccatg actgatgatc tcagaattac	900
acaattcccg gagggccgat atggatggg tga	933

<210> SEQ ID NO 116  
 <211> LENGTH: 250  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 116

Met Ala Leu Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu Ala Ile Leu Ala Gly Pro Ala  
 1                5                10                15

His Ala His Gly Gly Leu Ala Asn Tyr Thr Val Gly Asn Thr Trp Tyr  
 20                25                30

Arg Gly Tyr Asp Pro Phe Thr Pro Ala Ala Asp Gln Ile Gly Gln Pro  
 35                40                45

Trp Met Ile Gln Arg Ala Trp Asp Ser Ile Asp Pro Ile Phe Ser Val  
 50                55                60

Asn Asp Lys Ala Leu Ala Cys Asn Thr Pro Ala Thr Ala Pro Thr Ser  
 65                70                75                80

Tyr Ile Pro Ile Arg Ala Gly Glu Asn Ile Thr Ala Val Tyr Trp Tyr  
 85                90                95

Trp Leu His Pro Val Gly Pro Met Thr Ala Trp Leu Ala Arg Cys Asp  
 100                105                110

Gly Asp Cys Arg Asp Ala Asp Val Asn Glu Ala Arg Trp Phe Lys Ile  
 115                120                125

Trp Glu Ala Gly Leu Leu Ser Gly Pro Asn Leu Ala Glu Gly Met Trp  
 130                135                140

Tyr Gln Lys Ala Phe Gln Asn Trp Asp Gly Ser Pro Asp Leu Trp Pro

-continued

145	150	155	160
Val Thr Ile Pro Ala Gly Leu Lys Ser Gly Leu Tyr Met Ile Arg His			
165	170	175	
Glu Ile Leu Ser Ile His Val Glu Asp Lys Pro Gln Phe Tyr Pro Glu			
180	185	190	
Cys Ala His Leu Asn Val Thr Gly Gly Asp Leu Leu Pro Pro Asp			
195	200	205	
Glu Phe Leu Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Ala Tyr Lys Glu Asp Asn Pro Ser			
210	215	220	
Ile Lys Ile Asn Ile Tyr Ser Asp Gln Tyr Ala Asn Thr Thr Asn Tyr			
225	230	235	240
Thr Ile Pro Gly Gly Pro Ile Trp Asp Gly			
245	250		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ\_ID NO 117

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1584

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 117

atgatgccgt cccttggtcg cttctcaatg ggtctggcga ccgccttcgc ctgcgtgtcc 60  
acagcacata ccgttccac cacgttttc atcaacggcg tcgaccaagg ggacgggacc 120  
tgcacatccgca tggccaagaa gggcagcggt tgacccatc ccattgtgg tggccctcgac 180  
agccccagaca tggcttggg tatccctct gcgtttcccc tgcgagagct ttccctcgagc 240  
taacccaatg ccgcgttgcc caggccgaga cgacaaacaa gccgtggcat tcacctgccc 300  
agccccggcg ggctccaagt tgagcttcga gttccgcatg tggccgcacg cctctcagcc 360  
cggtctatac gaccatccc acctcggctc gacggcaatc tacctcaaac aagtctccaa 420  
catcagctcc gactcggctg ccggccctgg ctgggtcaag atctacgcgg agggctacga 480  
cacagccgcc aagaagtggg ccacagagaa gtcacatcgac aacggcggcc tgctgagcat 540  
cgagcttccg cccactctgc cggcgggata ctacctcgcc cgacggaga tcgtcaccat 600  
ccagaacgtc accaacgcacc acgtgcaccc gcagttctac gttggctgcg cacagcttt 660  
cgtccagggg cctccgacca cccccacgt cccggcagac agactcgct ccatccccc 720  
ccacgtccat gcctccgacc cggggctgac cttcaacatc tggcgcgcacg accccctccaa 780  
gacggctac accgtcgctg gccccggccc cttctcccc accggcggccc ccaccccccac 840  
ctccaccaac accaacgggc agcaacaaca acaacagcaa caggcgataa agcagacgga 900  
cggcgtgatc cccgecgact gccagctcaa gaacgccaac tggtgcggcg ccgaggtgcc 960  
cgcgtaacgc gacgaggccg gctgtgggc gtctcgccg gactgttcg cccagcttgc 1020  
cgccctgtac acgtcgccgc cggccacggg cagccggcgc tgccggatgt gggaggactg 1080  
gtgcacccgc attcagcagg gctggccgcg gggggcggtgg cggggccgc cggcccttca 1140  
tggggagggg gcacgagccg agggtgtgaac ggttcgggaa cgggtggccg tgggtgggt 1200  
ggtgtgggtg gcactggctc ttcttggct tctgccccga cggagacggc ctctgtggc 1260  
cggggggggcg caagaatagc tgccgtggcc ggctgcggag cggggacagg agacatggtt 1320  
gaagaggttt tcctttta ttgggacgct tgcagcgct ggcacggag ccgtgggtgt 1380  
ggttcgatc ttgcgggct tatecttcat gtcttcttc cactttgag accggggcga 1440  
gccccctcgag tccatttact tctcttccac ctgtaccta acttctgtta tccaggaacc 1500  
agtggtttct ataatcgct gaggataaa ctaggatata ggccaagcaa aatgtcgct 1560

-continued

gatgtacgcg attacgtgaa ataa 1584

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 118  
<211> LENGTH: 478  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

<400> SEQUENCE: 118

Met Met Pro Ser Leu Val Arg Phe Ser Met Gly Leu Ala Thr Ala Phe  
1 5 10 15

Ala Ser Leu Ser Thr Ala His Thr Val Phe Thr Thr Leu Phe Ile Asn  
20 25 30

Gly Val Asp Gln Gly Asp Gly Thr Cys Ile Arg Met Ala Lys Lys Gly  
35 40 45

Ser Val Cys Thr His Pro Ile Ala Gly Gly Leu Asp Ser Pro Asp Met  
50 55 60

Ala Cys Gly Arg Asp Gly Gln Gln Ala Val Ala Phe Thr Cys Pro Ala  
65 70 75 80

Pro Ala Gly Ser Lys Leu Ser Phe Glu Phe Arg Met Trp Ala Asp Ala  
85 90 95

Ser Gln Pro Gly Ser Ile Asp Pro Ser His Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala Ile  
100 105 110

Tyr Leu Lys Gln Val Ser Asn Ile Ser Ser Asp Ser Ala Ala Gly Pro  
115 120 125

Gly Trp Phe Lys Ile Tyr Ala Glu Gly Tyr Asp Thr Ala Ala Lys Lys  
130 135 140

Trp Ala Thr Glu Lys Leu Ile Asp Asn Gly Gly Leu Leu Ser Ile Glu  
145 150 155 160

Leu Pro Pro Thr Leu Pro Ala Gly Tyr Tyr Leu Ala Arg Ser Glu Ile  
165 170 175

Val Thr Ile Gln Asn Val Thr Asn Asp His Val Asp Pro Gln Phe Tyr  
180 185 190

Val Gly Cys Ala Gln Leu Phe Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Thr Thr Pro Thr  
195 200 205

Val Pro Pro Asp Arg Leu Val Ser Ile Pro Gly His Val His Ala Ser  
210 215 220

Asp Pro Gly Leu Thr Phe Asn Ile Trp Arg Asp Asp Pro Ser Lys Thr  
225 230 235 240

Ala Tyr Thr Val Val Gly Pro Ala Pro Phe Ser Pro Thr Ala Ala Pro  
245 250 255

Thr Pro Thr Ser Thr Asn Thr Asn Gly Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln  
260 265 270

Gln Ala Ile Lys Gln Thr Asp Gly Val Ile Pro Ala Asp Cys Gln Leu  
275 280 285

Lys Asn Ala Asn Trp Cys Gly Ala Glu Val Pro Ala Tyr Ala Asp Glu  
290 295 300

Ala Gly Cys Trp Ala Ser Ser Ala Asp Cys Phe Ala Gln Leu Asp Ala  
305 310 315 320

Cys Tyr Thr Ser Ala Pro Pro Thr Gly Ser Arg Gly Cys Arg Leu Trp  
325 330 335

Glu Asp Trp Cys Thr Gly Ile Gln Gln Gly Cys Arg Ala Gly Arg Trp  
340 345 350

Arg Gly Pro Pro Pro Phe His Gly Glu Gly Ala Ala Ala Glu Thr Ala  
355 360 365

-continued

Ser Ala Gly Arg Gly Gly Ala Arg Ile Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Cys Gly  
 370 375 380

Gly Gly Thr Gly Asp Met Val Glu Glu Val Phe Leu Phe Tyr Trp Asp  
 385 390 395 400

Ala Cys Ser Gly Trp Arg Arg Ser Arg Gly Gly Ser Ile Leu Ala  
 405 410 415

Arg Leu Ile Leu His Val Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Arg Pro Arg Arg Ala  
 420 425 430

Pro Arg Val His Leu Leu Leu Phe His Leu Tyr Leu Asn Phe Cys Tyr  
 435 440 445

Pro Gly Thr Ser Gly Phe Tyr Asn Arg Leu Ser Ile Lys Leu Gly Ile  
 450 455 460

Trp Pro Ser Lys Met Ser Pro Asp Val Ala His Tyr Val Lys  
 465 470 475

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 119

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 868

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 119

atgcagctcc tcgtgggctt gctgcttgca gccgtggctc ctcgagcaca ttgtatttct 60  
 accccctttcc gcgtgcctcc cagcctcaag gcaagaagac gcacgcagca gctaacggac 120  
 cctatcagac acatccccca gactcgtggt aaatgggcag cccgaggaca aggactggc 180  
 ggttacgcgc atgaccaaga acgcgcagag caagcagggaa gtccaggacc cgaccagtcc 240  
 cgacattcgc tgctacacgt cgccagacggc gcctaacgtg gctacggtcc ctgcccggagc 300  
 caccgtccat tacatatcga ctcagcagat caaccacccg ggcccgacgc agtactacct 360  
 cgccaaggta ccgggggggt cgtcggccaa gacgtgggac gggtcaggggg ccgtctggtt 420  
 caagatctcg accaccatgc cttacttggaa caacaacaag cagcttgcgtct ggccgaatca 480  
 gagtaggaac aattcccgct ccaatctcg atttggcctt gagctacggc cgattgcatt 540  
 ggagagacgc ttgactgacg gggcaacccaa accttcatca gacacgtaca cgacggtaa 600  
 cacgaccatc cccgcccata cgcccaagtgg ggaataacctc ctccgggtcg agcagatcgc 660  
 gctgcacctg gcctcgcagc ccaacggggc tcaagttctac ctggcctgtct cgccagatcca 720  
 gattacgggc ggccggcaacg gcacgcccgg cccgctagtc gctgtccggg gggcgtacaa 780  
 gagcaacgcgc ccggcattt tggtaacat ctactctatg cagccggcg attacaagcc 840  
 gccccggccg ccgggtgtgaa gtggctga 868

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 120

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 230

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 120

Met Gln Leu Leu Val Gly Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Val Ala Ala Arg Ala  
 1 5 10 15

His Tyr Thr Phe Pro Arg Leu Val Val Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asp Lys  
 20 25 30

Asp Trp Ser Val Thr Arg Met Thr Lys Asn Ala Gln Ser Lys Gln Gly  
 35 40 45

Val Gln Asp Pro Thr Ser Pro Asp Ile Arg Cys Tyr Thr Ser Gln Thr  
 50 55 60

-continued

Ala Pro Asn Val Ala Thr Val Pro Ala Gly Ala Thr Val His Tyr Ile  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ser Thr Gln Gln Ile Asn His Pro Gly Pro Thr Gln Tyr Tyr Leu Ala  
 85 90 95  
 Lys Val Pro Ala Gly Ser Ser Ala Lys Thr Trp Asp Gly Ser Gly Ala  
 100 105 110  
 Val Trp Phe Lys Ile Ser Thr Thr Met Pro Tyr Leu Asp Asn Asn Lys  
 115 120 125  
 Gln Leu Val Trp Pro Asn Gln Asn Thr Tyr Thr Val Asn Thr Thr  
 130 135 140  
 Ile Pro Ala Asp Thr Pro Ser Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Arg Val Glu Gln  
 145 150 155 160  
 Ile Ala Leu His Leu Ala Ser Gln Pro Asn Gly Ala Gln Phe Tyr Leu  
 165 170 175  
 Ala Cys Ser Gln Ile Gln Ile Thr Gly Gly Asn Gly Thr Pro Gly  
 180 185 190  
 Pro Leu Val Ala Leu Pro Gly Ala Tyr Lys Ser Asn Asp Pro Gly Ile  
 195 200 205  
 Leu Val Asn Ile Tyr Ser Met Gln Pro Gly Asp Tyr Lys Pro Pro Gly  
 210 215 220  
 Pro Pro Val Trp Ser Gly  
 225 230

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 121  
 <211> LENGTH: 1068  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris

<400> SEQUENCE: 121

atgaagctgt acctggcgcc	ctttcttaggc	gccgtcgcca	ccccggggagc	gttcgctcat	60
cgtaggttcc ccgtctatct	cccttaggggt	agcaccacga	ctaattctc	gtcgtcccc	120
tgttagaaatc cacgggattc	tacttgtcaa	cggcaccgaa	acgcccgaat	ggaaataacgt	180
ccggtaatat ctaccttgct	ctccttcttc	cacaaccaggc	ctaacacatc	atcagtgacg	240
tggcctggga gggcgctac	gaaccggaaa	aatacccaa	caccgagttc	tttaagacgc	300
cccgccgac ggacatcaac	aacccgaaca	tcacctgccc	caggAACGCG	ttcgaactcg	360
ccagcaagac tgagacggcc	gacatactgg	ccggctcaga	ggtcggcttc	cgcgctctgt	420
gggacggcaa cggcaagtac	ggcgtttct	ggcatcccg	gcccggggcag	atctacctct	480
ctcgtgtcc gaacgacgac	ctggaggact	accggggcga	cggagactgg	ttcaagatcg	540
caaccggcgc cgccgtctcc	aataccgagt	ggctgctgtg	gaacaagcat	gacgtgagcc	600
ccaacattcc tcgcccatac	gatccccaac	ctggtcacca	tggcggcg	cgggatgcaa	660
agagactaac tccagaggaa	cctacctagt	tcaacttcac	catccccaa	acgacgcgc	720
cgggcaagta cctgatgcgc	atcgagcagt	tcatgccc	cacggctgaa	tacagccagt	780
ggtacgtcaa ctgcgtccac	gtcaacatca	tggccccgg	cgaggacacg	ccgacgggct	840
ttgccaggtt tccccggacc	tacactgtt	acgatccccgg	taagccggac	ctaccggaca	900
cagaggcctc gggatagctt	gctaacccttg	tttgctctct	ctcttttct	ctcccgacta	960
ggcatcaagg tgccgtgaa	ccagatcg	aacagcggag	agttgcggca	ggaccaactg	1020
aggctgctcg agtacaagcc	cccgccccca	gcgctgtgaa	ctgggttga		1068

-continued

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 122  
 <211> LENGTH: 257  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Thielavia terrestris  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 122

Met	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Ala	Phe	Leu	Gly	Ala	Val	Ala	Thr	Pro	Gly
1								5							15
Ala	Phe	Ala	His	Gln	Ile	His	Gly	Ile	Leu	Leu	Val	Asn	Gly	Thr	Glu
					20				25						30
Thr	Pro	Glu	Trp	Lys	Tyr	Val	Arg	Asp	Val	Ala	Trp	Glu	Gly	Ala	Tyr
					35			40							45
Glu	Pro	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Pro	Asn	Thr	Glu	Phe	Phe	Lys	Thr	Pro	Pro	Gln
					50			55							60
Thr	Asp	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ile	Thr	Cys	Gly	Arg	Asn	Ala	Phe	Asp
	65						70			75					80
Ser	Ala	Ser	Lys	Thr	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asp	Ile	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Glu	Val
					85			90							95
Gly	Phe	Arg	Val	Ser	Trp	Asp	Gly	Asn	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Val	Phe	Trp
					100			105			110				
His	Pro	Gly	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ala	Pro	Asn	Asp	Asp
	115					120				125					
Leu	Glu	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Asp	Gly	Asp	Trp	Phe	Lys	Ile	Ala	Thr	Gly
	130				135					140					
Ala	Ala	Val	Ser	Asn	Thr	Glu	Trp	Leu	Leu	Trp	Asn	Lys	His	Asp	Phe
	145					150				155					160
Asn	Phe	Thr	Ile	Pro	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Met	Arg
					165			170			175				
Ile	Glu	Gln	Phe	Met	Pro	Ser	Thr	Val	Glu	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Trp	Tyr	Val
					180			185			190				
Asn	Cys	Ala	His	Val	Asn	Ile	Ile	Gly	Pro	Gly	Gly	Thr	Pro	Thr	
	195					200				205					
Gly	Phe	Ala	Arg	Phe	Pro	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Val	Asp	Asp	Pro	Gly	Ile
	210				215				220						
Lys	Val	Pro	Leu	Asn	Gln	Ile	Val	Asn	Ser	Gly	Glu	Leu	Pro	Gln	Asp
	225					230			235						240
Gln	Leu	Arg	Leu	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Pro	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ala	Leu	Trp	Thr
					245			250			255				

Gly

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 123  
 <211> LENGTH: 871  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Thermoascus crustaceus  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 123

atggccttt	cccagataat	ggcttattacc	ggcggttttc	ttgcctctgc	ttccctggtg	60
gctggccatg	gttttgtca	gaatatcgtg	attgatggta	aaaggatcac	aactacctac	120
cttactatct	gtatgtcat	ttaaaggaaagg	gcacagacac	aagcggcaaa	aaaaagaaaag	180
aaagaaaagaa	agaaaagaaaag	ctgacaaaaaa	ttcaacaagt	tatggcgggt	acatcgtgaa	240
ccaatatcca	tacatgtcag	atccctccgga	ggtcgtcggt	tggctcacca	ccgcaaccga	300
cctcggattc	gtggacggta	ccggatacca	aggacctgtat	atcatctgcc	acagggcg	360
caagcctgca	gccctgactg	ccccaaatggc	cggccggagga	accgtcaagc	tggaatggac	420

-continued

---

tccatggcct gatttcacc acggcccggt gatcaactac cttgctcctt gcaacgggtga	480
ctgttccacc gtggacaaga cccaaattgaa attttcaag atcgcccagg ccggtctcat	540
cgtatgacaac agtcctcctg gatatctggc ctcagacaat ctgatagcgg ccaacaacag	600
ctggactgtc accatccaa ccacaactgc acctggaaac tatgttctaa ggcatgagat	660
cattgctctc cacttagctg ggaacaaggaa tggtgcgcag aactatcccc agtgcataa	720
cctgaaggctc actggaaatg gttctggcaa tccctctgcg ggtgctctg gaacggcact	780
ctacaaggat acagatccgg gaattctgtat caaatatctac cagaaacttt ccagctatgt	840
tattcctggt cctgcttgtt acactggta g	871

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 124

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 251

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thermoascus crustaceus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 124

Met Ala Phe Ser Gln Ile Met Ala Ile Thr Gly Val Phe Leu Ala Ser			
1	5	10	15
Ala Ser Leu Val Ala Gly His Gly Phe Val Gln Asn Ile Val Ile Asp			
20	25	30	
Gly Lys Ser Tyr Gly Gly Tyr Ile Val Asn Gln Tyr Pro Tyr Met Ser			
35	40	45	
Asp Pro Pro Glu Val Val Gly Trp Ser Thr Ala Thr Asp Leu Gly			
50	55	60	
Phe Val Asp Gly Thr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Pro Asp Ile Ile Cys His Arg			
65	70	75	80
Gly Ala Lys Pro Ala Ala Leu Thr Ala Gln Val Ala Ala Gly Thr			
85	90	95	
Val Lys Leu Glu Trp Thr Pro Trp Pro Asp Ser His His Gly Pro Val			
100	105	110	
Ile Asn Tyr Leu Ala Pro Cys Asn Gly Asp Cys Ser Thr Val Asp Lys			
115	120	125	
Thr Gln Leu Lys Phe Phe Lys Ile Ala Gln Ala Gly Leu Ile Asp Asp			
130	135	140	
Asn Ser Pro Pro Gly Ile Trp Ala Ser Asp Asn Leu Ile Ala Ala Asn			
145	150	155	160
Asn Ser Trp Thr Val Thr Ile Pro Thr Thr Ala Pro Gly Asn Tyr			
165	170	175	
Val Leu Arg His Glu Ile Ile Ala Leu His Ser Ala Gly Asn Lys Asp			
180	185	190	
Gly Ala Gln Asn Tyr Pro Gln Cys Ile Asn Leu Lys Val Thr Gly Asn			
195	200	205	
Gly Ser Gly Asn Pro Pro Ala Gly Ala Leu Gly Thr Ala Leu Tyr Lys			
210	215	220	
Asp Thr Asp Pro Gly Ile Leu Ile Asn Ile Tyr Gln Lys Leu Ser Ser			
225	230	235	240
Tyr Val Ile Pro Gly Pro Ala Leu Tyr Thr Gly			
245	250		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 125

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1102

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thermoascus crustaceus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 125

-continued

```

atgtcattct cgaagatact tgctatcgct ggggccatta cctacgcata ttcagctgcc      60
getcatggtt atgtccaggg aatttgttgc gatggcaget agtatgtcac tctggatgga     120
accttcagca cgtactgtac taacaatcg cagctacggg ggatatatgg tgacccaata    180
tccctacacc gctcaacacc cggaaactcat cgccctggtcc actaaaagcaa ccgatcttgg   240
gtttgtggac ggcagtggtc atacttctcc tgatatcatc tgccataagg gtgctgagcc    300
tggtgcccaag agcgeccaaag tggcagctgg agggaccgtt gagctgcagt ggacggcatg  360
gccccgagtct cacaaggccc cagttattga ctacctcgcc gcctgcgacg gggactgctc  420
atctgttgat aagactgcac taaagttctt taagattgac gagagtggtc tgattgacgg  480
caacggtgct ggaacatggg cctctgatac gttgatcaaa aataacaaca gctggactgt  540
caccatccca agcacaattt cttccggaaa ctacgtacta agacacgaaa taattgcgct  600
ccattctgcc ggaaacaaaag atggtgctca gaactatccc cagtgtatca acctcgaggt  660
cactggtagt ggcaccgaaa accctgctgg cactctcgga acagcgctt acacagacac  720
tgatcctggc ottctggtaa acatcttacca gggtctgtcc aactattcaa tccctggtcc  780
tgctctgtat agcggcaaca gtgataaacgc tggttccctc aacccttacca ccacggcgtc  840
aattcagaat gctgtgtctg ctccctccac ttccacacgca tctgttgta ctgattttc  900
gtcageccacc cagactgcta gtgtcgccgc cacgactcca gcctccactt cggctgtac  960
agcctcacca gctcccgata ctggaaagcga cgtaaccaaa tatctggatt cgatgagctc 1020
ggatgaggc ctcaccctgg tgcgccggac cctgtcttgg ctggtttcta acaagaaaca 1080
tgcgccggat ctttctcaact ga                                1102

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 126

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 349

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thermoascus crustaceus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 126

Met	Ser	Phe	Ser	Lys	Ile	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Ala
1					5			10				15			

Ser	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ala	His	Gly	Tyr	Val	Gln	Gly	Ile	Val	Val	Asp	Gly
20					25				30						

Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Met	Val	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Ala	Gln
35					40				45						

Pro	Pro	Glu	Leu	Ile	Ala	Trp	Ser	Thr	Lys	Ala	Thr	Asp	Leu	Gly	Phe
50					55				60						

Val	Asp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ile	Cys	His	Lys	Gly
65					70			75		80					

Ala	Glu	Pro	Gly	Ala	Gln	Ser	Ala	Lys	Val	Ala	Ala	Gly	Gly	Thr	Val
85					90				95						

Glu	Leu	Gln	Trp	Thr	Ala	Trp	Pro	Glu	Ser	His	Lys	Gly	Pro	Val	Ile
100					105			110							

Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Ala	Cys	Asp	Gly	Asp	Cys	Ser	Ser	Val	Asp	Lys	Thr
115					120				125						

Ala	Leu	Lys	Phe	Phe	Lys	Ile	Asp	Glu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gly	Asn
130					135			140							

Gly	Ala	Gly	Thr	Trp	Ala	Ser	Asp	Thr	Leu	Ile	Lys	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser
145					150			155		160					

Trp	Thr	Val	Thr	Ile	Pro	Ser	Thr	Ile	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Val	Leu
165					170			175							

-continued

Arg His Glu Ile Ile Ala Leu His Ser Ala Gly Asn Lys Asp Gly Ala  
180 185 190

Gln Asn Tyr Pro Gln Cys Ile Asn Leu Glu Val Thr Gly Ser Gly Thr  
195 200 205

Glu Asn Pro Ala Gly Thr Leu Gly Thr Ala Leu Tyr Thr Asp Thr Asp  
210 215 220

Pro Gly Leu Leu Val Asn Ile Tyr Gln Gly Leu Ser Asn Tyr Ser Ile  
225 230 235 240

Pro Gly Pro Ala Leu Tyr Ser Gly Asn Ser Asp Asn Ala Gly Ser Leu  
245 250 255

Asn Pro Thr Thr Pro Ser Ile Gln Asn Ala Ala Ala Pro Ser  
260 265 270

Thr Ser Thr Ala Ser Val Val Thr Asp Ser Ser Ser Ala Thr Gln Thr  
275 280 285

Ala Ser Val Ala Ala Thr Thr Pro Ala Ser Thr Ser Ala Val Thr Ala  
290 295 300

Ser Pro Ala Pro Asp Thr Gly Ser Asp Val Thr Lys Tyr Leu Asp Ser  
305 310 315 320

Met Ser Ser Asp Glu Val Leu Thr Leu Val Arg Gly Thr Leu Ser Trp  
325 330 335

Leu Val Ser Asn Lys Lys His Ala Arg Asp Leu Ser His  
340 345

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 127  
<211> LENGTH: 1493  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Thermoascus crustaceus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 127

atgttgtcat tcattccac caagtcagct ggcgtgacga ctcttctact tcttgaaaca	60
gctcatgctc acactttgat gaccacatg tttgtggacg gcgtaacca gggagatgg	120
gtctgcattc gcatgaacaa tgacggcgg actgccaata cctatatcca gcctatcacg	180
agcaaggata tcgcctgcgg taagtaccca gatgtcatca tactctgccaa taatccgt	240
catatctact agaatcggag caatgttaag tatttccagg catccaaggc gaaatcggcg	300
cctcccgagt ctgcccagtc aaggcattt ccaccctaac cttccaaatcc cgccgacaa	360
ccaaacaaccc aaactcctcc cctctcgatc catcgacaaa aggccccggc gcggtgtacc	420
tgaaaaaggct cgactccgccc atcgcgagca acaacgccc cggagacagc tggttcaaga	480
tctggggagtc cgtctacgac gagtccacgg gcaaattgggg cacgaccaag atgatcgaga	540
acaacggggca catctccgtc aaggtggcccg atgatatacgaa gggtggttac tatcttgc	600
ggacggagct gctggcgcta cattctgcgg atcaggggga tccgcagttc tatgttgct	660
gtgcgcagct gtttatcgat tccgatggga cggcgaaacc gcccactgtt tctattggag	720
agggggacgta cgatctgagc atgcctgcca tgacgtataa tatctggag acaccgtgg	780
ctctgcgcgtc tccgatgtat gggcctctg tctatacgcc tggctctgtt tctggatcg	840
tccgtgcac gagctcttct gctgtcccta ctgcaaccga atcctttttt gttaggaaa	900
gagcaaaccgc gtcacggca aacagtgttt attctgcaag gggcaaattc aaaacctgga	960
ttgataaaact gtcatggcgc gggaggcttcc gttgagaacgt cagacaagcc gccccggaa	1020
gaagcactct cgtccagact gtgggtctaa agccaaaagg ctgcacatctc gtcaatggaa	1080
actgggtgcggc ttgcagggtt cccgactaca acgatgcggg gagctgctgg gctgtatgtt	1140

-continued

```

cccttcctta gccttaca tccctaagta ctacattga aaacaacaaa aagaaatgt 1200
tatactaact acgtacgctc tactcttaggc ctccgacaac tgctggaaac agtccgacgc 1260
ctgctggAAC aagacccaaac ccacgggcta caataactgc cagatctggc aggacaagaa 1320
atgcaaggTC atccaggatt cctgttaggg acccaacccc catggaccac cgaataaggg 1380
caaggatttg actccggagt ggccgccact gaagggctcg atggatacgt tctccaagcg 1440
tactatcggt taccgcgatt ggattgttag aaggagaggt gcatgagggt gta 1493

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 128

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 436

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Thermoascus crustaceus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 128

```

Met Leu Ser Phe Ile Pro Thr Lys Ser Ala Ala Leu Thr Thr Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

```

```

Leu Leu Gly Thr Ala His Ala His Thr Leu Met Thr Thr Met Phe Val
20 25 30

```

```

Asp Gly Val Asn Gln Gly Asp Gly Val Cys Ile Arg Met Asn Asn Asp
35 40 45

```

```

Gly Gly Thr Ala Asn Thr Tyr Ile Gln Pro Ile Thr Ser Lys Asp Ile
50 55 60

```

```

Ala Cys Gly Ile Gln Gly Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Arg Val Cys Pro Val
65 70 75 80

```

```

Lys Ala Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Phe Gln Phe Arg Glu Gln Pro Asn Asn
85 90 95

```

```

Pro Asn Ser Ser Pro Leu Asp Pro Ser His Lys Gly Pro Ala Ala Val
100 105 110

```

```

Tyr Leu Lys Lys Val Asp Ser Ala Ile Ala Ser Asn Ala Ala Gly
115 120 125

```

```

Asp Ser Trp Phe Lys Ile Trp Glu Ser Val Tyr Asp Glu Ser Thr Gly
130 135 140

```

```

Lys Trp Gly Thr Thr Lys Met Ile Glu Asn Asn Gly His Ile Ser Val
145 150 155 160

```

```

Lys Val Pro Asp Asp Ile Glu Gly Tyr Tyr Leu Ala Arg Thr Glu
165 170 175

```

```

Leu Leu Ala Leu His Ser Ala Asp Gln Gly Asp Pro Gln Phe Tyr Val
180 185 190

```

```

Gly Cys Ala Gln Leu Phe Ile Asp Ser Asp Gly Thr Ala Lys Pro Pro
195 200 205

```

```

Thr Val Ser Ile Gly Glu Gly Thr Tyr Asp Leu Ser Met Pro Ala Met
210 215 220

```

```

Thr Tyr Asn Ile Trp Glu Thr Pro Leu Ala Leu Pro Tyr Pro Met Tyr
225 230 235 240

```

```

Gly Pro Pro Val Tyr Thr Pro Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Val Arg Ala
245 250 255

```

```

Thr Ser Ser Ser Ala Val Pro Thr Ala Thr Glu Ser Ser Phe Val Glu
260 265 270

```

```

Glu Arg Ala Asn Pro Val Thr Ala Asn Ser Val Tyr Ser Ala Arg Gly
275 280 285

```

```

Lys Phe Lys Thr Trp Ile Asp Lys Leu Ser Trp Arg Gly Lys Val Arg
290 295 300

```

```

Glu Asn Val Arg Gln Ala Ala Gly Arg Arg Ser Thr Leu Val Gln Thr

```

**265**

-continued

305	310	315	320
Val Gly Leu Lys Pro Lys Gly Cys Ile Phe Val Asn Gly Asn Trp Cys			
325		330	335
Gly Phe Glu Val Pro Asp Tyr Asn Asp Ala Glu Ser Cys Trp Ala Ala			
340		345	350
Ser Asp Asn Cys Trp Lys Gln Ser Asp Ala Cys Trp Asn Lys Thr Gln			
355		360	365
Pro Thr Gly Tyr Asn Asn Cys Gln Ile Trp Gln Asp Lys Lys Cys Lys			
370		375	380
Val Ile Gln Asp Ser Cys Ser Gly Pro Asn Pro His Gly Pro Pro Asn			
385		390	395
Lys Gly Lys Asp Leu Thr Pro Glu Trp Pro Pro Leu Lys Gly Ser Met			
405		410	415
Asp Thr Phe Ser Lys Arg Thr Ile Gly Tyr Arg Asp Trp Ile Val Arg			
420		425	430
Arg Arg Gly Ala			
435			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 129

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1035

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus aculeatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 129

atgaagtata ttccctctcggtt tattgcagtt gctgccggcc tggcacgtcc ggctactgcc	60
cactacatct tcagcaagct cgtgctgaac ggagaggcat ctgcggactg gcaatacata	120
cgcgcgacta ctcgcagcat agtcttatgag ccgaccaagt acacctctac cttcgataac	180
ctaacaaccca gcgcatacgca cttccgcgtt aatctcggtt ctttcgcgaa tgctgcgaaag	240
accgcggatcg ctgagggttgc ggcaggcgat accatcgcaa tgaagctatt ctacgacacc	300
agtattgcgc atccctggccc gggacaagtt tatatgtccaa aggacccgac cggcaatgtt	360
caggaataacc aaggagacgg ggattgggttc aaaatctggg aaaagaccct ttgcaacacg	420
gatgggtatc tgactacaga ggcctgggtgc acctggggca tgtcacagtt tgaatttcaa	480
atccccagctg cgaccccccgc aggagagatc ctatgcgcgc ccgagcatat aggccctgcatt	540
ggcgctcaag cgaacgaggc cgaattcttc tacagctgtg cgcatcaaa ggttcacaggc	600
tccggaaactg gatctccca gtcacgtat caaattccttg gtctctataa cgacactatg	660
accctgttca atggcctcaa tctttggact gattcagccg agaagggtgca gctggatttc	720
ctggagacgc caattggggca cgacgtgtgg agcggagcag gtcggggag cccatctgct	780
gecaccctttt cgaccaggcgg tgcaactttt gcagctcagg gtacaactac ctctggccgc	840
catgctcagg occagaccac cattaccacc agcaccagca ccatcacgtc tctcgaatca	900
gcacagctcaa ccgtatctgt tgccgactat ggtcagtgcc gaggccctaa ctggtccgg	960
ccaaaccgggt gtgagacacc ttataccctgt gtgcagcaga acccttacta ccatcaatgc	1020
gtgaattcgt gctga	1035

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 130

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 344

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus aculeatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 130

Met Lys Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Ile Ala Val Ala Ala Gly Leu Ala Arg

**266**

-continued

1	5	10	15
Pro Ala Thr Ala His Tyr Ile Phe Ser Lys Leu Val Leu Asn Gly Glu			
20	25	30	
Ala Ser Ala Asp Trp Gln Tyr Ile Arg Glu Thr Thr Arg Ser Ile Val			
35	40	45	
Tyr Glu Pro Thr Lys Tyr Thr Ser Thr Phe Asp Asn Leu Thr Pro Ser			
50	55	60	
Asp Ser Asp Phe Arg Cys Asn Leu Gly Ser Phe Ser Asn Ala Ala Lys			
65	70	75	80
Thr Glu Val Ala Glu Val Ala Ala Gly Asp Thr Ile Ala Met Lys Leu			
85	90	95	
Phe Tyr Asp Thr Ser Ile Ala His Pro Gly Pro Gly Gln Val Tyr Met			
100	105	110	
Ser Lys Ala Pro Thr Gly Asn Val Gln Glu Tyr Gln Gly Asp Gly Asp			
115	120	125	
Trp Phe Lys Ile Trp Glu Lys Thr Leu Cys Asn Thr Asp Gly Asp Leu			
130	135	140	
Thr Thr Glu Ala Trp Cys Thr Trp Gly Met Ser Gln Phe Glu Phe Gln			
145	150	155	160
Ile Pro Ala Ala Thr Pro Ala Gly Glu Tyr Leu Val Arg Ala Glu His			
165	170	175	
Ile Gly Leu His Gly Ala Gln Ala Asn Glu Ala Glu Phe Phe Tyr Ser			
180	185	190	
Cys Ala Gln Ile Lys Val Thr Gly Ser Gly Thr Gly Ser Pro Ser Leu			
195	200	205	
Thr Tyr Gln Ile Pro Gly Leu Tyr Asn Asp Thr Met Thr Leu Phe Asn			
210	215	220	
Gly Leu Asn Leu Trp Thr Asp Ser Ala Glu Lys Val Gln Leu Asp Phe			
225	230	235	240
Leu Glu Thr Pro Ile Gly Asp Asp Val Trp Ser Gly Ala Gly Ser Gly			
245	250	255	
Ser Pro Ser Ala Ala Thr Ser Ser Thr Ser Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Ala			
260	265	270	
Gln Gly Thr Thr Ser Ala Ala His Ala Gln Ala Gln Thr Thr Ile			
275	280	285	
Thr Thr Ser Thr Ser Thr Ile Thr Ser Leu Glu Ser Ala Ser Ser Thr			
290	295	300	
Asp Leu Val Ala Gln Tyr Gly Gln Cys Gly Gly Leu Asn Trp Ser Gly			
305	310	315	320
Pro Thr Glu Cys Glu Thr Pro Tyr Thr Cys Val Gln Gln Asn Pro Tyr			
325	330	335	
Tyr His Gln Cys Val Asn Ser Cys			
340			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ\_ID NO 131

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1170

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus aculeatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 131

atgaagtccct	ctactttcggt	tatgctcgct	ctggcagcac	cagccaagat	ggtcgatgcc	60
cacaccacccg	tcttcgcgt	ctggatcaac	ggcgaggacc	agggtctggg	caacagtgcc	120
agtggctaca	tccggtctcc	ccccagcaac	agccccgtca	aggacgtgac	ctcgaccgac	180

## US 9,404,101 B2

**269****270**

-continued

atcacctgca acgtcaacgg cgaccaggcg	gcggctaaga ccctctccgt caagggccgc	240
gacgtcgtca cttcgagtg gcaccacgc	agccgggacg cttcgacga catcatcgcc	300
tcccccaca aggccccgt catggtctac	atggccccga ccaccgccgg cagcagccgc	360
aagaactggg tcaagatcgc cgaggacgga	tactccgacg gcacctggc cgtcgacacc	420
ctgatcgcca acagcggcaa gcacaacatc	accgtcccccgc cgccgactac	480
ctcttcgccc cggagatcat cgccctccac	gaggccgaga acgagggccgg cgcccaagttc	540
tacatggagt gtgtccagtt caaggtcacc	tccgacggtg ccaacactct gccccacgg	600
gtcagectgc cggcgccta ctccgccact	gaccccggtta tcctcttcaa catgtacggc	660
tccttcgaca gctatccat ccccggtccc	tccgtctggg atggcactag ctctggctct	720
tccttcgtt ccttttcttc ctcttcgac	tcttcggccgt cgctgtccgt tgttgccacc	780
tccttcgtt cttectctgc ttccatcgag	gccgtgacca ccaagggtgc cgtegcgc	840
gtctccaccc cggccgcgt ggctcctacc	accaccaccc ctgccccac cacattcgcc	900
acggccgtcg ctccaccaa gaaggccact	gcctgcgcga acaagaccaa gtcctccctc	960
gtgccacca cggccgcgc cgctgcccag	accacctctt ccaccgctgc cgccaccgct	1020
gtgttccct ctgcctcttc cgccctccgc	accgcccggca agtacgagcg ctgcggtg	1080
cagggtgcca cgggtgcccac	cacctgcgtt gatggctgga cctgcaagca gtgaaacct	1140
tactactacc agtgcgttga	gtctgccttag	1170

&lt;210&gt; SEQ\_ID NO 132

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 389

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus aculeatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 132

Met Lys Ser Ser Thr Phe Gly Met Leu Ala	Leu Ala Ala Ala Ala Lys
1 5	10 15

Met Val Asp Ala His Thr Thr Val Phe Ala	Val Trp Ile Asn Gly Glu
20 25	30

Asp Gln Gly Leu Gly Asn Ser Ala Ser Gly	Tyr Ile Arg Ser Pro Pro
35 40	45

Ser Asn Ser Pro Val Lys Asp Val Thr Ser	Thr Asp Ile Thr Cys Asn
50 55	60

Val Asn Gly Asp Gln Ala Ala Lys Thr	Leu Ser Val Lys Gly Gly
65 70	75 80

Asp Val Val Thr Phe Glu Trp His His Asp	Ser Arg Asp Ala Ser Asp
85 90	95

Asp Ile Ile Ala Ser Ser His Lys Gly	Pro Val Met Val Tyr Met Ala
100 105	110

Pro Thr Thr Ala Gly Ser Ser Gly Lys Asn	Trp Val Lys Ile Ala Glu
115 120	125

Asp Gly Tyr Ser Asp Gly Thr Trp Ala Val Asp	Thr Leu Ile Ala Asn
130 135	140

Ser Gly Lys His Asn Ile Thr Val Pro Asp Val	Pro Ala Gly Asp Tyr
145 150	155 160

Leu Phe Arg Pro Glu Ile Ile Ala Leu His	Glu Ala Glu Asn Glu Gly
165 170	175

Gly Ala Gln Phe Tyr Met Glu Cys Val Gln	Phe Lys Val Thr Ser Asp
180 185	190

Gly Ala Asn Thr Leu Pro Asp Gly Val Ser	Leu Pro Gly Ala Tyr Ser
---	-------------------------

-continued

195	200	205
Ala Thr Asp Pro Gly Ile Leu Phe Asn Met Tyr	Gly Ser Phe Asp Ser	
210	215	220
Tyr Pro Ile Pro Gly Pro Ser Val Trp Asp	Gly Thr Ser Ser Gly Ser	
225	230	235
Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser Ala Ala Ala Ala		
245	250	255
Val Val Ala Thr Ser Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Ile	Glu Ala Val	
260	265	270
Thr Thr Lys Gly Ala Val Ala Ala Val Ser	Thr Ala Ala Ala Val Ala	
275	280	285
Pro Thr Thr Thr Ala Ala Pro Thr Thr Phe	Ala Thr Ala Val Ala	
290	295	300
Ser Thr Lys Lys Ala Thr Ala Cys Arg Asn	Lys Thr Lys Ser Ser Ser	
305	310	315
Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Glu	Thr Thr Ser Ser Thr Ala	
325	330	335
Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Ser Ser Ala Ser	Gly Thr Ala	
340	345	350
Gly Lys Tyr Glu Arg Cys Gly Gly Gln	Gly Trp Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr	
355	360	365
Cys Val Asp Gly Trp Thr Cys Lys Gln Trp Asn	Pro Tyr Tyr Tyr Gln	
370	375	380
Cys Val Glu Ser Ala		
385		

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 133  
<211> LENGTH: 1221  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus aculeatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 133

atgcgtcagg	ctcagtcttt	gtccctcttg	acagctttc	tgtctgccac	gcgtgtggct	60
ggacacggtc	acgtcaactaa	cgttgcgtc	aacggtgttt	actacgaggg	cttcgatatac	120
aacagttcc	octacgagtc	cgtatccccct	aagggtggcg	cttggaccac	tcctaacaact	180
ggcaacgggtt	tcatttcccc	cagcgactac	ggtaccgatg	acattatttg	ccaccagaat	240
gccaccaacg	cccaggccca	cattgttgtt	gcccgtggtg	acaagatcaa	catccagtgg	300
accgcgtggc	ccgattccca	ccacggctct	gtccttgact	acctcgctcg	ctgcgacgg	360
gagtgtgaga	cgggtgataa	gaccacttt	gagttttca	agatcgacgg	cgtcggtctc	420
atcagtgaca	ccgaagtgcc	cggtacactgg	ggagatgacc	agctgtatcgc	caacaacaac	480
agctggttgg	tcgagatccc	cccgaccatt	gtcctggca	actatgttct	tcgccacgag	540
cttatacgctc	tccacagcgc	cggcaactgaa	gatggtgctc	agaactaccc	ccagtgttcc	600
aacacctcagg	tcactggctc	cggtactgac	gagcccgtg	gtaccctcg	caccaagctc	660
tacactgagg	atgaggctgg	tatcggttg	aacatctaca	cctctctgtc	ttcctatgcc	720
gtccccggcc	ccacccagta	cagcggcgcc	gtctctgtca	gccaatccac	ttcggccatt	780
acctccaccc	gaactgctgt	tgtcggtagc	ggcagcgctg	ttgccacctc	tgccgcccgc	840
gttaccacca	gcgctgtgc	ttcttctgc	gctgctgata	ccaccgctgc	tgccggttacc	900
agcgccaatg	ccaacactca	gattgcccag	cccagcagca	gctcttctta	ctcccagatc	960
gcccgtgcagg	tgccctccctc	ctggaccacc	cttgcgaccc	tcactctcc	cgccgcccgc	1020

-continued

```

gccaccaccc ctgctgccgt ccctgagcct cagacccct ctgccagctc tggagccacc 1080
actaccagca gcagcagcgg cgccgcccag tctctctacg gccagtgcgg tggtatcaac 1140
tggaccggag ctaccttgc cgttgagggc gctacttgct accagtacaa cccttactac 1200
taccagtgc a tctctgccta a 1221

```

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 134  
<211> LENGTH: 406  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus aculeatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 134

Met	Arg	Gln	Ala	Gln	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ala
1															
						5		10			15				

Thr	Arg	Val	Ala	Gly	His	Gly	His	Val	Thr	Asn	Val	Val	Val	Asn	Gly
						20		25			30				

Val	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Gly	Phe	Asp	Ile	Asn	Ser	Phe	Pro	Tyr	Glu	Ser	Asp
						35		40			45				

Pro	Pro	Lys	Val	Ala	Ala	Trp	Thr	Thr	Pro	Asn	Thr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Phe
						50		55			60				

Ile	Ser	Pro	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Asp	Asp	Ile	Ile	Cys	His	Gln	Asn
						65		70			75		80		

Ala	Thr	Asn	Ala	Gln	Ala	His	Ile	Val	Val	Ala	Ala	Gly	Asp	Lys	Ile
						85		90			95				

Asn	Ile	Gln	Trp	Thr	Ala	Trp	Pro	Asp	Ser	His	His	Gly	Pro	Val	Leu
						100		105			110				

Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Arg	Cys	Asp	Gly	Glu	Cys	Glu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Thr
						115		120			125				

Thr	Leu	Glu	Phe	Phe	Lys	Ile	Asp	Gly	Val	Gly	Leu	Ile	Ser	Asp	Thr
						130		135			140				

Glu	Val	Pro	Gly	Thr	Trp	Gly	Asp	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ile	Ala	Asn	Asn	Asn
						145		150			155		160		

Ser	Trp	Leu	Val	Glu	Ile	Pro	Pro	Thr	Ile	Ala	Pro	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Val
						165		170			175				

Leu	Arg	His	Glu	Leu	Ile	Ala	Leu	His	Ser	Ala	Gly	Thr	Glu	Asp	Gly
						180		185			190				

Ala	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Pro	Gln	Cys	Phe	Asn	Leu	Gln	Val	Thr	Gly	Ser	Gly
						195		200			205				

Thr	Asp	Glu	Pro	Ala	Gly	Thr	Leu	Gly	Thr	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Asp
						210		215			220				

Glu	Ala	Gly	Ile	Val	Val	Asn	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ala
						225		230			235		240		

Val	Pro	Gly	Pro	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Ala	Val	Ser	Val	Ser	Gln	Ser
						245		250			255				

Thr	Ser	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ser	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ala	Val	Val	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
						260		265			270				

Ala	Val	Ala	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ser
						275		280			285			

Ser	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ala	Val	Thr	Ser	Ala	Asn	Ala
						290		295			300				

Asn	Thr	Gln	Ile	Ala	Gln	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Ile
						305		310			315		320	

Ala	Val	Gln	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	Trp	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Thr	Pro
						325		330			335			

-continued

Pro Ala Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Pro Ala Ala Val Pro Glu Pro Gln Thr  
 340 345 350

Pro Ser Ala Ser Ser Gly Ala Thr Thr Ser Ser Ser Ser Gly Ala  
 355 360 365

Ala Gln Ser Leu Tyr Gly Gln Cys Gly Ile Asn Trp Thr Gly Ala  
 370 375 380

Thr Ser Cys Val Glu Gly Ala Thr Cys Tyr Gln Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Tyr  
 385 390 395 400

Tyr Gln Cys Ile Ser Ala  
 405

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 135

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1284

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus aculeatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 135

atgtctttt ccaaggattgc	cactcttctg	ctgggctcg	tctcgcttgt	cgctggtc	at	60				
gggtatgtct	cgagcatcga	ggtgacgg	accacatag	gagggtactt	ggtcgacact	120				
tattactacg	aatccgaccc	gccc	gagttta	atcg	ccttgtt	ccacaaatgc	cacggatgat	180		
ggctatgtat	cgc	cgtatcg	ctac	gagac	gt	gaacatca	tctgccacaa	gggg	tctgcg	240
ccccggcgcgt	tgt	cgcc	ggcc	tttgc	gg	gggg	ctgg	tg	acatg	300
tggcccaccc	accatcacgg	cc	cgtatcg	ac	gtat	ccaa	tggcca	cgtt	tctgc	360
gcagatgtgg	acaagaccac	cctcg	agttc	ttcaagatcg	atg	ctgg	ccgg	tttgc	atgc	420
gacacggacg	tgc	ccttgg	gaaac	tttggc	gat	gagctca	tttga	aaat	atgc	480
aacatca	ttcc	cagc	gca	tatt	gg	tactat	gg	gttgc	atgc	540
gctctgcaca	gc	gc	cc	cttgc	gg	cc	cc	cc	atct	600
gaagtca	cc	cc	cc	cc	gg	cc	cc	cc	atct	660
gagaccgacc	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	atct	720
ggccccgcgc	tgt	acat	tc	ttgtag	act	gc	cc	cc	atct	780
actacttctg	ctgg	caccac	cg	ctgaggcc	acc	acc	cc	cc	atct	840
gccccgcgt	ttcc	gaccga	gt	tttcc	ca	cc	cc	cc	atct	900
cctgctccgc	cc	actg	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	atct	960
gtttcagtca	aca	act	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	atct	1020
acatc	at	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	atct	1080
ggcgcctgca	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	atct	1140
gtcaacgggg	aat	ggg	at	gg	gg	gg	gg	gg	atct	1200
atctcgaga	cc	at	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	atct	1260
ctggcg	cc	aa	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	cc	atct	1284

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 136

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 427

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus aculeatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 136

Met	Ser	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ile	Ala	Thr	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ser	Val	Ser	Leu
1					5			10			15			

-continued

---

Val Ala Gly His Gly Tyr Val Ser Ser Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Thr Thr  
 20 25 30

Tyr Gly Gly Tyr Leu Val Asp Thr Tyr Tyr Tyr Glu Ser Asp Pro Pro  
 35 40 45

Glu Leu Ile Ala Trp Ser Thr Asn Ala Thr Asp Asp Gly Tyr Val Ser  
 50 55 60

Pro Ser Asp Tyr Glu Ser Val Asn Ile Ile Cys His Lys Gly Ser Ala  
 65 70 75 80

Pro Gly Ala Leu Ser Ala Pro Val Ala Pro Gly Gly Trp Val Gln Met  
 85 90 95

Thr Trp Asn Thr Trp Pro Thr Asp His His Gly Pro Val Ile Thr Tyr  
 100 105 110

Met Ala Asn Cys His Gly Ser Cys Ala Asp Val Asp Lys Thr Thr Leu  
 115 120 125

Glu Phe Phe Lys Ile Asp Ala Gly Gly Leu Ile Asp Asp Thr Asp Val  
 130 135 140

Pro Gly Thr Trp Ala Thr Asp Glu Leu Ile Glu Asp Ser Tyr Ser Arg  
 145 150 155 160

Asn Ile Thr Ile Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Val Leu Arg  
 165 170 175

His Glu Ile Ile Ala Leu His Ser Ala Glu Asn Leu Asp Gly Ala Gln  
 180 185 190

Asn Tyr Pro Gln Cys Ile Asn Leu Glu Val Thr Gly Ser Glu Thr Ala  
 195 200 205

Thr Pro Ser Gly Thr Leu Gly Thr Ala Leu Tyr Lys Glu Thr Asp Pro  
 210 215 220

Gly Ile Tyr Val Asp Ile Trp Asn Thr Leu Ser Thr Tyr Thr Ile Pro  
 225 230 235 240

Gly Pro Ala Leu Tyr Thr Ala Gly Ser Thr Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Ala  
 245 250 255

Ala Asp Thr Thr Thr Ser Ala Gly Thr Thr Ala Glu Ala Thr Thr  
 260 265 270

Ala Ala Ala Val Ser Thr Thr Ala Asp Ala Val Pro Thr Glu Ser  
 275 280 285

Ser Ala Pro Ser Glu Thr Ser Ala Thr Thr Ala Asn Pro Ala Arg Pro  
 290 295 300

Thr Ala Gly Ser Asp Ile Arg Phe Gln Pro Gly Gln Val Lys Ala Gly  
 305 310 315 320

Ala Ser Val Asn Asn Ser Ala Thr Glu Thr Ser Ser Gly Glu Ser Ala  
 325 330 335

Thr Thr Thr Thr Ser Val Ala Thr Ala Ala Ser Ser Ala Asp Ser  
 340 345 350

Ser Thr Thr Ser Gly Val Leu Ser Gly Ala Cys Ser Gln Glu Gly Tyr  
 355 360 365

Trp Tyr Cys Asn Gly Gly Thr Ala Phe Gln Arg Cys Val Asn Gly Glu  
 370 375 380

Trp Asp Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ala Ala Gly Thr Val Cys Thr Ala Gly  
 385 390 395 400

Ile Ser Glu Thr Ile Thr Ile Ser Ala Ala Ala Thr Arg Arg Asp Ala  
 405 410 415

Met Arg Arg His Leu Ala Arg Pro Lys Arg His  
 420 425

-continued

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 137
<211> LENGTH: 804
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus aculeatus

<400> SEQUENCE: 137

atgcctgtca aactcatctc tttctttca gctgctacca gcgttagctgc tcatggtcat      60
gtgtcaaaca ttgtgatcaa cggggtgtcc taccgcggat gggacatcaa ttccggaccct     120
tacaattcca accctccggt ggtggttgca tggcaaacac ccaacacagc taatggcttc     180
atctcccctg atgcatacga cacagatgat gttatttgcc atctgagcgc tacgaatgcc     240
agaggccacg cagtgcgtgc tgctggcgac aagatcagcc tccagtggac gacctggcct     300
gacagtcacc atggccctgt catcagctac cttagccaact ggggtccag ctgcgagaca     360
gtcgataaga ccaccctcga gttttcaag atcgatgggt ttggcttgggt ggatgagagc     420
aatccccctg gtatctgggg agacgatgag ctcattgcca acaacaactc ttggctggta     480
gagattccag ctagtgcgc gccaggatac tatgtgcgtgc gtcacgagtt gatcgctctg     540
catggagcag ggagtgagaa tggagccag aattacatgc aatgtttcaa cttcaggtt     600
actgggactg gcacggtcca gccttccggg gtctggcgac cggagctgta caaaccacaca     660
gacgctggaa ttcttgc当地 tatctaccag tcgctctcca octatgttgc ttctggcccg     720
accctgatcc cccaggccgt ttccctcggt cagtcgagct ccaccattac cgccctcgcc     780
acggcagtga caaccacggc ttga                                         804

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 138
<211> LENGTH: 267
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus aculeatus

<400> SEQUENCE: 138

Met Leu Val Lys Leu Ile Ser Phe Leu Ser Ala Ala Thr Ser Val Ala
1           5           10          15
Ala His Gly His Val Ser Asn Ile Val Ile Asn Gly Val Ser Tyr Arg
20          25          30
Gly Trp Asp Ile Asn Ser Asp Pro Tyr Asn Ser Asn Pro Pro Val Val
35          40          45
Val Ala Trp Gln Thr Pro Asn Thr Ala Asn Gly Phe Ile Ser Pro Asp
50          55          60
Ala Tyr Asp Thr Asp Asp Val Ile Cys His Leu Ser Ala Thr Asn Ala
65          70          75          80
Arg Gly His Ala Val Val Ala Ala Gly Asp Lys Ile Ser Leu Gln Trp
85          90          95
Thr Thr Trp Pro Asp Ser His His Gly Pro Val Ile Ser Tyr Leu Ala
100         105         110
Asn Cys Gly Ser Ser Cys Glu Thr Val Asp Lys Thr Thr Leu Glu Phe
115         120         125
Phe Lys Ile Asp Gly Val Gly Leu Val Asp Glu Ser Asn Pro Pro Gly
130         135         140
Ile Trp Gly Asp Asp Glu Leu Ile Ala Asn Asn Asn Ser Trp Leu Val
145         150         155         160
Glu Ile Pro Ala Ser Ile Ala Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Val Leu Arg His Glu
165         170         175
Leu Ile Ala Leu His Gly Ala Gly Ser Glu Asn Gly Ala Gln Asn Tyr
180         185         190

```

-continued

Met	Gln	Cys	Phe	Asn	Leu	Gln	Val	Thr	Gly	Thr	Gly	Thr	Val	Gln	Pro
							195								205
Ser	Gly	Val	Leu	Gly	Thr	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Pro	Thr	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ile
							210								220
Leu	Val	Asn	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Ser	Leu	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Val	Val	Pro	Gly	Pro
							225								240
Thr	Leu	Ile	Pro	Gln	Ala	Val	Ser	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ile
							245								255
Thr	Ala	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ala	Val	Thr	Thr	Thr	Ala					
							260								265

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 139

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 822

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus aculeatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 139

atgaagtata ttgcgtatctt	cgcggcagca	gcagctggac	tggcccgccc	gacagcagcg	60
cactacatct ttagcaagct	gattctggac	ggcgaagtct	ctgaggactg	gcagtatatt	120
cgtaaaacca cccgggagac	atgctatttg	ccgaccaagt	tcaccgacac	cttcgacaac	180
ttgactccga acgaccagga	tttccgggtgc	aatctcggtc	cgttcagcaa	cgccgccaag	240
accgaaagtgg	ccgaggtggaa	agcggggctcc	acgattggca	tgcagcttt	300
cacatgcgtc	acccgggacc	tgcgcaagtc	ttcatgtcta	aggccccgtc	360
cagagctacg	agggtgacgg	ctcctgggtc	aagatctggg	agcgtacact	420
agtggcgatc	tgactggaga	tgcgtgggt	acatacggcc	agaccgagat	480
atccccgagg	cgaccccgac	ggggeaaatac	ctgggtccgag	cgaggcacat	540
cgcgcacaga	gtaatcaagc	cgagttctac	tacagctgca	cccaggtaaa	600
aatggtaccg	gggtgccgag	ccagacatat	cagatccctg	gcatgtacaa	660
gagctttca	acgggctgaa	cttgggtcc	tactcggtg	agaacgtcga	720
aagaattcta	tcgtgggtga	tgaaatttg	aatggaaagt	ctgttccctc	780
gtcccgaaat	ataagaagag	tcatgcttgt	cgtgtttatt	ga	822

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 140

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 273

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus aculeatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 140

Met	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Ile	Phe	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala	Arg	
1							5					10		15	
Pro	Thr	Ala	Ala	His	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Ser	Lys	Leu	Ile	Leu	Asp	Gly	Glu
							20					25		30	
Val	Ser	Glu	Asp	Trp	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Arg	Lys	Thr	Thr	Arg	Glu	Thr	Cys
							35					40		45	
Tyr	Leu	Pro	Thr	Lys	Phe	Thr	Asp	Thr	Phe	Asp	Asn	Leu	Thr	Pro	Asn
							50					55		60	
Asp	Gln	Asp	Phe	Arg	Cys	Asn	Leu	Gly	Ser	Phe	Ser	Asn	Ala	Ala	Lys
							65					70		75	80
Thr	Glu	Val	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ile	Gly	Met	Gln	Leu
							85					90		95	
Phe	Ala	Gly	Ser	His	Met	Arg	His	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ala	Gln	Val	Phe	Met
							100					105		110	

-continued

Ser Lys Ala Pro Ser Gly Asn Val Gln Ser Tyr Glu Gly Asp Gly Ser  
 115 120 125

Trp Phe Lys Ile Trp Glu Arg Thr Leu Cys Asp Lys Ser Gly Asp Leu  
 130 135 140

Thr Gly Asp Ala Trp Cys Thr Tyr Gly Gln Thr Glu Ile Glu Phe Gln  
 145 150 155 160

Ile Pro Glu Ala Thr Pro Thr Gly Glu Tyr Leu Val Arg Ala Glu His  
 165 170 175

Ile Gly Leu His Arg Ala Gln Ser Asn Gln Ala Glu Phe Tyr Tyr Ser  
 180 185 190

Cys Ala Gln Val Lys Val Thr Gly Asn Gly Thr Gly Val Pro Ser Gln  
 195 200 205

Thr Tyr Gln Ile Pro Gly Met Tyr Asn Asp Arg Ser Glu Leu Phe Asn  
 210 215 220

Gly Leu Asn Leu Trp Ser Tyr Ser Val Glu Asn Val Glu Ala Ala Met  
 225 230 235 240

Lys Asn Ser Ile Val Gly Asp Glu Ile Trp Asn Gly Ser Ser Val Pro  
 245 250 255

Ser Glu Ser His Val Pro Lys Tyr Lys Lys Ser His Ala Cys Arg Val  
 260 265 270

Tyr

<210> SEQ ID NO 141

<211> LENGTH: 969

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Aurantiporus alborubescens

<400> SEQUENCE: 141

atgcgaacca tcgccacgtt tgttacgctt gtagcctcag ttctccctgc ggtccctcgca 60  
 cacggagggtg tcctctccta ttcsaacggg gggattggt actggggatg gaagecctac 120  
 aattcacctg acggggcagac caccatccaa cgcccggtgg caacatacaa tccgatcact 180  
 gatgcgcacgg atcctaccat tgcttgcaac aacgacggga catctggagc tctgcagttg 240  
 actgcgcacag tcgcggcggg atctgccatc acggcgtatt ggaaccaggt gtggccgcat 300  
 gataaagggc cgatgacgac atacctcgca caatgccccg gcagtagctg cacaggagtc 360  
 aacgcgaaga ctctgaaatg gttcaagatc gatcacgccc ggttgttttc tggtactgtc 420  
 tacagtggct cgtgggcattc aggcaagatg attgcacaga actcgacctg gacaactacc 480  
 attccagcga cggtgcccttc agggaaactat ctgatacgtt tcgagactat tgccctgcac 540  
 tctttgccag cgcaatttta ccctgagtgc gcacaaaattc aaatcacggg cggaggttcc 600  
 cgtgctccaa cccgctgcaga gtttgttgc ttccctggcg cgtacacgcaa caatgatcct 660  
 gggtgtcaaca ttgacatcta ctccaatgcc ggcgcagagtg caaccacata cgtaatacca 720  
 ggacacctcat tgcgtacggcggt tgcttccat tctggcgtcc tccatcaagt 780  
 acccccaggta gttcgccac ttcccacggc cccacgtccg tcagcacgtc cagcagtgtct 840  
 gcaccatcga cgcacaggaaac cgtgcacgcag tacggcgtact ggggtggcat tggttggct 900  
 ggagctaccg gctgttatctc accattcaag tgcacggcgtca tcaacgatata ttactaccag 960  
 tgcctctga 969

<210> SEQ ID NO 142

<211> LENGTH: 322

<212> TYPE: PRT

-continued

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aurantiporus alborubescens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 142

Met	Arg	Thr	Ile	Ala	Thr	Phe	Val	Thr	Leu	Val	Ala	Ser	Val	Leu	Pro
1									10						15

Ala	Val	Leu	Ala	His	Gly	Gly	Val	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gly	Asn
									25						30

Trp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Trp	Lys	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Pro	Asp	Gly	Gln	Thr	Thr	
														35	40	45

Ile	Gln	Arg	Pro	Trp	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Ile	Thr	Asp	Ala	Thr	Asp	
										50					55	60

Pro	Thr	Ile	Ala	Cys	Asn	Asn	Asp	Gly	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Gln	Leu	
									65					70	75	80

Thr	Ala	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Trp	Asn	Gln
									85			90		95	

Val	Trp	Pro	His	Asp	Lys	Gly	Pro	Met	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Gln	Cys
									100			105		110	

Pro	Gly	Ser	Thr	Cys	Thr	Gly	Val	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Leu	Lys	Trp	Phe
									115			120		125	

Lys	Ile	Asp	His	Ala	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gly	Thr	Val	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Ser
									130			135		140	

Trp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Ile	Ala	Gln	Asn	Ser	Thr	Trp	Thr	Thr	Thr
					145		150		155			160			

Ile	Pro	Ala	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Arg	Phe	Glu	Thr
									165			170		175	

Ile	Ala	Leu	His	Ser	Leu	Pro	Ala	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Cys	Ala	Gln
									180			185		190	

Ile	Gln	Ile	Thr	Gly	Gly	Ser	Arg	Ala	Pro	Thr	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu
									195			200		205

Val	Ser	Phe	Pro	Gly	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Asn	Asp	Pro	Gly	Val	Asn	Ile
									210			215		220	

Asp	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Ala	Ala	Gln	Ser	Ala	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Val	Ile	Pro
									225			230		235	240

Gly	Pro	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ala
									245			250		255	

Pro	Pro	Ser	Ser	Thr	Pro	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ser	His	Gly	Pro	Thr
									260			265		270	

Ser	Val	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Thr	Thr	Gly	Thr	Val
									275			280		285

Thr	Gln	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Cys	Gly	Ile	Gly	Trp	Ala	Gly	Ala	Thr	Gly
									290			295		300

Cys	Ile	Ser	Pro	Phe	Lys	Cys	Thr	Val	Ile	Asn	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Tyr	Gln
									305			310		315	320

Cys Leu

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 143

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 705

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aurantiporus alborubescens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 143

atgaaggcta tcttggctat ttcttcggcc cttgctccac ttgccgtgc gcattatacc 60

ttccctgtatt ttatgtcaa cggaacaaca actgccgatt gggctcacat ccgagagacc 120

cgcaaccact actcgaatgg tcctgttaacc aacgtgaacg atccagaatt ccgatgctac 180

-continued

```

gagctggacc tgcaaaacac ggcagcgagt accctcaccc ccacggcttc tgcaggctcc      240
agcgtcggtt taaaagctaa cagcgccctt taccatcctg gttatctcga tgtgtatatg      300
tccaaagcga ccccagctgc taattcaccc agtgctggaa cggaccaaag ctggttcaag      360
gtcttatgaat ccgctccggc cttcgcgaat gggccctaa gttcccttc ggagaacatc      420
caatcttca cggtcacaat cccgaagtcc cttcccagtg gccaatatct catccgtgtg      480
gaacacatcg ctctccactc cgccagtagc tacggaggtg cacaattcta catcagctgc      540
gtcaagtca atgtcgtcaa cggcggyaac gaaacccag gaccgttagt caagattccc      600
ggcggttaca ctggAACGA gcctggcata ctcataca tctacagctt cccaccgggt      660
ttcagtggtt accaatcccc gggacctgtt gtgtggcggt gttga                      705

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 144

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 234

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aurantiporus alborubescens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 144

```

Met Lys Ala Ile Leu Ala Ile Phe Ser Ala Leu Ala Pro Leu Ala Ala
1           5           10          15

Ala His Tyr Thr Phe Pro Asp Phe Ile Val Asn Gly Thr Thr Ala
20          25          30

Asp Trp Val Tyr Ile Arg Glu Thr Ala Asn His Tyr Ser Asn Gly Pro
35          40          45

Val Thr Asn Val Asn Asp Pro Glu Phe Arg Cys Tyr Glu Leu Asp Leu
50          55          60

Gln Asn Thr Ala Ala Ser Thr Leu Thr Ala Thr Val Ser Ala Gly Ser
65          70          75          80

Ser Val Gly Phe Lys Ala Asn Ser Ala Leu Tyr His Pro Gly Tyr Leu
85          90          95

Asp Val Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala Thr Pro Ala Ala Asn Ser Pro Ser Ala
100         105         110

Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Trp Phe Lys Val Tyr Glu Ser Ala Pro Val Phe
115         120         125

Ala Asn Gly Ala Leu Ser Phe Pro Ser Glu Asn Ile Gln Ser Phe Thr
130         135         140

Phe Thr Ile Pro Lys Ser Leu Pro Ser Gly Gln Tyr Leu Ile Arg Val
145         150         155         160

Glu His Ile Ala Leu His Ser Ala Ser Ser Tyr Gly Gly Ala Gln Phe
165         170         175

Tyr Ile Ser Cys Ala Gln Val Asn Val Asn Gly Gly Asn Gly Asn
180         185         190

Pro Gly Pro Leu Val Lys Ile Pro Gly Val Tyr Thr Gly Asn Glu Pro
195         200         205

Gly Ile Leu Ile Asn Ile Tyr Ser Phe Pro Pro Gly Phe Ser Gly Tyr
210         215         220

Gln Ser Pro Gly Pro Ala Val Trp Arg Gly
225         230

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 145

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 702

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Trichophaea saccata

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 145

-continued

```

atgacgcccc tgaaactccg ccccttctc ctctgggc tttccacgac cctcagcctc      60
gtgcacgcgc actatcgctt ctacgaactg atcgccaacg gggccacca cgcttccttc      120
gaatacatcc gcacatgggt gcccacatcac agcaactctc ccgtAACCGA cgtaaccaggc      180
gtcaacctcc gctgcaacgt caacgcccact cccggcggc aggtgatcac cggtgctgcc      240
ggtagcacccg tcggcttcgt agcagacaca acagtaacgc accccgggtc gttcaccgcg      300
tacatggcga aagcggccga agacatcagc gaatggatg gcaacgggaa ctgggtcaag      360
atctggaga agggtccaac gagtataacc agtagcggga taacctggga cgtaacggat      420
acccaatggc ctttccat cccttccgcg acaccaaacc gtcaataacct actccgcttc      480
gagcacatag cgctccacgc cgccagcacc gtggggggtg ctcaattcta catgtcgtgc      540
gcccacatag aagtaacgaa cggcggcaac gggagtcggc ggccaccat caagttcccg      600
ggcggataca gcccacaga ccccggtatc ctgatcaata tctattatcc catccccact      660
agttacacta ttctgggtcc accgggttgg accggtaagt aa      702

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 146  
<211> LENGTH: 233  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Trichophaea saccata

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 146

```

Met Thr Pro Leu Lys Leu Arg Pro Leu Leu Leu Val Leu Ser Thr
1           5           10          15

Thr Leu Ser Leu Val His Ala His Tyr Arg Phe Tyr Glu Leu Ile Ala
20          25           30

Asn Gly Ala Thr His Ala Ser Phe Glu Tyr Ile Arg Gln Trp Val Pro
35           40           45

Ile Tyr Ser Asn Ser Pro Val Thr Asp Val Thr Ser Val Asn Leu Arg
50           55           60

Cys Asn Val Asn Ala Thr Pro Ala Ala Glu Val Ile Thr Val Ala Ala
65           70           75           80

Gly Ser Thr Val Gly Phe Val Ala Asp Thr Thr Val Thr His Pro Gly
85           90           95

Ala Phe Thr Ala Tyr Met Ala Lys Ala Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Glu Trp
100          105          110

Asp Gly Asn Gly Asp Trp Phe Lys Ile Trp Glu Lys Gly Pro Thr Ser
115          120          125

Ile Thr Ser Ser Gly Ile Thr Trp Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Gln Trp Thr
130          135          140

Phe Thr Ile Pro Ser Ala Thr Pro Asn Gly Gln Tyr Leu Leu Arg Phe
145          150          155          160

Glu His Ile Ala Leu His Ala Ala Ser Thr Val Gly Gly Ala Gln Phe
165          170          175

Tyr Met Ser Cys Ala Gln Ile Gln Val Thr Asn Gly Gly Asn Gly Ser
180          185          190

Pro Gly Pro Thr Ile Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Tyr Ser Ala Thr Asp Pro
195          200          205

Gly Ile Leu Ile Asn Ile Tyr Tyr Pro Ile Pro Thr Ser Tyr Thr Ile
210          215          220

Pro Gly Pro Pro Val Trp Thr Gly Lys
225          230

```

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 147  
<211> LENGTH: 714  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Trichophaea saccata

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 147

```
atgaaatgcc ttctctccct ctttcgtcc ggcacagcgg tctccgtca cacgtatcc 60
caagaaaatcg gcataaacgg ggtgtatgcaa gctcgctacg actacatgcg gctgcgtcc 120
tacgacggtc ccattacggc cgtaacggc acctacatgg cgtgcaacgg tggtccaaat 180
ccattggtcc aaatctcgaa cgacgtcgct ttcgtaaaaag cggcgacag catcacgtg 240
caatgggcgc aaacggtgac gacagattc aacacggggc tgatcatcga tccatcgac 300
ttgggtcttg tcatggtcta catggccaaa gtaccctccg ccaccggtcc gatccccaac 360
agcggctggt tcaaaatcta cgaagacggc tacgaccggc caacaaagac atggcggtta 420
accaagctca tcaacaacaa gggaaaatgt accgtcacca tcccatcggt tctaccggca 480
ggggactact tgctgcgcgg tgaatcatt gccttgcacg cggcttagtac ctatccaggc 540
gcacagtttt acatggagtg tgccgagttt cggcttacca gtggcgacac taagatgcct 600
accacgtata acattccggg gatctattcg cccactgtac cgggtgttac gttcaatctt 660
tacaatggat tcacgagttt taccattctt ggcccaaggc cgtttacatg ctag 714
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 148  
<211> LENGTH: 237  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Trichophaea saccata

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 148

Met	Lys	Cys	Leu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ala	Val	Ser	Ala
1														

His	Thr	Ile	Phe	Gln	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Asn	Gly	Val	Met	Gln	Ala	Arg
20															

Tyr	Asp	Tyr	Met	Arg	Leu	Pro	Ser	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Pro	Ile	Thr	Asp	Val
35															

Thr	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Met	Ala	Cys	Asn	Gly	Gly	Pro	Asn	Pro	Leu	Val	Gln
50															

Ile	Ser	Asn	Asp	Val	Ala	Phe	Val	Lys	Ala	Gly	Asp	Ser	Ile	Thr	Leu
65															

Gln	Trp	Ala	Gln	Thr	Leu	Thr	Asp	Phe	Asn	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ile	Ile
85														

Asp	Pro	Ser	His	Leu	Gly	Pro	Val	Met	Val	Tyr	Met	Ala	Lys	Val	Pro
100															

Ser	Ala	Thr	Gly	Pro	Ile	Pro	Asn	Ser	Gly	Trp	Phe	Lys	Ile	Tyr	Glu
115															

Asp	Gly	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Thr	Thr	Lys	Thr	Trp	Ala	Val	Thr	Lys	Leu	Ile
130															

Asn	Asn	Lys	Gly	Lys	Val	Thr	Val	Thr	Ile	Pro	Ser	Cys	Leu	Pro	Ala
145															

Gly	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Arg	Gly	Glu	Ile	Ile	Ala	Leu	His	Ala	Ala	Ser
165															

Thr	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Ala	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Met	Glu	Cys	Ala	Gln	Leu	Arg	Leu
180															

Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Met	Pro	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Ile	Pro	Gly	Ile
195															

Tyr Ser Pro Thr Asp Pro Gly Val Thr Phe Asn Leu Tyr Asn Gly Phe

-continued

210                    215                    220

Thr Ser Tyr Thr Ile Pro Gly Pro Arg Pro Phe Thr Cys  
 225                    230                    235

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 149

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1455

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Penicillium thomii

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 149

atgtcttgt ctaagatttc tggattgatc ctccggatctg ctgccttgggt ggctggccac	60
ggttacgtga gcggaaatcggt cggttgcgtat acctactatgt gtggataacct tgcaccagg	120
tacccttatg agagtgcgc cccagagctc attgcctgggt cggagcaaga gaccgatctg	180
ggttacatcg atggctctga gtatgccaa tccaacatca tctgtcacaa ggaggccaaa	240
cctggtgctt tggaagcacc cgtaaggct ggtggctccg tcgagctcca gtggaccact	300
tggcctacca gccaccacgg tcctgtcatt acctacatgg ccaactgtaa cggcgactgt	360
gacgacgttg acaagactac tttgcagttc ttcaagattt accagggtgg tttgatcagc	420
gataccaccc agcccggtac ctgggcaact gacaacctca tcgccaacaa caatagccgt	480
actgtcaccg tccccagcga cattgcccgtt gaaaaactacg tccctccgtca cgagatcatt	540
gccttcactt ccgcggggga gaccaacccgtt gcccagaactt acccccaatgt tatcaacttg	600
aaggteactg gcggeggtag cgctactctt tctggtaacc tgggtaccgc cctgtacaag	660
aacacegacc ccggatccctt gatcaacatc tacacttcccc tcagcaccta cgatatcccc	720
ggcccaaccc tgtacactgc cgccggccgc gctgctaccg ctgcctccac ggctgcctct	780
tccacccggc ctgcccgttac tactgcccac gccgtcacta ccggccgtgc cgtcaccagc	840
agctctgcat ccgttggaaat tttgtccccaca actactccca gtcatcaat cgtagtgc	900
ttcccaacctt ggatccccctt ttcttccccca cccttctccca actcttccaa cggatggcgt	960
cgttcattca gccggggacc tggggccccc cgatccatctt ctgttcctgc tcctcaggttc	1020
tccgctctca gcgccgtca gcagaaggcgt tctggccactt ctacccccc cgtggctacc	1080
cctgttgtga tcaccatgac cgagaccagc acctccctggg tcaccgaaat gtttacttt	1140
actgacaagt ctgttgtgca gaccaccaggc gctgtcccaat tgcgtcgccgc cgccaccact	1200
acccttacccg agggaaagcga gcctgctcag acagccccc ccagcgttgtt ctccggctcc	1260
tctagctccg gctcttagtcc ctcatctacc accaccaccc taaagaccc taaatggatcc	1320
gactacgtctt ccagcgactg gatgtcttac ctcagctctt tgagcgtgc tgaggctctc	1380
cagatgtgc gccagaccc ttccgtggatg gtcagcaacg acaagggtgca cgctcgat	1440
attaccatca actag	1455

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 150

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 484

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Penicillium thomii

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 150

Met Ser Leu Ser Lys Ile Ser Gly Leu Ile Leu Gly Ser Ala Ala Leu	
1                    5                    10                    15	

Val Ala Gly His Gly Tyr Val Ser Gly Ile Val Val Asp Asp Thr Tyr	
20                    25                    30	

Tyr Gly Gly Tyr Leu Val Thr Gln Tyr Pro Tyr Glu Ser Asp Ala Pro	
35                    40                    45	

-continued

Glu Leu Ile Ala Trp Ser Glu Gln Glu Thr Asp Leu Gly Tyr Ile Asp  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Ser Glu Tyr Ala Asn Ser Asn Ile Ile Cys His Lys Glu Ala Lys  
 65 70 75 80  
 Pro Gly Ala Leu Glu Ala Pro Val Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Val Glu Leu  
 85 90 95  
 Gln Trp Thr Thr Trp Pro Thr Ser His His Gly Pro Val Ile Thr Tyr  
 100 105 110  
 Met Ala Asn Cys Asn Gly Asp Cys Asp Asp Val Asp Lys Thr Thr Leu  
 115 120 125  
 Gln Phe Phe Lys Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Ile Ser Asp Thr Thr Glu  
 130 135 140  
 Pro Gly Thr Trp Ala Thr Asp Asn Leu Ile Ala Asn Asn Asn Ser Arg  
 145 150 155 160  
 Thr Val Thr Val Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Asp Gly Asn Tyr Val Leu Arg  
 165 170 175  
 His Glu Ile Ile Ala Leu His Ser Ala Gly Glu Thr Asn Gly Ala Gln  
 180 185 190  
 Asn Tyr Pro Gln Cys Ile Asn Leu Lys Val Thr Gly Gly Ser Ala  
 195 200 205  
 Thr Pro Ser Gly Thr Leu Gly Thr Ala Leu Tyr Lys Asn Thr Asp Pro  
 210 215 220  
 Gly Ile Leu Ile Asn Ile Tyr Thr Ser Leu Ser Thr Tyr Asp Ile Pro  
 225 230 235 240  
 Gly Pro Thr Leu Tyr Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Ser  
 245 250 255  
 Thr Ala Ala Ser Ser Thr Ala Ala Val Thr Thr Ala Asp Ala Val  
 260 265 270  
 Thr Thr Ala Ala Ala Val Thr Ser Ser Ala Ser Val Glu Val Val  
 275 280 285  
 Pro Thr Thr Pro Ser Ser Ser Ile Val Ser Ala Phe Pro Thr Trp  
 290 295 300  
 Ser Pro Ser Ser Thr Pro Pro Phe Ser Asn Ser Ser Asn Gly Trp Arg  
 305 310 315 320  
 Pro Ser Phe Ser Arg Gly Pro Gly Pro Arg Phe Thr Ser Ala Pro  
 325 330 335  
 Ala Pro Gln Phe Ser Ala Pro Ser Gly Ala Gln Gln Lys Gln Ser Ala  
 340 345 350  
 Thr Ala Thr Pro Ile Val Ala Thr Pro Val Val Ile Thr Met Thr Glu  
 355 360 365  
 Thr Ser Thr Ser Trp Val Thr Glu Met Val Thr Leu Thr Asp Lys Ser  
 370 375 380  
 Val Val Gln Thr Thr Ser Ala Val Pro Val Val Ala Ala Thr Thr  
 385 390 395 400  
 Thr Leu Thr Glu Gly Ser Glu Pro Ala Gln Thr Ala Ser Pro Ser Val  
 405 410 415  
 Val Ser Gly Ser Ser Ser Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser Thr Thr Thr  
 420 425 430  
 Thr Ser Lys Thr Ser Thr Gly Ser Asp Tyr Val Ser Ser Asp Trp Met  
 435 440 445  
 Ser Tyr Leu Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ala Glu Val Leu Gln Met Leu Arg  
 450 455 460

-continued

Gln	Thr	Phe	Arg	Trp	Met	Val	Ser	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	His	Ala	Arg	Asp
465					470			475			480				

Ile Thr Ile Asn

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 151

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1021

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Talaromyces stipitatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 151

atgccttcca	ctaaagttgc	tgtcttatct	gccgtcctgg	cttggcctc	cacggttgct	60
ggccatggct	ttgtcaaaaa	tattgtcatt	gacggtaaat	cgtaagtgac	ttgctttgt	120
actatacgc	tagataaata	cttataactaa	ataattcagc	tacactggct	acctcgtaaa	180
ccagttatccc	taccaggcca	accaccaggc	tgttattggg	ttgtcaacca	ctgcaaccga	240
cttgggattt	gtcgatggat	ctggatacac	caacccggat	atcatctgcc	acaaaaacgc	300
caaaccgggt	cagtttctg	ctccgggttc	cgcaggaggc	aagggttggac	tcgaatggac	360
aacatggccc	gagagccatc	acggccctgt	catcagctat	ctcgccaatt	gcaatggcga	420
ttgtactacc	gtggataaga	cgaagctcg	atttgtcaaa	atcgatcagc	gggggtctgat	480
cgacgacagc	aatcccccgg	gtacatgggc	cgccgaccag	ctcatcgccg	ccaacaacag	540
ctggactgta	actattcccc	agagcatacg	gcctggaaac	tacgttcc	gccacgaaat	600
catcgctt	cactccgcca	acaacgcaac	cgagactcaa	aactaccctc	aatgcataaa	660
cttgcataatc	actggcagcg	ggacggccaa	cccatctgg	acccctggcg	agaaaactcta	720
taccccaact	gacccaggt	tcttggtcaa	catctaccag	tcattgtcg	cttatgttat	780
tcccggtccg	acttttggt	gtgggtctgc	agcgcacgt	gttgcactg	cagccgggtc	840
tgctactggg	gttgcattctg	ccaccgctac	tccgaccact	cttgcactg	ccgtttcattc	900
gcctaccgg	gtcccttcag	tgggtactcc	tgaggcttcc	tcaactaacct	cgttgcggcc	960
agtggact	gttactgt	tcgttactgt	gactaccgtc	atcactacta	ctatcttta	1020
g						1021

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 152

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 320

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Talaromyces stipitatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 152

Met	Pro	Ser	Thr	Lys	Val	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ser	Ala	Val	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ala
1					5			10			15				

Ser	Thr	Val	Ala	Gly	His	Gly	Phe	Val	Gln	Asn	Ile	Val	Ile	Asp	Gly
							20		25			30			

Lys	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Val	Asn	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Tyr	Gln	Ser	Asn
						35		40		45					

Pro	Pro	Ala	Val	Ile	Gly	Trp	Ser	Thr	Thr	Ala	Thr	Asp	Leu	Gly	Phe
						50		55		60					

Val	Asp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ile	Cys	His	Lys	Asn
							65		70		75		80		

Ala	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ser	Ala	Pro	Val	Ala	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Val
							85		90		95				

Glu	Leu	Glu	Trp	Thr	Trp	Pro	Glu	Ser	His	His	Gly	Pro	Val	Ile	
						100		105			110				

Ser Tyr Leu Ala Asn Cys Asn Gly Asp Cys Thr Thr Val Asp Lys Thr

## US 9,404,101 B2

**299****300**

-continued

115	120	125
Lys Leu Glu Phe Val Lys Ile Asp Gln Arg Gly	Leu Ile Asp Asp Ser	
130	135	140
Asn Pro Pro Gly Thr Trp Ala Ala Asp Gln Leu	Ile Ala Ala Asn Asn	
145	150	155
Ser Trp Thr Val Thr Ile Pro Glu Ser Ile Ala Pro	Gly Asn Tyr Val	
165	170	175
Leu Arg His Glu Ile Ile Ala Leu His Ser Ala Asn	Asn Ala Thr Gly	
180	185	190
Ala Gln Asn Tyr Pro Gln Cys Ile Asn Leu Gln Ile	Thr Gly Ser Gly	
195	200	205
Thr Ala Asn Pro Ser Gly Thr Pro Gly Glu Lys Leu	Tyr Thr Pro Thr	
210	215	220
Asp Pro Gly Ile Leu Val Asn Ile Tyr Gln Ser Leu	Ser Ser Tyr Val	
225	230	235
Ile Pro Gly Pro Thr Leu Trp Ser Gly Ala Ala Ala	His Val Val Ala	
245	250	255
Thr Ala Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Gly Val Ala Ser Ala	Thr Ala Thr Pro	
260	265	270
Thr Thr Leu Val Thr Ala Val Ser Ser Pro Thr Gly	Ala Pro Ser Val	
275	280	285
Val Thr Pro Glu Ala Pro Ser Val Thr Ser Phe Ala	Pro Val Val Thr	
290	295	300
Val Thr Asp Val Val Thr Val Thr Val Ile Thr Thr	Ile Ser	
305	310	315

<210> SEQ\_ID NO 153  
 <211> LENGTH: 1145  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 153

atgcgttct cccttgcgc caccgcttt ctgcgtggcc tggccacggc agcgcttcg	60
agcaacaaga acaacgtcaa tcttgataag cttgctggc gtaatggcat gctttggttc	120
ggcaactgcag ccgatatccc tggtagctca gaaacaaccc acaaggctta tctgagcatc	180
ctgcgcgaagc agttcggcga aatgacaccc gcaaacgcatt gtaaggtag ccagagtgtat	240
agtacaccc tcgttgtc ggctgtgacc agacgatgtt attcacatag ttcatgtata	300
ccgagccgca gcagaatgtc ttcaacttca ctcaaggggg ctacttcatg gacttggccg	360
atcaactatgg tcacgcccgt cgctgccata acctcgtctg ggccagccaa gtgtccgact	420
gggtcacctc caggaactgg accggccacag aactcaaaga agtgatgaag aaccacat	480
tcaagaccgt ccaacatttt ggcaagcgct gctacgcgtg ggacgtcgat aatgaagcta	540
ttaatggggg cgggaccttt tcctccagtg tgggttacgca cacaattggc gaggaatact	600
tctacccgtt atcccgat gcccaggaa cccctggcgca gattcacgcc aaccaggatca	660
agctttacta taacgactat ggcattgaga accccggccc caaggcagat gctgttctga	720
agcttagtcgc cgagttgcgg aagcggggca ttgcattga cggagtcggc ctcgagtccc	780
acttcatcgat cggcgagact cttcgctgg ctgaccagct cgccaccaag aaggcttata	840
tcgaggccgg acttgggtc gccatcacgg aacttgcgtc cggctttct caggecccg	900
tctacaccgc cgaggcccaa aagcagcagg ctgccgacta ctatgtacg gtcgcccgtt	960
gcaagcatgc cggaccgcgc tgggttgggt ttgttagtctg ggatttcgtat gacgcctact	1020

-continued

```
cgtggattcc gggtaaccttc gagggacagg gtggcgctg tctatataat gagacactcg    1080
aggtgaagcc ggccttctat gctgctgccc aggcgttgga gaacaagccc tgcactgtat    1140
gctag                                              1145
```

```
<210> SEQ_ID NO 154
<211> LENGTH: 364
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

<400> SEQUENCE: 154

Met Arg Phe Ser Leu Ala Ala Thr Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu Ala Thr
1           5           10          15

Ala Ala Pro Ser Ser Asn Lys Asn Asn Val Asn Leu Asp Lys Leu Ala
20          25          30

Arg Arg Asn Gly Met Leu Trp Phe Gly Thr Ala Ala Asp Ile Pro Gly
35          40          45

Thr Ser Glu Thr Thr Asp Lys Pro Tyr Leu Ser Ile Leu Arg Lys Gln
50          55          60

Phe Gly Glu Met Thr Pro Ala Asn Ala Leu Lys Val Ser Gln Ser Asp
65          70          75          80

Phe Met Tyr Thr Glu Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Phe Asn Phe Thr Gln Gly
85          90          95

Asp Tyr Phe Met Asp Leu Ala Asp His Tyr Gly His Ala Val Arg Cys
100         105         110

His Asn Leu Val Trp Ala Ser Gln Val Ser Asp Trp Val Thr Ser Arg
115         120         125

Asn Trp Thr Ala Thr Glu Leu Lys Glu Val Met Lys Asn His Ile Phe
130         135         140

Lys Thr Val Gln His Phe Gly Lys Arg Cys Tyr Ala Trp Asp Val Val
145         150         155         160

Asn Glu Ala Ile Asn Gly Asp Gly Thr Phe Ser Ser Ser Val Trp Tyr
165         170         175

Asp Thr Ile Gly Glu Glu Tyr Phe Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Tyr Ala Gln
180         185         190

Glu Ala Leu Ala Gln Ile His Ala Asn Gln Val Lys Leu Tyr Tyr Asn
195         200         205

Asp Tyr Gly Ile Glu Asn Pro Gly Pro Lys Ala Asp Ala Val Leu Lys
210         215         220

Leu Val Ala Glu Leu Arg Lys Arg Gly Ile Arg Ile Asp Gly Val Gly
225         230         235         240

Leu Glu Ser His Phe Ile Val Gly Glu Thr Pro Ser Leu Ala Asp Gln
245         250         255

Leu Ala Thr Lys Lys Ala Tyr Ile Glu Ala Gly Leu Glu Val Ala Ile
260         265         270

Thr Glu Leu Asp Val Arg Phe Ser Gln Ala Pro Phe Tyr Thr Ala Glu
275         280         285

Ala Gln Lys Gln Gln Ala Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Val Ala Ser Cys
290         295         300

Lys His Ala Gly Pro Arg Cys Val Gly Val Val Trp Asp Phe Asp
305         310         315         320

Asp Ala Tyr Ser Trp Ile Pro Gly Thr Phe Glu Gly Gln Gly Ala
325         330         335

Cys Leu Tyr Asn Glu Thr Leu Glu Val Lys Pro Ala Phe Tyr Ala Ala
```

-continued

340                    345                    350

Ala Leu Glu Asn Lys Pro Cys Thr Val Cys  
355 360

<210> SEQ ID NO 155

<211> LENGTH: 1400

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: *Aspergillus fumigatus*

<400> SEQUENCE: 155

atggtcgtcc tcagcaagct cgtcgacgcg attcttttgc ttccccgggt ttcggggggc  
gtgatcgacg aacggccaggc agccggcatc aaccaggcgt ttaccccca tggcaagaag 120  
tactttggca cccggcaggta ccaagctctg ctccagaagtg cgccagaatga ggccattgtg 180  
cgaaagact ttggccagct gacgcccggag aatagcatga agtggatgc gactgagcgt 240  
aggctctcg gccactgtgg ctgacgttaa ctgttgcata tgactgtctg tgttagcatcg 300  
caaggaagat tcaacttcgc tggtgctgtat ttcttgat gcaatctgtct catctcggtc 360  
gagctctgc tgaaggacaa taaataggtc aactatgc aaacagaatgg caagaaggc 420  
cgccggacaca ccttaggtat tcatgcgccc tcacggcatt tcgaggatac agccaagctg 480  
acagtgttagt ctggcactcc caactcccg cctgggtgtc ggctatcgc gacaaaaaca 540  
ccctgacccctc ggtgctgaag aaccacatca ccaccgtcat gacccgggtac aaggccaga 600  
tctacgectc ggtatttgc cctctatccc acacaatgcc agccccagct aatagctgc 660  
aaggacgtcg tcaacgagat cttcaacgag gacggctccc tccgacag cgtcttc 720  
cgcgctgtgg gcgaggactt tggcggatt gccttcgaga cggcgccgtc tggatccc 780  
tcggcgaagc tggatcacaa cgattacaag taagcttgc gttttgtcga gagatgtact 840  
ccgtctggta tctgaccatc acagtctcg ctcggctagc tatggcaaaa cccagggat 900  
ggtagat gtcaagaagtg ggctggctgc gggcattct atcgatggaa tcggtgagca 960  
caggtcgccg agctgtgtgt gatgattgtc cgctgactct tcctgaaggc actcaaacc 1020  
accttggtgc gggctgttcg tccagcgatc aaggataagtg ctcccttgc ttcttc 1080  
cgtaacgctg accccccctg tacagcatttgc actgcttgc cgtctccgg cgtctctgag 1140  
gtcgccatttgc cccggatggta tattcggttgc gcgagctccc aggactacgt caatgtatgt 1200  
ctccctgatttgc ccagtgccag ggtcatcgat actaatagaa acaggctgc aaggcatgcc 1260  
tggatgtccc caagtggtgt ggaatcccg tctgggggtt gtcggacagg gactctgtggc 1320  
gtcccggttc gtctccgctg ctgttcgaca gcaactacca gcccaaggcg gcgtataatg 1380  
ccatcatttgc tgcgtctctg 1400

<210> SEQ ID NO 156

<211> LENGTH: 32

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: *Aspergillus fumiqatus*

<400> SEQUENCE: 156

Met	Val	Val	Leu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Val	Ser	Ser	Ile	Leu	Phe	Val	Ser	Leu
1				5					10					15	

Val Ser Ala Gly Val Ile Asp Glu Arg Gln Ala Ala Gly Ile Asn Gln  
                  20                 25                 30

Ala Phe Thr Ser His Gly Lys Lys Tyr Phe Gly Thr Ala Ser Asp Gln  
           35                  40                  45

Ala Leu Leu Gln Lys Ser Gln Asn Glu Ala Ile Val Arg Lys Asp Phe

## US 9,404,101 B2

**305****306**

-continued

50	55	60
Gly Gln Leu Thr Pro Glu Asn Ser Met Lys Trp Asp Ala Thr Glu Ala		
65	70	75
Ser Gln Gly Arg Phe Asn Phe Ala Gly Ala Asp Phe Leu Val Asn Tyr		
85	90	95
Ala Lys Gln Asn Gly Lys Lys Val Arg Gly His Thr Leu Trp His Ser		
100	105	110
Gln Leu Pro Ser Trp Val Ser Ala Ile Ser Asp Lys Asn Thr Leu Thr		
115	120	125
Ser Val Leu Lys Asn His Ile Thr Thr Val Met Thr Arg Tyr Lys Gly		
130	135	140
Gln Ile Tyr Ala Trp Asp Val Val Asn Glu Ile Phe Asn Glu Asp Gly		
145	150	155
Ser Leu Arg Asp Ser Val Phe Ser Arg Val Leu Gly Glu Asp Phe Val		
165	170	175
Arg Ile Ala Phe Glu Thr Ala Arg Ser Val Asp Pro Ser Ala Lys Leu		
180	185	190
Tyr Ile Asn Asp Tyr Lys Leu Asp Ser Ala Ser Tyr Gly Lys Thr Gln		
195	200	205
Gly Met Val Arg Tyr Val Lys Lys Trp Leu Ala Ala Gly Ile Pro Ile		
210	215	220
Asp Gly Ile Gly Gln Thr His Leu Gly Ala Gly Ala Ser Ser Ser Val		
225	230	235
Lys Gly Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Ala Ser Ser Gly Val Ser Glu Val Ala		
245	250	255
Ile Thr Glu Leu Asp Ile Ala Gly Ala Ser Ser Gln Asp Tyr Val Asn		
260	265	270
Val Val Lys Ala Cys Leu Asp Val Pro Lys Cys Val Gly Ile Thr Val		
275	280	285
Trp Gly Val Ser Asp Arg Asp Ser Trp Arg Ser Gly Ser Ser Pro Leu		
290	295	300
Leu Phe Asp Ser Asn Tyr Gln Pro Lys Ala Ala Tyr Asn Ala Ile Ile		
305	310	315
Ala Ala Leu		

<210> SEQ ID NO 157  
<211> LENGTH: 1415  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 157

atgggtccatc tatcttcatt ggcagcagcc ctggctgttc tgccctgtta tggtttaccca	60
ctcacgagag gaggaacagc tttgacattt ctagtgtta tatggagctg gcctgaacac	120
agcagccaaa gccaaaggac taaagtactt tggttccgcc acggacaatc cagagctcac	180
ggactctgcg tatgtcgccc aactgagcaa caccgatgtat ttgggtcaaa tcacaccgg	240
aaactccatg aaggtttgct tacgtctgcc tccctggagc attgcctcaa aagctaattt	300
gttggttttgt ttggatagt ggtatgccacc gggccttctc agaattcttt ttctgtcgca	360
aatggagacg ccgtggtaa tctggcgaac aagaatggcc agctgtatgcg atgcataact	420
ctgggtctggc acagtcagct accgaactgg ggtatgtaaa cgtcttgctt attctcaaat	480
actctctaac agttgacagt ctctagcggg tcatggacca atgcgaccct tttggcggcc	540
atgaagaatc atatcaccaa tgtggttact cactacaagg ggaagtgcata cgccctggat	600

-continued

gttgtcaatg aaggttgtt gctccatcta tcctcaatag ttctttgaa actgacaagc	660
ctgtcaatct agccctgaac gaggacggta cttccgtaa ctctgtcttc taccagatca	720
tccggccagc atacattcct attgcgttcg ccacggctgc tgccgcagat cccgacgtga	780
aactctacta caacgactac aacattgaat actcaggcgc caaagcact gctgcgcaga	840
atatcgtaa gatgatcaag gcctacggcg cgaagatcga cggcgtcggc ctccaggcac	900
actttatcgt cggcagcaact cggagtcaat cggatctgac gaccgtcttg aagggctaca	960
ctgctctcg cggtgaggtg gcctataccg aacttgacat cggcatgcag ctgccctcga	1020
ccggccgaaa gctggccag cagtccactg acttccaagg cgtggccgca gcatgcgtta	1080
geaccactgg ctgcgtgggt gtcactatct gggactggac cgacaagttac tcctgggtcc	1140
ccagcgtgtt ccaaggctac ggcccccattt tgccctggga tgagaactat gtgaagaagc	1200
cagcgtacga tggcctgatg gcccccttg gagcaagcgg ctccggcacc acaacgacca	1260
ctactactac ttctactacg acaggaggtt cggaccctac tggagtgcgt cagaaatggg	1320
gacagtgtgg cggatttggc tggaccgggc caacaacttg tgtcagtgg accacttgcc	1380
aaaagctgaa tgactggta tcacagtgcc tgtaa	1415

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 158

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 397

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 158

Met Val His Leu Ser Ser Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu Pro Leu			
1	5	10	15

Val Tyr Gly Ala Gly Leu Asn Thr Ala Ala Lys Ala Lys Gly Leu Lys		
20	25	30

Tyr Phe Gly Ser Ala Thr Asp Asn Pro Glu Leu Thr Asp Ser Ala Tyr		
35	40	45

Val Ala Gln Leu Ser Asn Thr Asp Asp Phe Gly Gln Ile Thr Pro Gly		
50	55	60

Asn Ser Met Lys Trp Asp Ala Thr Glu Pro Ser Gln Asn Ser Phe Ser			
65	70	75	80

Phe Ala Asn Gly Asp Ala Val Val Asn Leu Ala Asn Lys Asn Gly Gln		
85	90	95

Leu Met Arg Cys His Thr Leu Val Trp His Ser Gln Leu Pro Asn Trp		
100	105	110

Val Ser Ser Gly Ser Trp Thr Asn Ala Thr Leu Leu Ala Ala Met Lys		
115	120	125

Asn His Ile Thr Asn Val Val Thr His Tyr Lys Gly Lys Cys Tyr Ala		
130	135	140

Trp Asp Val Val Asn Glu Ala Leu Asn Glu Asp Gly Thr Phe Arg Asn			
145	150	155	160

Ser Val Phe Tyr Gln Ile Ile Gly Pro Ala Tyr Ile Pro Ile Ala Phe		
165	170	175

Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Asp Pro Asp Val Lys Leu Tyr Tyr Asn Asp		
180	185	190

Tyr Asn Ile Glu Tyr Ser Gly Ala Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Gln Asn Ile		
195	200	205

Val Lys Met Ile Lys Ala Tyr Gly Ala Lys Ile Asp Gly Val Gly Leu		
210	215	220

-continued

Gln	Ala	His	Phe	Ile	Val	Gly	Ser	Thr	Pro	Ser	Gln	Ser	Asp	Leu	Thr
225				230				235			240				
Thr	Val	Leu	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	Ala	Tyr	Thr
				245				250			255				
Glu	Leu	Asp	Ile	Arg	Met	Gln	Leu	Pro	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ala	Lys	Leu	Ala
				260				265			270				
Gln	Gln	Ser	Thr	Asp	Phe	Gln	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Cys	Val	Ser	Thr
				275			280				285				
Thr	Gly	Cys	Val	Gly	Val	Thr	Ile	Trp	Asp	Trp	Thr	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Ser
				290			295			300					
Trp	Val	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Pro	Leu	Pro	Trp	Asp
305					310				315			320			
Glu	Asn	Tyr	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Leu	Met	Ala	Gly	Leu
				325				330			335				
Gly	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ser	Thr							
				340			345			350					
Thr	Thr	Gly	Gly	Thr	Asp	Pro	Thr	Gly	Val	Ala	Gln	Lys	Trp	Gly	Gln
				355			360			365					
Cys	Gly	Gly	Ile	Gly	Trp	Thr	Gly	Pro	Thr	Thr	Cys	Val	Ser	Gly	Thr
				370			375			380					
Thr	Cys	Gln	Lys	Leu	Asn	Asp	Trp	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Cys	Leu			
				385			390			395					

&lt;210&gt; SEQ\_ID NO 159

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 2564

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 159

ggacagccgg	acgcaatggt	gaataacgca	gctttctcg	ccgcccgtc	ggctctcctg	60
cccacggccc	tggcgcagaa	caatcaaaca	tacgccaact	actctgctca	gggccagcct	120
gatctctacc	ccgagacact	tgccacgctc	acactctcg	tccccgactg	cgaacatggc	180
cccccctaaga	acaatctcg	ctgtgactca	tcggccggct	atgttagagcg	agcccaggcc	240
ctcatctcgc	tcttacccct	cgaggagctc	attctcaaca	cgc当地actc	gggccccggc	300
gtgcctcgcc	tgggtcttcc	gaactaccaa	gtctggaatg	aggctctgca	cggcttggac	360
cgc当地caact	tcgcccaccaa	ggggggccag	ttcgaatggg	cgacctcg	ccccatgccc	420
atcctcaacta	cgccggccct	caaccgcaca	ttgatccacc	agattgcccga	catcatctcg	480
acccaagctc	gagcattcag	caacagccgc	cgttacggtc	tgc当地tcta	tgc当地aaac	540
gtcaatggct	tccgaagccc	cctctggggc	cgtggccagg	agacgccccg	cgaagacgcc	600
tttttctca	gctccgccta	tacttacgag	tacatcacgg	gc当地cagg	tggcgtcgac	660
cctgagcacc	tcaagggtgc	cggccacgg	aagcacttgc	ccggatacga	cctcgagaac	720
tggacaacaacc	agtcccgct	cgggttcgac	gccatcataa	ctcagcagg	cctctccgaa	780
tactacactc	cccagttcct	cgctgcccgc	cgttatgcaa	agtc当地cag	cttgc当地tgc	840
gcataacaact	ccgtcaacgg	cgtggccagg	tgtgccaaca	gatccatcct	gc当地acgttt	900
ttgcgcgaga	gctggggctt	ccccgaatgg	ggatacgtct	cgtccgatg	cgatccgc	960
tacaacgttt	tcaaccctca	tgactacgccc	agcaaccagt	cgtc当地ccgc	cgccagctca	1020
ctgc当地ccgc	gcaccgat	cgactgcccgt	cagacttacc	cgtggcacct	caacgagtc	1080
tttgtggccg	gc当地aagtctc	ccggccgcag	atcgagcgg	ccgtc当地ccg	tctgtacgcc	1140

-continued

---

aacctcgcc	gtctcgata	cttcgacaag	aagaaccagt	accgctcgct	cgggttggaaag	1200
gatgtcgta	agactgtatgc	ctggAACATC	tctgtacgagg	ctgtgttga	gggcattcg	1260
ctgctcaaga	acgtggcac	tctccctctg	tccaagaagg	tgcgcagcat	tgcgtatgc	1320
ggaccatggg	ccaatgccac	aacccaaatg	caaggcaact	actatggccc	tgcggccat	1380
ctcatcagcc	ctctggaa	tgctaagaag	gccccgtatc	acgtcaactt	tgaactcg	1440
acagagatcg	ccggcaacag	caccactggc	tttgcggaa	ccattgctgc	cgccaaag	1500
tcggatgcca	tcatctacct	cgggttggaa	ttgaacacca	tttgcggaa	gggcgttgc	1560
cgcacggaca	ttgttggcc	cggtaatcg	ctggatctca	tcaaggcgt	cagcgagg	1620
ggcaaaaccc	ttgtcgctct	gcaaatggc	gggtggcagg	tagactcatc	ctcgctcaag	1680
agcaacaaga	aggtaactc	cctcgctgg	ggcgatatac	ccggccatgc	gggaggcg	1740
gcccttctcg	acattctctc	tggcaagegt	gctcctgccc	gccgactgg	caccactcg	1800
tacccggctg	agtatgttca	ccaattcccc	cagaatgaca	tgaacctccg	acccgatgg	1860
aagtcaaacc	ctggacagac	ttacatctgg	tacacccggca	aacccgtcta	cgagttgg	1920
agtggctct	tctacaccac	cttcaaggag	actctcgcca	gccacccaa	gagcctcaag	1980
ttcaacacct	catcgatcct	ctctcgctct	cacccggat	acacttacag	cgagcagatt	2040
cccgcttca	ccttcgaggc	caacatcaag	aactcggggca	agacggagtc	cccatatacg	2100
gccccatgtgt	ttgttgcac	aagcaacgct	ggcccgagcc	cgtacccgaa	caagtggctc	2160
gtcggattcg	accgacttgc	cgacatcaag	cctggtcact	cttccaagct	cagcatccc	2220
atccctgtca	gtgctctcgc	ccgtgttgc	tctcacggaa	accggattgt	atacccggc	2280
aagtagatgagc	tagccttgaa	caccgacgag	tctgtgaagc	ttgagttga	gttgggtgg	2340
gaagaggtaa	cgattgagaa	ctggccgttg	gaggagcaac	agatcaagg	tgctcacac	2400
gacgcataag	ggtttaatg	atgttgc	gacaaacggg	tagatgttt	aatgtatgg	2460
taggaagagg	ccatagttt	ctgttgc	accattttg	ccattgcgaa	aaaaaaaaaa	2520
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaa		2564

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 160

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 780

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Trichoderma reesei

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 160

Met	Val	Asn	Asn	Ala	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ser	Ala	Leu	Leu	Pro
						5				10					15

Thr	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gln	Asn	Asn	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Gln
							20			25					30

Gly	Gln	Pro	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Thr	Leu	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser
						35			40						45

Phe	Pro	Asp	Cys	Glu	His	Gly	Pro	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asn	Leu	Val	Cys	Asp
						50			55						60

Ser	Ser	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Val	Glu	Arg	Ala	Gln	Ala	Leu	Ile	Ser	Leu	Phe
					65				70						80

Thr	Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ile	Ley	Asn	Thr	Gln	Asn	Ser	Gly	Pro	Gly	Val
					85			90							95

Pro	Arg	Leu	Gly	Leu	Pro	Asn	Tyr	Gln	Val	Trp	Asn	Glu	Ala	Ley	His
					100			105							110

Gly	Leu	Asp	Arg	Ala	Asn	Phe	Ala	Thr	Lys	Gly	Gly	Gln	Phe	Glu	Trp
					115			120							125

-continued

Ala Thr Ser Phe Pro Met Pro Ile Leu Thr Thr Ala Ala Leu Asn Arg  
 130 135 140  
 Thr Leu Ile His Gln Ile Ala Asp Ile Ile Ser Thr Gln Ala Arg Ala  
 145 150 155 160  
 Phe Ser Asn Ser Gly Arg Tyr Gly Leu Asp Val Tyr Ala Pro Asn Val  
 165 170 175  
 Asn Gly Phe Arg Ser Pro Leu Trp Gly Arg Gly Gln Glu Thr Pro Gly  
 180 185 190  
 Glu Asp Ala Phe Phe Leu Ser Ser Ala Tyr Thr Tyr Glu Tyr Ile Thr  
 195 200 205  
 Gly Ile Gln Gly Val Asp Pro Glu His Leu Lys Val Ala Ala Thr  
 210 215 220  
 Val Lys His Phe Ala Gly Tyr Asp Leu Glu Asn Trp Asn Asn Gln Ser  
 225 230 235 240  
 Arg Leu Gly Phe Asp Ala Ile Ile Thr Gln Gln Asp Leu Ser Glu Tyr  
 245 250 255  
 Tyr Thr Pro Gln Phe Leu Ala Ala Arg Tyr Ala Lys Ser Arg Ser  
 260 265 270  
 Leu Met Cys Ala Tyr Asn Ser Val Asn Gly Val Pro Ser Cys Ala Asn  
 275 280 285  
 Ser Phe Phe Leu Gln Thr Leu Leu Arg Glu Ser Trp Gly Phe Pro Glu  
 290 295 300  
 Trp Gly Tyr Val Ser Ser Asp Cys Asp Ala Val Tyr Asn Val Phe Asn  
 305 310 315 320  
 Pro His Asp Tyr Ala Ser Asn Gln Ser Ser Ala Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu  
 325 330 335  
 Arg Ala Gly Thr Asp Ile Asp Cys Gly Gln Thr Tyr Pro Trp His Leu  
 340 345 350  
 Asn Glu Ser Phe Val Ala Gly Glu Val Ser Arg Gly Glu Ile Glu Arg  
 355 360 365  
 Ser Val Thr Arg Leu Tyr Ala Asn Leu Val Arg Leu Gly Tyr Phe Asp  
 370 375 380  
 Lys Lys Asn Gln Tyr Arg Ser Leu Gly Trp Lys Asp Val Val Lys Thr  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asp Ala Trp Asn Ile Ser Tyr Glu Ala Ala Val Glu Gly Ile Val Leu  
 405 410 415  
 Leu Lys Asn Asp Gly Thr Leu Pro Leu Ser Lys Lys Val Arg Ser Ile  
 420 425 430  
 Ala Leu Ile Gly Pro Trp Ala Asn Ala Thr Thr Gln Met Gln Gly Asn  
 435 440 445  
 Tyr Tyr Gly Pro Ala Pro Tyr Leu Ile Ser Pro Leu Glu Ala Ala Lys  
 450 455 460  
 Lys Ala Gly Tyr His Val Asn Phe Glu Leu Gly Thr Glu Ile Ala Gly  
 465 470 475 480  
 Asn Ser Thr Thr Gly Phe Ala Lys Ala Ile Ala Ala Lys Lys Ser  
 485 490 495  
 Asp Ala Ile Ile Tyr Leu Gly Gly Ile Asp Asn Thr Ile Glu Gln Glu  
 500 505 510  
 Gly Ala Asp Arg Thr Asp Ile Ala Trp Pro Gly Asn Gln Leu Asp Leu  
 515 520 525  
 Ile Lys Gln Leu Ser Glu Val Gly Lys Pro Leu Val Val Leu Gln Met  
 530 535 540

-continued

---

Gly Gly Gly Gln Val Asp Ser Ser Ser Leu Lys Ser Asn Lys Lys Val  
545 550 555 560

Asn Ser Leu Val Trp Gly Gly Tyr Pro Gly Gln Ser Gly Gly Val Ala  
565 570 575

Leu Phe Asp Ile Leu Ser Gly Lys Arg Ala Pro Ala Gly Arg Leu Val  
580 585 590

Thr Thr Gln Tyr Pro Ala Glu Tyr Val His Gln Phe Pro Gln Asn Asp  
595 600 605

Met Asn Leu Arg Pro Asp Gly Lys Ser Asn Pro Gly Gln Thr Tyr Ile  
610 615 620

Trp Tyr Thr Gly Lys Pro Val Tyr Glu Phe Gly Ser Gly Leu Phe Tyr  
625 630 635 640

Thr Thr Phe Lys Glu Thr Leu Ala Ser His Pro Lys Ser Leu Lys Phe  
645 650 655

Asn Thr Ser Ser Ile Leu Ser Ala Pro His Pro Gly Tyr Thr Tyr Ser  
660 665 670

Glu Gln Ile Pro Val Phe Thr Phe Glu Ala Asn Ile Lys Asn Ser Gly  
675 680 685

Lys Thr Glu Ser Pro Tyr Thr Ala Met Leu Phe Val Arg Thr Ser Asn  
690 695 700

Ala Gly Pro Ala Pro Tyr Pro Asn Lys Trp Leu Val Gly Phe Asp Arg  
705 710 715 720

Leu Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Gly His Ser Ser Lys Leu Ser Ile Pro Ile  
725 730 735

Pro Val Ser Ala Leu Ala Arg Val Asp Ser His Gly Asn Arg Ile Val  
740 745 750

Tyr Pro Gly Lys Tyr Glu Leu Ala Leu Asn Thr Asp Glu Ser Val Lys  
755 760 765

Leu Glu Phe Glu Leu Val Gly Glu Glu Val Thr Ile  
770 775 780

<210> SEQ ID NO 161  
<211> LENGTH: 2376  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

<400> SEQUENCE: 161

```

atggcggttg ccaaatactat tgctgccgtg ctggtagcac tggcgttgg tgcgtttgtc      60
caggcgaata caagctatgt tgattacaat gtggaggcga atccggatct cacccttcag      120
tcggtcgcta cgattgacct gtccttccc gactgcgaga atggaccgct cagcaagact      180
ctcgtttgcg acacgtcgcc tcggccgcat gaccgagctg ctgccttgg ttccatgttc      240
accttcgagg agctggtgaa caaacacaggc aacactagcc ctgggtttcc aagacttgg      300
ctccctccgt accaagtatg gagcgaggct ctccatggac ttgaccgcgc caacttcaca      360
aacgaggagg agtacagctg ggccacactcg ttccccatgc ctatcctgac aatgtcgcc      420
ttgaaccgaa ccctgatcaa ccagatcgcc accatcatcg caactcaagg acgagttc      480
aataacgttg ggccgttatgg gctggacgtg tacgccccga atataaatgc attcagatcg      540
gctatgtggg gaagaggtca agagacccccc ggagaagacg cttactgcct ggcacgcgc      600
tatgcgtacg agtataatcac tggcatccag ggtgggtttg atccggaaaca cctcaagtt      660
gtggccactg ccaaacaacta tgcgggctac gatcttggaa actgggacgg tcactccgt      720
ttggccaacg atatgaacat tacacagcag gaactttccg aataactacac ccctcagttc      780

```

-continued

---

cttggcag ccagagacgc caaagtgcac agtgtcatgt gtcctacaa cgcgtaat	840
gggggtgcca gctgegcaaa ctctttcttc ctccagacc tccctcgta cacattccgc	900
ttcgtcgagg atggttatgt atccagcgac tgcgactcg cgtacaatgt ctggAACCG	960
cacgagttt cggccaacat cacggggcc gctgcagact ctatccggc ggggacggac	1020
attgattgcg gcactactta tcaatactat ttccggcaag cctttgacga gcaagaggc	1080
accctgtcgac aaatcgaaag agggtgtgatc cgctgtaca gcaacttggt gcgtctccgc	1140
tatttcgatg gcaatggaaag cgtgtatcg gacctgacgt ggaatgtatgt cgtgaccacg	1200
gtgcctgga atatctcata cgaagccgt gttagaaggca ttgtcctact gaagaacgat	1260
ggAACCTTGC ctctcgccaa gtcggccgc agtggatcgat tgattggcc ctggatgaaat	1320
gtgacgactc agcttcaggg caactacttt ggaccggccg cttatctgat tagtccgttgc	1380
aatgccttcc agaattctga cttcgacgtg aactacgctt tcggcacgaa catttcattcc	1440
cactccacag atgggttttc cgaggcggtt tctgctgcga agaaatccga cgtcatcata	1500
ttcgcggccg ggattgacaa cacttggaa gcagaagccca tggatcgat gaatatcaca	1560
tggcccccga atcagctaca gctcatcgac cagttgacgt aactcggcaa accgctgatc	1620
gtcctccaga tggccggccgg ccaagtcgac tccctctcg tcaagtccaa caagaatgtc	1680
aactccctga tctgggttgg ataccccgaa caatccggcg ggcaggctct cctagacatc	1740
atcaccggca agcgcgcggcc cgccggccga ctcgtggatc cgcagtaccc ggccgaataac	1800
gcaacccagt tccccccac cgacatgacg ctgcggccct acggcaataa tccccggcag	1860
acctacatgt ggtacaccgg caccccccgc tacgagttt ggcacggctt cttctacacg	1920
accttccacg cctccctccc tggcacccgg aaggacaaga cctccttcaa catccaagac	1980
cctctcagc agccgcattcc gggcttcgca aacgtcgacg aaatgcctt gctcaacttc	2040
accgtgacga tccaataac cggcaaggc gcttcgact acactgctat gcttcgatcg	2100
aacaccacgg cgggacctgc tccatacccg aacaagtggc tcgtcggtt cgaccggctg	2160
gcgagcctgg aaccgcacag gtcgcagact atgaccatcc ccgtgactat cgacagcg	2220
gctcgatcg atgaggccgg caatcggtt ctctaccgg gaaagtacga gttggccctg	2280
aacaatgagc ggtcggttgc cttcagttt gtgctgacag gcccggaggc tgtgatttc	2340
aagtggcctg tagacagca gcagatccg tctgcg	2376

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 162

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 792

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 162

Met Ala Val Ala Lys Ser Ile Ala Ala Val Leu Val Ala Leu Leu Pro			
1	5	10	15

Gly Ala Leu Ala Gln Ala Asn Thr Ser Tyr Val Asp Tyr Asn Val Glu		
20	25	30

Ala Asn Pro Asp Leu Thr Pro Gln Ser Val Ala Thr Ile Asp Leu Ser		
35	40	45

Phe Pro Asp Cys Glu Asn Gly Pro Leu Ser Lys Thr Leu Val Cys Asp		
50	55	60

Thr Ser Ala Arg Pro His Asp Arg Ala Ala Leu Val Ser Met Phe			
65	70	75	80

Thr Phe Glu Glu Leu Val Asn Asn Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Pro Gly Val		
85	90	95

-continued

Pro Arg Leu Gly Leu Pro Pro Tyr Gln Val Trp Ser Glu Ala Leu His  
 100 105 110  
 Gly Leu Asp Arg Ala Asn Phe Thr Asn Glu Gly Glu Tyr Ser Trp Ala  
 115 120 125  
 Thr Ser Phe Pro Met Pro Ile Leu Thr Met Ser Ala Leu Asn Arg Thr  
 130 135 140  
 Leu Ile Asn Gln Ile Ala Thr Ile Ile Ala Thr Gln Gly Arg Ala Phe  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asn Asn Val Gly Arg Tyr Gly Leu Asp Val Tyr Ala Pro Asn Ile Asn  
 165 170 175  
 Ala Phe Arg Ser Ala Met Trp Gly Arg Gly Gln Glu Thr Pro Gly Glu  
 180 185 190  
 Asp Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ala Ser Ala Tyr Ala Tyr Glu Tyr Ile Thr Gly  
 195 200 205  
 Ile Gln Gly Gly Val Asp Pro Glu His Leu Lys Leu Val Ala Thr Ala  
 210 215 220  
 Lys His Tyr Ala Gly Tyr Asp Leu Glu Asn Trp Asp Gly His Ser Arg  
 225 230 235 240  
 Leu Gly Asn Asp Met Asn Ile Thr Gln Gln Glu Leu Ser Glu Tyr Tyr  
 245 250 255  
 Thr Pro Gln Phe Leu Val Ala Ala Arg Asp Ala Lys Val His Ser Val  
 260 265 270  
 Met Cys Ser Tyr Asn Ala Val Asn Gly Val Pro Ser Cys Ala Asn Ser  
 275 280 285  
 Phe Phe Leu Gln Thr Leu Leu Arg Asp Thr Phe Gly Phe Val Glu Asp  
 290 295 300  
 Gly Tyr Val Ser Ser Asp Cys Asp Ser Ala Tyr Asn Val Trp Asn Pro  
 305 310 315 320  
 His Glu Phe Ala Ala Asn Ile Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Asp Ser Ile Arg  
 325 330 335  
 Ala Gly Thr Asp Ile Asp Cys Gly Thr Thr Tyr Gln Tyr Tyr Phe Gly  
 340 345 350  
 Glu Ala Phe Asp Glu Gln Glu Val Thr Arg Ala Glu Ile Glu Arg Gly  
 355 360 365  
 Val Ile Arg Leu Tyr Ser Asn Leu Val Arg Leu Gly Tyr Phe Asp Gly  
 370 375 380  
 Asn Gly Ser Val Tyr Arg Asp Leu Thr Trp Asn Asp Val Val Thr Thr  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asp Ala Trp Asn Ile Ser Tyr Glu Ala Ala Val Glu Gly Ile Val Leu  
 405 410 415  
 Leu Lys Asn Asp Gly Thr Leu Pro Leu Ala Lys Ser Val Arg Ser Val  
 420 425 430  
 Ala Leu Ile Gly Pro Trp Met Asn Val Thr Thr Gln Leu Gln Gly Asn  
 435 440 445  
 Tyr Phe Gly Pro Ala Pro Tyr Leu Ile Ser Pro Leu Asn Ala Phe Gln  
 450 455 460  
 Asn Ser Asp Phe Asp Val Asn Tyr Ala Phe Gly Thr Asn Ile Ser Ser  
 465 470 475 480  
 His Ser Thr Asp Gly Phe Ser Glu Ala Leu Ser Ala Ala Lys Lys Ser  
 485 490 495  
 Asp Val Ile Ile Phe Ala Gly Gly Ile Asp Asn Thr Leu Glu Ala Glu  
 500 505 510

-continued

Ala Met Asp Arg Met Asn Ile Thr Trp Pro Gly Asn Gln Leu Gln Leu  
 515 520 525  
 Ile Asp Gln Leu Ser Gln Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Ile Val Leu Gln Met  
 530 535 540  
 Gly Gly Gly Gln Val Asp Ser Ser Ser Leu Lys Ser Asn Lys Asn Val  
 545 550 555 560  
 Asn Ser Leu Ile Trp Gly Gly Tyr Pro Gly Gln Ser Gly Gly Gln Ala  
 565 570 575  
 Leu Leu Asp Ile Ile Thr Gly Lys Arg Ala Pro Ala Gly Arg Leu Val  
 580 585 590  
 Val Thr Gln Tyr Pro Ala Glu Tyr Ala Thr Gln Phe Pro Ala Thr Asp  
 595 600 605  
 Met Ser Leu Arg Pro His Gly Asn Asn Pro Gly Gln Thr Tyr Met Trp  
 610 615 620  
 Tyr Thr Gly Thr Pro Val Tyr Glu Phe Gly His Gly Leu Phe Tyr Thr  
 625 630 635 640  
 Thr Phe His Ala Ser Leu Pro Gly Thr Gly Lys Asp Lys Thr Ser Phe  
 645 650 655  
 Asn Ile Gln Asp Leu Leu Thr Gln Pro His Pro Gly Phe Ala Asn Val  
 660 665 670  
 Glu Gln Met Pro Leu Leu Asn Phe Thr Val Thr Ile Thr Asn Thr Gly  
 675 680 685  
 Lys Val Ala Ser Asp Tyr Thr Ala Met Leu Phe Ala Asn Thr Thr Ala  
 690 695 700  
 Gly Pro Ala Pro Tyr Pro Asn Lys Trp Leu Val Gly Phe Asp Arg Leu  
 705 710 715 720  
 Ala Ser Leu Glu Pro His Arg Ser Gln Thr Met Thr Ile Pro Val Thr  
 725 730 735  
 Ile Asp Ser Val Ala Arg Thr Asp Glu Ala Gly Asn Arg Val Leu Tyr  
 740 745 750  
 Pro Gly Lys Tyr Glu Leu Ala Leu Asn Asn Glu Arg Ser Val Val Leu  
 755 760 765  
 Gln Phe Val Leu Thr Gly Arg Glu Ala Val Ile Phe Lys Trp Pro Val  
 770 775 780  
 Glu Gln Gln Gln Ile Ser Ser Ala  
 785 790

<210> SEQ ID NO 163  
 <211> LENGTH: 37  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

<400> SEQUENCE: 163

actggattta ccatgacttt gtccaagatc acttcca

37

<210> SEQ ID NO 164  
 <211> LENGTH: 40  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

<400> SEQUENCE: 164

tcacctctag ttaattaagc gttgaacagt gcaggaccag

40

<210> SEQ ID NO 165  
 <211> LENGTH: 17  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 165

tgtcccttgcgatgcg

17

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 166

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 17

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 166

cacatgactt ggcttcc

17

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 167

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 37

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 167

ggactgcgca ccatgacttt gtccaagatc acttcca

37

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 168

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 38

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 168

gccacggaggc ttaattaattt aagcggttcaa cagtgcag

38

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 169

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 37

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 169

cgccggtagtg ggcgggtcga ccgaatgttag gattgtt

37

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 170

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 36

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Aspergillus fumigatus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 170

ttaccaattt ggcggccact accgcgttcg agaaga

36

What is claimed is:

1. A method for obtaining positive transformants of a filamentous fungal host cell, comprising:

(a) transforming into a population of cells of the filamentous fungal host a tandem construct comprising (i) one or more selectable markers, (ii) a first polynucleotide encoding a first polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a first promoter and a first terminator, and (iii) a second polynucleotide encoding a second polypeptide having biological activity operably linked to a second promoter and a second terminator, wherein the tandem construct integrates by ectopic integration into the chromosome of the filamentous fungal host cell;

(b) selecting transformants based on the one or more selectable markers, wherein the number of positive transformants for the first and second polypeptides having biological activity obtained by transformation of the tandem construct is higher compared to the number of positive transformants obtained by co-transformation of separate constructs for each of the first and second polynucleotides; and

50

(c) isolating a transformant of the filamentous fungal host cell comprising the tandem construct expressing the first and second polypeptides having biological activity.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the number of positive transformants for the first and second polypeptides having biological activity obtained by transformation of the tandem construct is increased at least 1.1-fold compared to the number of positive transformants obtained by co-transformation of separate constructs for each of the first and second polynucleotides.

3. The method of claim 1, wherein the tandem construct further comprises a first homologous repeat flanking 5' of the one or more selectable markers and a second homologous repeat flanking 3' of the one or more selectable markers, wherein the first homologous repeat and the second homologous repeat undergo homologous recombination to excise the one or more selectable markers.

4. The method of claim 3, wherein the first and second homologous repeats are identical or have a sequence identity of at least 70% to each other.

60

65

**325**

5. The method of claim 3, wherein upon the excision of the one or more selectable markers, the one or more selectable markers can be reused for introducing another tandem construct into the filamentous fungal host cell.

6. The method of claim 1, wherein the number of positive transformants for the first and second polypeptides having biological activity obtained by transformation of the tandem construct is increased at least 2-fold compared to the number of positive transformants obtained by co-transformation of separate constructs for each of the first and second polynucleotides.

7. The method of claim 1, wherein the number of positive transformants for the first and second polypeptides having biological activity obtained by transformation of the tandem construct is increased at least 5-fold compared to the number of positive transformants obtained by co-transformation of separate constructs for each of the first and second polynucleotides.

8. The method of claim 1, wherein the number of positive transformants for the first and second polypeptides having biological activity obtained by transformation of the tandem construct is increased at least 10-fold compared to the number of positive transformants obtained by co-transformation of separate constructs for each of the first and second polynucleotides.

9. The method of claim 3, wherein the first and second homologous repeats have a sequence identity of at least 80% to each other.

10. The method of claim 3, wherein the first and second homologous repeats have a sequence identity of at least 90% to each other.

**326**

11. The method of claim 3, wherein the first and second homologous repeats are each at least 50 bp.

12. The method of claim 1, wherein the polypeptides having biological activity are different polypeptides.

13. The method of claim 1, wherein the polypeptides having biological activity are the same polypeptide.

14. The method of claim 1, wherein the promoters are different promoters.

15. The method of claim 1, wherein the promoters are the same promoter.

16. The method of claim 1, wherein the terminators are different terminators.

17. The method of claim 1, wherein the terminators are the same terminator.

18. The method of claim 1, wherein the filamentous fungal cell is an *Acremonium*, *Aspergillus*, *Aureobasidium*, *Bjerkandera*, *Ceriporiopsis*, *Chrysosporium*, *Coprinus*, *Coriolus*, *Cryptococcus*, *Filibasidium*, *Fusarium*, *Humicola*, *Magnaporthe*, *Mucor*, *Myceliophthora*, *Neocallimastix*, *Neurospora*, *Paecilomyces*, *Penicillium*, *Phanerochaete*, *Phiebia*, *Piromyces*, *Pleurotus*, *Schizophyllum*, *Talaromyces*, *Thermosascus*, *Thielavia*, *Tolyphocladium*, *Trametes*, or *Trichoderma* cell.

19. The method of claim 18, wherein the *Trichoderma* strain is selected from the group consisting of *Trichoderma harzianum*, *Trichoderma koningii*, *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*, *Trichoderma reesei*, and *Trichoderma viride*.

20. The method of claim 18, wherein the *Trichoderma* strain is *Trichoderma reesei*.

\* \* \* \* \*